

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 1DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

02BC	ABS ORG	/3004	***** *****	***** *****	***** *****
3004 0 001H	DC	W3004+1	MDX 8Y 1 FAILED		
3005 0 001A	DC	W3005+1	MDX 8Y 2 FAILED		
3006 0 001B	DC	W3006+1	MDX 8Y 2 FAILED		
3007 0 001C	DC	W3007+1	MDX 8Y 4 FAILED		
3008 0 001D	DC	W3008+1	MDX 8Y 4 FAILED		
3009 0 001E	DC	W3009+1	MDX 8Y 4 FAILED		
300A 0 0020	DC	W300A+1	MDX 8Y 4 FAILED		
300B 0 0021	DC	W300B+1	MDX 8Y -2 FAILED		
300C 0 0022	DC	W300C+1	MDX 8Y -2 FAILED		
300D 0 0023	DC	W300D+1	MDX 8Y -2 FAILED		
300E 0 0024	DC	W300E+1	MDX 8Y -2 FAILED		
300F 0 0025	DC	W300F+1	MDX 8Y 8 FAILED		
3010 0 0026	DC	W3010+1	MDX 8Y 8 FAILED		
3011 0 0027	DC	W3011+1	MDX 8Y 8 FAILED		
3012 0 0028	DC	W3012+1	MDX 8Y 8 FAILED		
3013 0 0029	DC	W3013+1	BSC-CARRY FAILED		
3014 0 0030	DC	W3014+1	BSC-OVERFLW FAILED		
3015 0 0031	DC	W3015+1	BSC-OVFLW SKPD-SHOULD		
			*NOT HAVE		
3016 0 0032	DC	W3016+1	BSC-C SKPD SHOULD NOT		
3017 0 0033	DC	W3017+1	LD ACC TO 0 FAILED		
3018 0 0034	DC	W3018+1	LD ACC TO 0 FAILED		
3019 0 0035	DC	W3019+1	BSC ON EVEN FAILED		
301A 0 0036	DC	W301A+1	LOAD ACC. FAILED OR		
			*BSC ON NEG. FAILED		
301B 0 0037	DC	W301B+1	BSC ON + SKPD-		
			*SHOULD NOT HAVE		
301C 0 0038	DC	W301C+1	BSC ON E SKPD-		
			*SHOULD NOT HAVE		
301D 0 0039	DC	W301D+1	ACC NOT = 7FFF		
301E 0 0040	DC	W301E+1	ACC NOT = 3FFF		
301F 0 0041	DC	W301F+1	ACC NOT = 1FFF		
3020 0 0042	DC	W3020+1	ACC NOT = 0FFF		
3021 0 0043	DC	W3021+1	ACC NOT = 07FF		
3022 0 0044	DC	W3022+1	ACC NOT = 03FF		
3023 0 0045	DC	W3023+1	ACC NOT = 01FF		
3024 0 0046	DC	W3024+1	ACC NOT = 00FF		
3025 0 0047	DC	W3025+1	ACC NOT = 007F		
3026 0 0048	DC	W3026+1	ACC NOT = 003F		
3027 0 0049	DC	W3027+1	ACC NOT = 001F		
3028 0 0050	DC	W3028+1	ACC NOT = 000F		
3029 0 0051	DC	W3029+1	ACC NOT = 0007		
302A 0 0052	DC	W302A+1	ACC NOT = 0003		
302B 0 0053	DC	W302B+1	ACC NOT = 0001		
302C 0 0054	DC	W302C+1	ACC NOT = 0000		
302D 0 0055	DC	W302D+1	ACC NOT = 0000		
302E 0 0056	DC	W302E+1	ACC NOT = FFFF		
302F 0 0057	DC	W302F+1	ACC NOT = FFFF		
3030 0 0058	DC	W3030+1	ACC NOT = 7FFF		
3031 0 0059	DC	W3031+1	ACC NOT = 3FFF		
3032 0 0060	DC	W3032+1	ACC NOT = 1FFF		
3033 0 0061	DC	W3033+1	ACC NOT = 0FFF		
3034 0 0062	DC	W3034+1	ACC NOT = 07FF		
3035 0 0063	DC	W3035+1	ACC NOT = 03FF		
3036 0 0064	DC	W3036+1	ACC NOT = 01FF		
3037 0 0065	DC	W3037+1	ACC NOT = 00FF		
3038 0 0066	DC	W3038+1	ACC NOT = 007F		
3039 0 0067	DC	W3039+1	ACC NOT = 003F		
303A 0 0068	DC	W303A+1	ACC NOT = 001F		
303B 0 0069	DC	W303B+1	ACC NOT = 000F		
303C 0 0070	DC	W303C+1	ACC NOT = 0007		
303D 0 0071	DC	W303D+1	ACC NOT = 0003		
303E 0 0072	DC	W303E+1	ACC NOT = 0001		

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 1

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 1ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

303F 0 0003	DC	W303F+1	ACC NOT = 0000	60200690
3040 0 0004	DC	W3040+1	ACC NOT = 0000	60200700
3041 0 0005	DC	W3041+1	ACC NOT = ZERO	60200710
3042 0 0006	DC	W3042+1	ACC NOT = FFFF	60200720
3043 0 0007	DC	W3043+1	ACC NOT = ZERO	60200730
3044 0 0008	DC	W3044+1	EUR CF 0 AND 0 FAILED	60200740
3045 0 0009	DC	W3045+1	EUR OF 1 AND 1 FAILED	60200750
3046 0 0010	DC	W3046+1	EUR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED	60200760
3047 0 0011	DC	W3047+1	EUR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED	60200770
3048 0 0012	DC	W3048+1	EUR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED	60200780
3049 0 0013	DC	W3049+1	EUR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED	60200790
304A 0 0014	DC	W304A+1	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	60200800
304B 0 0015	DC	W304B+1	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	60200810
304C 0 0016	DC	W304C+1	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	60200820
304D 0 0017	DC	W304D+1	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	60200830
304E 0 0018	DC	W304E+1	BSC FELL THROUGH	60200840
304F 0 0019	DC	W304F+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60200850
3050 0 0020	DC	W3050+1	BSC E FELL THROUGH	60200860
3051 0 0021	DC	W3051+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60200870
3052 0 0022	DC	W3052+1	BSC + FELL THROUGH	60200880
3053 0 0023	DC	W3053+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60200890
3054 0 0024	DC	W3054+1	BSC Z FELL THROUGH	60200900
3055 0 0025	DC	W3055+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60200910
3056 0 0026	DC	W3056+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT	60200920
3057 0 0027	DC	W3057+1	BSC C FELL THROUGH	60200930
3058 0 0028	DC	W3058+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60200940
3059 0 0029	DC	W3059+1	BSC O FELL THROUGH	60200950
305A 0 0030	DC	W305A+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60200960
305B 0 0031	DC	W305B+1	BSC BRNC-SHOULD NOT	60200970
305C 0 0032	DC	W305C+1	BSC BRNC-SHOULD NOT	60200980
305D 0 0033	DC	W305D+1	BSC BRNC-SHOULD NOT	60200990
305E 0 0034	DC	W305E+1	BSC +- FELL THROUGH	60201000
305F 0 0035	DC	W305F+1	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	60201010
3060 0 0036	DC	W3060+1	BSC BRNC-SHOULD NOT	60201020
3061 0 0037	DC	W3061+1	BSC BRNC-SHOULD NOT	60201030
3062 0 0038	DC	W3062+1	INDIRECT BSC FAILED	60201040
3063 0 0039	DC	W3063+1	INDIRECT BSC FAILED	60201050
			*****	60201060
			*****	60201070
			*****	60201080
			*****	60201090
			*****	60201100
			*****	60201110
			*****	60201120
			*****	60201130
			*****	60201140
			*****	60201150
			*****	60201160
			*****	60201170
			*****	60201180
			*****	60201190
			*****	60201200
			*****	60201210
			*****	60201220
			*****	60201230
			*****	60201240
			*****	60201250
			*****	60201260
			*****	60201270
			*****	60201280
			*****	60201290
			*****	60201300
			*****	60201310
			*****	60201320
			*****	60201330
			*****	60201340
			*****	60201350
			*****	60201360

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 1A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 3DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```
0085 0 1801      G150 SRA 1
0086 0 4804      8SC E
0087 0 302C      W302C OC /302C ACC NDT = 0000
*
0088 0 4820      8SC Z
0089 0 3020      W302D DC /302D ACC NOT = 0000
*
008A 0 7001      MDX A180 EXIT
*****
008B 0 FFFF      N140 OC /FFFF CONSTANT
*****
*
* TEST LDING OF ONES ON ONES
*
*****
008C 0 C0FE      A180 LO N140
008D 0 482C      8SC +EZ
008E 0 4810      8SC -
008F 0 302E      W302E DC /302E ACC NOT = FFFF
*
0090 0 C0FA      LC N140
0091 0 482C      8SC +EZ
0092 0 4810      8SC -
0093 0 302F      W302F DC /302F ACC NDT = FFFF
*
0094 0 1801      SRA 1
0095 0 4804      8SC E
0096 0 7001      MOX G181
0097 0 3030      W3030 DC /3030 ACC NOT = 7FFF
*
0098 0 1801      G181 SRA 1
0099 0 4804      8SC E
009A 0 7001      MOX G182
009B 0 3031      W3031 DC /3031 ACC NDT = 3FFF
*
009C 0 1801      G182 SRA 1
009D 0 4804      8SC E
009E 0 7001      MOX G183
009F 0 3032      W3032 DC /3032 ACC NOT = 1FFF
*
00A0 0 1801      G183 SRA 1
00A1 0 4804      8SC E
00A2 0 7001      MOX G184
00A3 0 3033      W3033 DC /3033 ACC NDT = 0FFF
*
00A4 0 1801      G184 SRA 1
00A5 0 4804      8SC E
00A6 0 7001      MOX G185
00A7 0 3034      W3034 DC /3034 ACC NDT = 07FF
*
00A8 0 1801      G185 SRA 1
00A9 0 4804      8SC E
00AA 0 7001      MOX G186
00AB 0 3035      W3035 DC /3035 ACC NOT = 03FF
*
00AC 0 1801      G186 SRA 1
00AD 0 4804      8SC E
00AE 0 7001      MOX G187
*
00AF 0 3036      W3036 OC /3036 ACC NDT = 01FF
00B0 0 1801      G187 SRA 1
00B1 0 4804      8SC E
00B2 0 7001      MOX G188
00B3 0 3037      W3037 DC /3037 ACC NDT = 00FF
*
00B4 0 1801      G188 SRA 1
00B5 0 4804      8SC E
00B6 0 7001      MOX G189
```

```
80202730
80202740
80202750
80202760
80202770
80202780
80202790
80202800
80202810
80202820
80202830
80202840
80202850
80202860
80202870
80202880
80202890
80202900
80202910
80202920
80202930
80202940
80202950
80202960
80202970
80202980
80202990
80203000
80203010
80203020
80203030
80203040
80203050
80203060
80203070
80203080
80203090
80203100
80203110
80203120
80203130
80203140
80203150
80203160
80203170
80203180
80203190
80203200
80203210
80203220
80203230
80203240
80203250
80203260
80203270
80203280
80203290
80203300
80203310
80203320
80203330
80203340
80203350
80203360
80203370
80203380
80203390
80203400
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 3

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 3ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```
0087 0 3038      W3039 OC /3038 ACC NDT = 007F
*
0088 0 1801      G189 SRA 1
0089 0 4804      8SC E
008A 0 7001      MOX G18A
008B 0 3039      W3039 DC /3039 ACC NOT = 003F
*
008C 0 1801      G18A SRA 1
008D 0 4804      8SC E
008E 0 7001      MOX G188
008F 0 303A      W303A DC /303A ACC NDT = 001F
*
00C0 0 1801      G188 SRA 1
00C1 0 4804      8SC E
00C2 0 7001      MOX G18C
00C3 0 3038      W3038 DC /3038 ACC NOT = 000F
*
00C4 0 1801      G18C SRA 1
00C5 0 4804      8SC E
00C6 0 7001      MOX G18D
00C7 0 303C      W303C DC /303C ACC NDT = 0007
*
00C8 0 1801      G180 SRA 1
00C9 0 4804      8SC E
00CA 0 7001      MOX G18E
00CB 0 303D      W303D DC /303D ACC NDT = 0003
*
00CC 0 1801      G18E SRA 1
00CD 0 4804      8SC E
00CE 0 7001      MOX G18F
00CF 0 303E      W303E DC /303E ACC NDT = 0001
*
00D0 0 1801      G18F SRA 1
00D1 0 4804      8SC E
00D2 0 303F      W303F DC /303F ACC NOT = 0000
*
00D3 0 4820      8SC Z
00D4 0 3040      W3040 DC /3040 ACC NOT = 0000
*
*****
* TEST ABILITY TO LDA0 ZEROS
* ON TDP OF ZERDS AND ONES D
* TDP OF ZERDS
*
*****
00D5 0 C077      LO N1D1
00D6 0 4820      8SC Z
00D7 0 3041      W3041 DC /3041 ACC NDT = ZERO
*
00D8 0 C082      LD N140
00D9 0 482C      8SC +EZ
00DA 0 4810      8SC -
00DB 0 3042      W3042 DC /3042 ACC NOT = FFFF
*
*****
* TEST EDR OPERATION
*
*****
00DC 0 C070      LD N1D1
00DD 0 4820      8SC Z
00DE 0 3043      W3043 DC /3043 ACC NOT = ZERO
*
00DF 0 F063      EDR N1D1
00E0 0 4820      8SC Z
00E1 0 3044      W3044 OC /3044 EDR OF 0 AND 0 FAILED
*
```

```
80203410
80203420
80203430
80203440
80203450
80203460
80203470
80203480
80203490
80203500
80203510
80203520
80203530
80203540
80203550
80203560
80203570
80203580
80203590
80203600
80203610
80203620
80203630
80203640
80203650
80203660
80203670
80203680
80203690
80203700
80203710
80203720
80203730
80203740
80203750
80203760
80203770
80203780
80203790
80203800
80203810
80203820
80203830
80203840
80203850
80203860
80203870
80203880
80203890
80203900
80203910
80203920
80203930
80203940
80203950
80203960
80203970
80203980
80203990
80204000
80204010
80204020
80204030
80204040
80204050
80204060
80204070
80204080
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 3A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 4DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

00E2 0	CCAB	LD	N140		
00E3 0	FOA7	EDR	N140		
00E4 0	4820	BSC	Z		
00E5 0	3045	W3045 DC	/3045	EOR GF 1 AND 1 FAILED	

00E6 0	FOA4	EDR	N140		
00E7 0	482C	BSC	+EZ		
00E8 0	4810	BSC	-		
00E9 0	3046	W3046 DC	/3046	EDR DF 1 AND 0 FAILED	

00EA 0	1601	SRA	I		
00EB 0	F062	EDR	N1D2		
00EC 0	4820	BSC	Z		
00ED 0	3047	W3047 DC	/3047	EDR DF 1 AND 0 FAILED	

00EE 0	C09C	LD	N140		
00EF 0	F050	EDR	N1D1		
00F0 0	482C	BSC	+EZ		
00F1 0	4810	BSC	-		
00F2 0	3046	W3048 DC	/3048	EDR DF 0 AND 1 FAILED	

00F3 0	1601	SRA	I		
00F4 0	F059	EDR	N1D2		
00F5 0	4820	BSC	Z		
00F6 0	3049	W3049 DC	/3049	EDR DF 0 AND 1 FAILED	

TEST OF ABILITY TO SET
F BIT TO ONE

00F7 00	C400014D	LD	L N101		
00F9 0	4820	BSC	Z		
00FA 0	304A	W304A DC	/304A	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	

00FB 00	C4000150	LD	L N1E0		
00FC 0	F052	EDR	N1E0		
00FE 0	4820	BSC	Z		
00FF 0	3043	W304B DC	/304B	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	

TEST OF INDIRECT ADDRESSING

0100 00	C4800151	LD	I N1F2		
0102 0	4820	BSC	Z		
0103 0	304C	W304C DC	/304C	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	

0104 00	C4800150	LD	I N1E0		
0106 0	F049	EDR	N1E0		
0107 0	4820	BSC	Z		
0108 0	3040	W304D DC	/304D	WRONG LOCATION LOADED	

TEST OF BSC LONG FORM AND
INDIRECT OPERATION

0109 00	C400010D	BSC	L G200		
0108 0	304E	W304E DC	/304E	BSC FELL THROUGH	
010C 0	304F	W304F DC	/304F	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

010D 0	CC41	G200	LD N1D0		
01CE 00	C4040112	BSC	L G201+E		
0110 0	3050	W3050 DC	/3050	BSC E FELL THROUGH	

DATE 15MAY67
EC NU. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 4

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 4ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

0111 0	3051	W3051 DC	/3051	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

0112 00	4C080116	G201	BSC L G202,+		
0114 0	3052	W3052 DC	/3052	BSC + FELL THROUGH	
0115 0	3053	W3053 DC	/3053	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

0116 00	4C20011A	G202	BSC L G203,Z		
0118 0	3054	W3054 DC	/3054	BSC Z FELL THROUGH	
0119 0	3055	W3055 DC	/3055	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

011A 00	4C10011D	G203	BSC L W3056,+		
011C 0	7001	MDX	G204		
011D 0	3056	W3056 DC	/3056	BSC SKPD-SHOULD NDT	

011E 0	2003	G204	LD 3		
011F 00	4C020123	BSC	L G205,C		
0121 0	3057	W3057 DC	/3057	BSC C FELL THROUGH	
0122 0	3058	W3058 DC	/3058	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

0123 00	4C010127	G205	BSC L G208,D		
0125 0	3059	W3059 DC	/3059	BSC 0 FELL THROUGH	
0126 0	305A	W305A DC	/305A	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

0127 00	4CC1012A	G208	BSC L W305B,D		
0129 0	7001	MDX	G206		
012A 0	305B	W305B DC	/305B	BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NDT	

012B 0	2000	G206	LD 0		
012C 00	4C02012F	BSC	L W305C,C		
012E 0	7001	MDX	G207		
012F 0	305C	W305C DC	/305C	BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NDT	

0130 00	4C010133	G207	BSC L W305D,D		
0132 0	7001	MDX	G209		
0133 0	305D	W305D DC	/305D	BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NDT	

0134 0	C018	G209	LD N1D1		
0135 00	4C180139	BSC	L G20A,+-		
0137 0	305E	W305E DC	/305E	BSC +- FELL THROUGH	
0138 0	305F	W305F DC	/305F	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	

0139 0	C015	G20A	LD N1D0		
013A 00	4C18013D	BSC	L W3060,+-		
013C 0	7001	MDX	G200		
013D 0	3060	W3060 DC	/3060	BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT	

013E 0	C013	G20D	LD N202		
013F 00	4C180142	BSC	L W3061,+-		
0141 0	7001	MDX	G20B		
0142 0	3061	W3061 DC	/3061	BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT	

0143 00	C4000011	G20B	LD L 17	CALL READ IOCC	
0145 0	F00C	EDR	N202	CHANGE SECTOR	
0146 00	D4000011	STD	L 17		

0148 00	C4800153	G20C	BSC I N203	RETURN TO CALL	
014A 0	3062	W3062 DC	/3062	INDIRECT BSC FAILED	
014B 0	3063	W3063 DC	/3063	INDIRECT BSC FAILED	

014C 0	70FB	MDX	G20C	TO RETRY BSC I N203	

014D 0	0000	N1D1	DC /0000	CONSTANT	
014E 0	7FFF	N102	DC /7FFF	CONSTANT	
014F 0	FFFF	N1D0	DC /FFFF	CONSTANT	
0150 0	0150	N1E0	DC N1E0	CONSTANT	
0151 0	014D	N1F2	DC N1D1	CONSTANT	
0152 0	0001	N202	DC /0001	CONSTANT	
0153 0	0002	N203	DC /0002	CONSTANT	

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 4A

DIMAL HEAOER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

0154 0140 ***** 80205450
END X *-PIO END CARO NOT USED 8020545 80205460

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CAHO)
TEST1

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A0C0	0028	0022
A080	0016	0015
A180	008C	008A
G0C1	0030	0020
G0C2	0033	0031
G080	0018	0016
G081	0018	0018
G082	0020	0018
G083	0022	0023
G084	0023	0020
G14A	006D	0068
G148	0071	006F
G14C	0075	0073
G14D	0079	0077
G14E	0070	0078
G14F	0081	007F
G140	0046	0044
G141	0049	0047
G142	0040	0048
G143	0051	004F
G144	0055	0053
G145	0059	0057
G146	0050	0058
G147	0061	005F
G148	0065	0063
G149	0069	0067
G150	0085	0083
G18A	008C	008A
G188	00C0	008E
G18C	00C4	00C2
G180	00C8	00C6
G18E	00CC	00CA
G18F	0000	00CE
G181	0098	0096
G182	009C	009A
G183	00A0	009E
G184	00A4	00A2
G185	00A8	00A6
G186	00AC	00AA
G187	0080	00AE
G188	0084	0082
G189	0088	0086
G20A	0139	0135
G208	0143	0141
G20C	0148	014C
G20D	013E	013C
G200	010D	0109
G201	0112	010E
G202	0116	0112
G203	011A	0116
G204	011E	011C
G205	0123	011F
G206	0128	0129
G207	0130	012E
G208	0127	0123
G209	0134	0132
N1D0	014F	010D,0139
N1D1	014D	00D5,000C,000F,00EF,00F7,0134,0151
N102	014E	00E8,00F4
N1E0	0150	00F8,00FD,0104,0106,0150
N1F2	0151	0100
N100	002F	0038,0038
N140	0088	0040,008C,0090,00D8,00E2,00E3,00E6,00EE
N202	0152	013E,0145
N203	0153	0148

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 6

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

P10	0014	0154
W300A	001F	300A
W300B	0021	300B
W300C	0024	300C
W3000	0025	3000
W300E	0026	300E
W300F	0027	300F
W3004	0017	3004
W3005	0019	3005
W3006	001A	3006
W3007	001C	3007
W3008	0010	3008
W3009	001E	3009
W301A	0042	301A
W301B	0045	301B
W301C	004B	301C
W301D	004C	301D
W301E	0050	301E
W301F	0054	301F
W3010	0028	3010
W3011	0029	3011
W3012	002A	3012
W3013	002E	3013
W3014	0032	3014
W3015	0034	3015
W3016	0037	3016
W3017	003A	3017
W3018	0030	3018
W3019	003F	3019
W302A	0080	302A
W302B	0084	302B
W302C	0087	302C
W302D	0089	302D
W302E	008F	302E
W302F	0093	302F
W3020	0058	3020
W3021	005C	3021
W3022	0060	3022
W3023	0064	3023
W3024	006B	3024
W3025	006C	3025
W3026	0070	3026
W3027	0074	3027
W3028	0078	3028
W3029	007C	3029
W303A	008F	303A
W303B	00C3	303B
W303C	00C7	303C
W303D	00CB	303D
W303E	00CF	303E
W303F	0002	303F
W3030	0097	3030
W3031	009B	3031
W3032	009F	3032
W3033	00A3	3033
W3034	00A7	3034
W3035	00AB	3035
W3036	00AF	3036
W3037	00B3	3037
W3038	00B7	3038
W3039	00BB	3039
W304A	00FA	304A
W304B	00FF	304B
W304C	0103	304C
W3040	010B	3040
W304F	0108	304E
W304F	010C	304F
W3040	0004	3040

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 6

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 6A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

W3041	0007	3041
W3042	0008	3042
W3043	000E	3043
W3044	00E1	3044
W3045	00E5	3045
W3046	00E9	3046
W3047	00ED	3047
W3048	00F2	3048
W3049	00F6	3049
W305A	0126	305A
W305B	012A	305B,0127
W305C	012F	305C,012C
W3050	0133	3050,0130
W305E	0137	305E
W305F	0138	305F
W3050	0110	3050
W3051	0111	3051
W3052	0114	3052
W3053	0115	3053
W3054	0118	3054
W3055	0119	3055
W3056	011C	3056,011A
W3057	0121	3057
W3058	0122	3058
W3059	0125	3059
W3060	0130	3060,013A
W3061	0142	3061,013F
W3062	014A	3062
W3063	014B	3063

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 6A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 7DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```
028C      ABS
          ORG  /3064
          *****
          *      WAITS      ERRORS COMMENTS
          *****
3064 0 0018      DC  W3064+1  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3065 0 0010      DC  W3065+1  BSI NOT STORED I REG
3066 0 0020      DC  W3066+1  BSI + FELL THROUGH
3067 0 0021      DC  W3067+1  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BNC
3068 0 0027      DC  W3068+1  BSI NOT STORE I REG
3069 0 002E      DC  W3069+1  STORE FAILED
306A 0 0033      DC  W306A+1  D E SW NOT ZERO
306B 0 0038      DC  W306B+1  D E SW NOT ZERO
306C 0 003F      DC  W306C+1  S/P SW NOT ZERO
306D 0 0045      DC  W306D+1  S/P SW NOT ZERO
306E 0 004B      DC  W306E+1  SRA 16 FAILED
306F 0 0052      DC  W306F+1  SRA 15 FAILED
3070 0 0059      DC  W3070+1  SRA 1 FAILED
3071 0 0060      DC  W3071+1  SRA 1 FAILED
3072 0 006A      DC  W3072+1  COME SRA FAILED
3073 0 006A      DC  W3073+1  AND CF 0 AND 0 FAILED
3074 0 0069      DC  W3074+1  AND CF 0 AND 1 FAILED
3075 0 006F      DC  W3075+1  AND CF 1 AND 0 FAILED
3076 0 0066      DC  W3076+1  AND CF 1 AND 1 FAILED
3077 0 009C      DC  W3077+1  OR CF 0 AND 0 FAILED
3078 0 00A2      DC  W3078+1  OR CF 1 AND 1 FAILED
3079 0 00A9      DC  W3079+1  ACC DESTROYED AFTER
307A 0 00B3      DC  W307A+1  ADD TO MEM FAILED
307B 0 00C9      DC  W307B+1  ALL 0 THRU 0 FAILED
307C 0 00C1      DC  W307C+1  ALL 1 THRU 0 FAILED
307D 0 00C7      DC  W307D+1  SRT 12-A REG FAILED
307E 0 00CE      DC  W307E+1  SRT 12-Q REG FAILED
307F 0 00D4      DC  W307F+1  SRT 12-A REG FAILED
3080 0 00DA      DC  W3080+1  SRT 12-Q REG FAILED
3081 0 00DF      DC  W3081+1  SRT 15-A REG FAILED
3082 0 00E5      DC  W3082+1  SRT 15-Q REG FAILED
3083 0 00EB      DC  W3083+1  SERIES SRT FAILED
3084 0 00F5      DC  W3084+1  SERIES SRT FAILED
3085 0 00FA      DC  W3085+1  SERIES SRT FAILED
          *****
          ORG  20
          *****
          P10  OC  /0200  PID
          *
          RAREA EQU  340
          *****
          *      TEST SHORT AND LONG FORM
          *      BSI
          *****
0015 0 4002      BSI  N241
0016 0 0016      N240  OC  N240
0017 0 3064      W3064  DC  /3064      BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
          *
0018 0 0000      N241  OC  /0000
0019 0 00FE      LO  N241
001A 0 00F8      EOR  N240
001B 0 4820      BSC  Z
001C 0 3065      W3065  OC  /3065      BSI NOT STORED I REG
          *
001D 0 44080022  BSI  L  N243++
001F 0 3066      W3066  OC  /3066      BSI + FELL THROUGH
0020 0 3067      W3067  DC  /3067      BSI SKPD-SHOULD BNC
          *
0021 0 001F      N242  OC  W3066
0022 0 0000      N243  OC  /0000
0023 0 00FE      LO  N243
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 7

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 7ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CAPD)
TEST2

```
0024 0 F0FC      EOR  N242
0025 0 4820      BSC  Z
0026 0 3068      W3068  OC  /3068      BSI NOT STORE I REG
          *
          *****
          *      TEST OF INSTR REQUIRED FOR
          *      ERROR CONTROL
          *
          *****
          LO  F900
          STO F912
          LO  N300
          LO  F912
          EOR  F900
          BSC  Z
          W3069  DC  /3069      STORE FAILED
          *
          *****
          *      TEST READ AND SENSE OF DATA ENTRY
          *      AND SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES
          *
          *****
          G904  X10  F900      READ DATA ENTRY SW
          LD  F901
          BSC  L  G905,+-      8CH IF OKAY
          W306A  DC  /306A      D E SW NOT ZERO
          MDX  G904      LOOP
          *
          G905  X10  F901
          BSC  L  G906,+-      8CH IF OKAY
          W306B  DC  /306B      D E SW NOT ZERO
          MDX  G905      LOOP
          *
          G906  X10  F902
          LD  F903
          AND  F923
          BSC  L  G907,+-      8CH IF OKAY
          W306C  DC  /306C      S/P SW NOT ZERO
          MDX  G906      LOOP
          *
          G907  X10  F903
          AND  F923
          BSC  L  A280,+-      8CH IF OKAY
          W306D  OC  /306D      S/P SW NOT ZERO
          MDX  G907      LOOP
          *****
          *
          *      BEGINING OF SECTION OF
          *      PROGRAM USING COMMON ERROR
          *      CONTROL ROUTINE
          *
          *****
          *      TEST OF SRA OPERATION
          *
          *****
          A280  LO  N303
          SRA  16
          BSI  L  F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          W306E  OC  /306E      SRA 16 FAILED
          MDX  A280      LOOP
          *****
          A281  LD  N281
          SRA  15
          EOR  N282
          BSI  L  F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 7A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 8DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```
0051 0 306F W306F DC /306F SRA 15 FAILED 80201370
0052 0 70F9 MOX A281 LOOP 80201380
***** 80201390
0053 0 C023 A282 LO N283 80201400
0054 0 1801 SRA 1 80201410
0055 0 F022 EUR N284 80201420
0056 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80201430
0058 0 3070 W3070 OC /3070 SRA 1 FAILED 80201440
0059 0 70F9 MOX A282 LDUP 80201450
***** 80201460
005A 0 C010 A283 LO N284 80201470
005B 0 1801 SRA 1 80201480
005C 0 F01C EDR N285 80201490
005D 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW 80201500
005F 0 3071 W3071 DC /3071 SRA 1 FAILED 80201510
0060 0 70F9 MOX A283 LOOP 80201520
***** 80201530
0061 0 C014 A284 LD N281 80201540
0062 0 1801 SRA 1 80201550
0063 0 1802 SRA 2 80201560
0064 0 1804 SRA 4 80201570
0065 0 1808 SRA 8 80201580
0066 0 F017 EDR N282 80201590
0067 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80201600
0069 0 3072 W3072 OC /3072 COMB SRA FAILED 80201610
006A 0 70F6 MDX A284 LOOP 80201620
***** 80201630
006B 0 7013 * MDX A2C0 EXIT 80201640
***** 80201650
006C 0 C000 BSS E 80201660
006D 0 C06E F900 OC F901 READ ADDRESS 80201670
006E 0 0000 DC /0240 READ DES IOCC 80201680
006F 0 0740 F901 OC /0000 BIT SWITCH STORAGE 80201690
0070 0 0072 DC /0740 SENSE DES IOCC 80201700
0071 0 0260 F902 DC F903 READ ADDRESS 80201710
0072 0 0000 DC /0260 READ S/P IOCC 80201720
0073 0 0760 F903 DC /0000 S/P SWITCH STORAGE 80201730
***** 80201740
0074 0 0000 F912 DC /0000 STORAGE 80201750
0075 0 FF00 F923 DC /F000 CDNSTANT 80201760
0076 0 8000 N281 DC /8000 CDNSTANT 80201770
0077 0 AAAA N283 DC /AAAA CDNSTANT 80201780
0078 0 5555 N284 DC /5555 CDNSTANT 80201790
0079 0 2AAA N285 DC /2AAA CDNSTANT 80201800
007A 0 0000 N300 DC /0000 CDNSTANT 80201810
007B 0 FFFF N303 DC /FFFF CDNSTANT 80201820
007C 0 3000 N842 DC /3000 STORAGE 80201830
007D 0 3001 N846 DC /3001 CDNSTANT 80201840
007E 0 0001 N282 DC /0001 CDNSTANT 80201850
***** 80201860
* 80201870
* 80201880
* 80201890
* 80201900
* 80201910
* 80201920
* 80201930
* 80201940
* 80201950
* 80201960
* 80201970
* 80201980
* 80201990
* 80202000
* 80202010
* 80202020
* 80202030
* 80202040

007F 0 C0FA A2C0 LD N300
0080 0 E0F9 AND N300
0081 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
0083 0 3073 W3073 OC /3073 AND DF 0 AND 0 FAILED
0084 0 70FA MOX A2C0 LDDP
0085 0 E0F5 AND N303
0086 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
0088 0 3074 W3074 OC /3074 AND DF 0 AND 1 FAILED
0089 0 70F5 MDX A2C0
*****
008A 0 C0F0 A2C8 LO N303
008B 0 E0EE AND N300
008C 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 8

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 8ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```
008E 0 3075 W3075 DC /3075 AND DF 1 AND 0 FAILED 80202050
008F 0 70FA MDX A2C8 LDDP 80202060
***** 80202070
0090 0 C0EA A2CC LD N303 80202080
0091 0 E0E9 AND N303 80202090
0092 0 F0E8 EDR N303 80202100
0093 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80202110
0095 0 3076 W3076 DC /3076 AND DF 1 AND 1 FAILED 80202120
0096 0 70F9 MDX A2CC LDUP 80202130
***** 80202140
* 80202150
* 80202160
* 80202170
* 80202180
* 80202190
* 80202200
* 80202210
* 80202220
* 80202230
* 80202240
* 80202250
* 80202260
* 80202270
* 80202280
* 80202290
* 80202300
* 80202310
* 80202320
* 80202330
* 80202340
* 80202350
* 80202360
* 80202370
* 80202380
* 80202390
* 80202400
* 80202410
* 80202420
* 80202430
* 80202440
* 80202450
* 80202460
* 80202470
* 80202480
* 80202490
* 80202500
* 80202510
* 80202520
* 80202530
* 80202540
* 80202550
* 80202560
* 80202570
* 80202580
* 80202590
* 80202600
* 80202610
* 80202620
* 80202630
* 80202640
* 80202650
* 80202660
* 80202670
* 80202680
* 80202690
* 80202700
* 80202710
* 80202720

0097 0 C0E2 A300 LO N300
0098 0 E8E1 DR N300
0099 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
009B 0 3077 W3077 DC /3077 DR DF 0 AND 0 FAILED
009C 0 70FA MDX A300 LDDP
009D 0 E8DD OR N303
009E 0 F00C EDR N303
009F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
00A1 0 3078 W3078 DC /3078 DR DF 0 AND 1 FAILED
00A2 0 70F4 MDX A300
*****
00A3 0 C0D7 A304 LD N303
00A4 0 E8D6 DR N303
00A5 0 F0D5 EDR N303
00A6 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
00A8 0 3079 W3079 DC /3079 OR DF 1 AND 1 FAILED
00A9 0 70F9 MDX A304 LDDP
*****
* 80202300
* 80202310
* 80202320
* 80202330
* 80202340
* 80202350
* 80202360
* 80202370
* 80202380
* 80202390
* 80202400
* 80202410
* 80202420
* 80202430
* 80202440
* 80202450
* 80202460
* 80202470
* 80202480
* 80202490
* 80202500
* 80202510
* 80202520
* 80202530
* 80202540
* 80202550
* 80202560
* 80202570
* 80202580
* 80202590
* 80202600
* 80202610
* 80202620
* 80202630
* 80202640
* 80202650
* 80202660
* 80202670
* 80202680
* 80202690
* 80202700
* 80202710
* 80202720

00AA 0 C067 G842 LD DSW
00AB 0 D000 STO N842
00AC 0 C0BF LD F900
00AD 00 7401007C MOX L N842,1
00AE 0 F00C EUR F900
00B0 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
00B2 0 307A W307A DC /307A ACC OISTRDYED AFTER
00B3 0 70F6 MDX G842
00B4 0 C0C7 LD N842
00B5 0 F0C7 EDR N846
00B6 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
00B8 0 3078 W3078 DC /3078 ADD TO MEM FAILED
00B9 0 70F0 MDX G842
*****
* 80202540
* 80202550
* 80202560
* 80202570
* 80202580
* 80202590
* 80202600
* 80202610
* 80202620
* 80202630
* 80202640
* 80202650
* 80202660
* 80202670
* 80202680
* 80202690
* 80202700
* 80202710
* 80202720

008A 0 C0BF A340 LD N300
008B 0 1800 RTE 16
008C 0 C0BE LD N303
008D 0 1800 RTE 16
008E 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
008F 0 307C W307C DC /307C ALL 0 THRU 0 FAILED
00C1 0 70F8 MDX A340 LDDP
00C2 0 1800 RTE 16
00C3 0 F0B7 EDR N303
00C4 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
00C6 0 307D W307D DC /307D ALL 1 THRU 0 FAILED
00C7 0 70F2 MDX A340 LDDP
*****
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 8A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 9

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD) TEST2

```

*
* TEST OF SRT OPERATION
*
*****
00C8 0 C0AD A380 LD N281
00C9 0 18A0 SRT 32
00CA 0 F0B0 EOR N303
00C8 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00CD 0 307F W307E DC /307E SRT 32-A REG FAILED
00CE 0 70F9 MDX A380 LOOP
00CF 0 18D0 RTE 16
00D0 0 F0AA EOR N303
00D1 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00D3 0 307F W307F DC /307F SRT 32-Q REG FAILED
00D4 0 70F3 MDX A380 LOOP
*****
00D5 0 C03E A384 LD N282
00D6 0 18A0 SRT 32
00D7 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00D9 0 3080 W3080 DC /3080 SRT 32-A REG FAILED
00DA 0 70FA MDX A384 LOOP
00DB 0 18D0 RTE 16
00DC 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00DE 0 3081 W3081 DC /3081 SRT 32-Q REG FAILED
00DF 0 70F5 MDX A384 LOOP
*****
00E0 0 C097 A388 LD N284
00E1 0 188F SRT 15
00E2 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00E4 0 3082 W3082 DC /3082 SRT 15-A REG FAILED
00E5 0 70FA MDX A388 LOOP
00E6 0 18D0 RTE 16
00E7 0 F03F EOR N283
00E8 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00EA 0 3083 W3083 DC /3083 SRT 15-Q REG FAILED
00EB 0 70F4 MDX A388 LOOP
*****
00EC 0 C08B A38C LD N284
00ED 0 1880 SRT 0
00EE 0 1882 SRT 2
00EF 0 1884 SRT 4
00F0 0 1886 SRT 6
00F1 0 1888 SRT 8
00F2 0 188A SRT 10
00F3 0 4021 BSI F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00F4 0 3084 W3084 DC /3084 SERIES SRT FAILED
00F5 0 70F6 MDX A38C LOOP
00F6 0 18D0 RTE 16
00F7 0 F086 EOR N282
00F8 0 401C BSI F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00F9 0 3085 W3085 DC /3085 SERIES SRT FAILED
00FA 0 70F1 MDX A38C LOOP
*****
00F8 00 C4000011 LO L /11
00FD 0 E813 DR READ+1
00FE 0 D012 STO READ+1
*
00FF 00 C400000D LO L /D
0101 0 E811 OR DSW+1
0102 0 D010 STO DSW+1
*
0103 0 C008 LD N383
0104 0 D04F STO RAREA
0105 0 1000 NOP
0106 0 1000 NOP
*
0107 00 74010111 CNTL MDX L READ+1,1 ADJUST READ SECTOR
0109 0 0806 X10 REAO

```

OATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 9

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 9A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD) TEST2

```

010A 0 0807 CHECK X10 DSW
010B 0 1002 SLA 2
010C 0 4828 BSC +Z
010D 0 70FC MDX CHECK 8CH NDT REAOY
010E 0 7048 MDX RAREA+3 8CH TO PROG
*
010F 0 0141 N383 DC 321
0110 0000 BSS E 0
0110 0 0154 READ DC RAREA READ AREA
0111 0 0601 OC /0601 DISC IOCC
0112 0 3000 OSW DC /3000 CONSTANT
0113 0 0701 DC /0701 SENSE OSW IOCC
0114 0 4000 N382 OC /4000 CONSTANT
*****
* ERROR CONTROL SUB-ROUTINE
*****
*
* B0- BYPASS WAIT
* B1- LOOP INSTRUCTION
*
0115 0 0000 F000 DC /0000 RETURN ADDRESS
0116 0 4818 BSC +- IS ACC ZERO
0117 0 7005 MDX OUT * YES
0118 00 0C00006E X10 L F901 * NO
*
011A 0 4810 BSC - IS BIT 0 ON
011B 0 7008 MDX OUT2 * NO
011C 0 7007 MDX OUT1 * YES
*
011D 00 0C00006E OUT X10 L F901
011F 0 1001 SLA 1 CHECK BIT 1
0120 0 4828 BSC +Z IS BIT 1 ON
0121 0 7002 MDX OUT1 * YES
0122 00 74010115 MDX L F000,1 * NO
0124 00 74010115 DUT1 MDX L F000,1
0126 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
0127 00 4C000115 OUT2 BSC 1 F000 RETURN TO PROGRAM
*
*****
012A 0115 END X *-PID ENO CARD NOT USED 8020382 8020383

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 9A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 10

DIMAL HEAOER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A2CC	0090	0696
A2CD	007F	0068,0084,0089
A2C8	008A	008F
A280	0046	0042,0048
A281	004C	0052
A282	0053	0059
A283	005A	0060
A284	0061	006A
A300	0097	009C,00A7
A304	00A3	00A9
A340	00BA	00C1,00C7
A38C	00EC	00F5,00FA
A380	00C8	00CE,00D4
A384	0005	00DA,00DF
A388	00E0	00E5,00E8
CHECK	010A	010D
CNTL	0107	
DSH	0112	00AA,0101,0102,010A
F000	0115	0048,004F,0056,005D,0067,0081,0086,008C,0093,0099, 009F,00A6,00B0,00B6,00BE,00C4,00C8,00D1,00D7,00DC, 00E2,00E8,00F3,00F8,0122,0124,0127 0027,0028,002E,00AC,00AF
F900	006C	002F,0034,006C,0118,011D
F901	006E	
F902	0070	0039
F903	0072	003A,0040,0070
F912	0074	0028,002A
F923	0075	0038,0041
G842	00AA	0083,00B9
G904	0C2E	0033
G905	0034	0030,0038
G906	0039	0035,003F
G907	0040	003C,0045
N240	0016	0016,001A
N241	0018	0015,0019
N242	0021	0024
N243	0022	001D,0023
N281	0076	004C,0061,00C8
N282	007E	004E,0066,00F7
N283	0077	0053,00E7
N284	0078	0055,005A,00E0,00EC
N285	0079	005C
N300	007A	0029,007F,0080,0088,0097,0096,00BA
N303	007B	0046,0085,008A,0090,0091,0092,009D,009E,00A3,00A4, 00A5,00BC,00C3,00CA,00DD
N382	0114	00D5
N383	010F	0103
N842	007C	00A9,00AD,00B4
N846	007D	00B5
OUT	0110	0117
OUT1	0124	011C,0121
OUT2	0127	0118
P10	0014	0129
RAREA	0154	0104,010E,0110
READ	0110	00FD,00FE,0107,0109
W306A	0032	306A
W306B	0037	3068
W306C	003E	306C
W306D	0044	306D
W306E	004A	306E
W306F	0051	306F
W3064	0017	3064
W3065	001C	3065
W3066	001F	3066,0021
W3067	0020	3067
W3068	0026	3068

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 10

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 10A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

W3069	002D	3069
W307A	00B2	307A
W307B	00B8	3078
W307C	00C0	307C
W307D	00C6	307D
W307E	00CD	307E
W307F	00D3	307F
W3070	0058	3070
W3071	005F	3071
W3072	0069	3072
W3073	0082	3073
W3074	0088	3074
W3075	009E	3075
W3076	0095	3076
W3077	0098	3077
W3078	00A1	3078
W3079	00A8	3079
W3080	00D9	3080
W3081	00DE	3081
W3082	00E4	3082
W3083	00EA	3083
W3084	00F4	3084
W3085	00F9	3085

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 10A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 11OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

```
028C      A8S
          ORG   /3086
          *****
          *      WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS
          *****
3086 0 015F      OC      W3086+1      RTE 15-0 TO A FAILED
3087 0 0165      OC      W3087+1      RTE 15-A TO Q FAILED
3088 0 0175      OC      W3088+1      SERIES RTE FAILED
3089 0 017A      OC      W3089+1      SERIES RTE FAILED
308A 0 018F      OC      W308A+1      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED
308B 0 0196      OC      W308B+1      SL1 16-166 3T 4 0 R
308C 0 01A2      OC      W308C+1      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED
308D 0 01A7      OC      W308D+1      SLA 16-AFFECTED Q REG
308E 0 01B3      OC      W308E+1      SLA 1-CARRY FAILED
308F 0 01B8      OC      W308F+1      SRA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
3090 0 01C3      OC      W3090+1      SLA 1-CARRY FAILED
3091 0 01C8      OC      W3091+1      SLA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
3092 0 01D8      OC      W3092+1      COMB SLA-CARRY FAILED
3093 0 01D0      OC      W3093+1      COMB SLA-AFFECTED Q
3094 0 01EF      OC      W3094+1      SLT 32-CARRY FAILED
3095 0 01F4      OC      W3095+1      SLT 32-0 REG FAILED
3096 0 01FF      OC      W3096+1      SLT 16-CARRY FAILED
3097 0 0204      OC      W3097+1      SLT 16-Q REG FAILED
3098 0 020F      OC      W3098+1      SLT 15-CARRY FAILED
3099 0 0215      OC      W3099+1      SLT 15-0 REG FAILED
309A 0 0225      OC      W309A+1      COMB SLT-CARRY FAILED
309B 0 022A      OC      W309B+1      COMB SLT-0 REG FAILE
309C 0 0239      OC      W309C+1      STORE ZEROS FAILED
309D 0 0242      OC      W309D+1      STU ONES FAILED
309E 0 024D      OC      W309E+1      STS FAILED TO STORE
309F 0 0255      OC      W309F+1      ACC GONE AFT LOS-ST
30A0 0 0250      OC      W30A0+1      STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
30A1 0 0265      OC      W30A1+1      STS NOT CLEAR OVERFLW
30A2 0 0268      OC      W30A2+1      STS FAILED TO STORE
30A3 0 0274      OC      W30A3+1      STS FAILED TO STORE
30A4 0 0279      OC      W30A4+1      STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
30A5 0 0282      OC      W30A5+1      STS FAILED TO STORE
30A6 0 0287      OC      W30A6+1      STS NOT CLEAR OVERFL
          *****
          *      ORG      342
          *****
          *      P10      OC      /0200      P10
          *****
          *      CNTRL      EOU      /0107
          *      F000      EOU      /0115
          *****
          *      TEST OF RTE OPERATION
          *****
          *      A3C0      LO      N3C1
          *      RTE      16
          *      LO      N3C0
          *      RTE      15
          *      EOR      N3C4
          *      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      W3086      OC      /3086      RTE 15-0 TO A FAILED
          *      MOX      A3C0      LOOP
          *      RTE      16
          *      EOR      N3C5
          *      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      W3087      OC      /3087      RTE 15-A TO Q FAILED
          *      MOX      A3C0      LOOP
          *****
          *      A3C4      LO      N3C3
          *      RTE      16
          *      LO      N3C2
```

DATE 15MAY67
FC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 11

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 11AOIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

```
0169 0 18C0      RTE      0
016A 0 18C1      RTE      1
016B 0 18C2      RTE      2
016C 0 18C3      RTE      3
016D 0 18C4      RTE      4
016E 0 18C5      RTE      5
016F 0 18C6      RTE      6
0170 0 18CA      RTE      10
0171 0 F010      EOR      N3C6
0172 00 44000115 BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0174 0 3088      W3088      OC      /3088      SERIES RTE FAILED
0175 0 70F0      MOX      A3C4      LOOP
0176 0 1300      RTE      16
0177 00 44000115 BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0179 0 3089      W3089      OC      /3089      SERIES RTE FAILED
017A 0 70E8      MOX      A3C4      LOOP
          *
017B 0 7007      MOX      A400      EXIT
          *****
          *      N3C0      OC      /5555      CONSTANT
          *      N3C1      OC      /AAAA      CONSTANT
          *      N3C2      OC      /0000      CONSTANT
          *      N3C3      OC      /8000      CONSTANT
          *      N3C4      OC      /5554      CONSTANT
          *      N3C5      OC      /AAA8      CONSTANT
          *      N3C6      OC      /0001      CONSTANT
          *****
          *      TEST OF SLA OPERATION
          *****
          *      A400      LO      L      N400
          *      RTE      16
          *      LO      L      N400
          *      SLA      16
          *      BSC      L      G404,C
          *      LO      W3088
          *      G404      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      W308A      OC      /308A      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED
          *      MOX      A400      LOOP
          *      RTE      16
          *      EOR      L      N400
          *      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      W3088      OC      /3088      SLA 16-AFFECTED Q RE
          *      MOX      A400      LOOP
          *****
          *      A408      LO      L      N405
          *      RTE      16
          *      LO      N401
          *      SLA      16
          *      BSC      L      G40C,C
          *      LO      W308A
          *      G40C      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      W308C      OC      /308C      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED
          *      MOX      A408      LOOP
          *      RTE      16
          *      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      W308D      OC      /308D      SLA 16-AFFECTED Q REG
          *      MOX      A408      LOOP
          *****
          *      8400      LO      N405
          *      RTE      16
          *      LO      N403
          *      SLA      1
          *      BSC      L      H402,C
          *      MOX      H400
          *      EOR      N404
          *      H400      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          *      0180 00 44000115
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 11A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 12

OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```
01B2 0 308E      W308E OC /308E      SLA 1-CARRY FAILED
01B3 0 70F4      MOX      B400      LOOP
01B4 0 18D0      RTE      16
01B5 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B7 0 308F      W308F OC /308F      SRA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
01B8 0 70EF      MOX      B400      LOOP
*****
01B9 0 C02A      B406 LO N405
01BA 0 18D0      RTE      16
01BB 0 C025      LO      N402
01BC 0 1001      SLA      1
01BD 00 4C0201C0 BSC L H407,C
01BF 0 F022      EOR      N403
01C0 00 44000115 H407 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C2 0 3090      W3090 OC /3090      SLA 1-CARRY FAILED
01C3 0 70F5      MOX      B406      LOOP
01C4 0 18D0      RTE      16
01C5 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C7 0 3091      W3091 OC /3091      SLA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
01C8 0 70F0      MOX      B406      LOOP
*****
01C9 0 C01A      B40A LD N405
01CA 0 1800      RTE      16
01CB 0 C014      LD      N401
01CC 0 1000      SLA      0
01CD 0 1001      SLA      1
01CE 0 1002      SLA      2
01CF 0 1004      SLA      4
01D0 0 1006      SLA      6
01D1 0 1003      SLA      3
01D2 00 4C020105 BSC L H400,C
01D4 0 C0E0      LO      W3090
01D5 00 44000115 H40D BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D7 0 3092      W3092 OC /3092      COMB SLA-CARRY FAILED
01D8 0 70F0      MOX      B40A      LOOP
01D9 0 18D0      RTE      16
01DA 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01DC 0 3093      W3093 OC /3093      COMB SLA-AFFECTED Q
01DD 0 70E8      MOX      B40A      LOOP
*
01DE 0 7006      *      MOX      A440      EXIT
*****
01DF 0 FFFF      N400 OC /FFFF      CONSTANT
01E0 0 0001      N401 OC /0001      CONSTANT
01E1 0 5555      N402 OC /5555      CONSTANT
01E2 0 1AAA      N403 OC /AAAA      CONSTANT
01E3 0 5554      N404 OC /5554      CONSTANT
01E4 0 0000      N405 OC /0000      CONSTANT
*****
```

TEST OF SLT OPERATION

```
01E5 0 C046      A440 LO N440
01E6 0 18D0      RTE      16
01E7 0 C045      LO      N441
01E8 0 10A0      SLT      32
01E9 00 4C0201EC BSC L G442,C
01EB 0 C0EB      LO      W3092
01EC 00 44000115 G442 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EE 0 3094      W3094 OC /3094      SLT 32-CARRY FAILED
01EF 0 70F5      MOX      A440      LOOP
01F0 0 18D0      RTE      16
01F1 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F3 0 2095      W3095 OC /3095      SLT 32-Q REG FAILED
01F4 0 70F0      MOX      A440      LOOP
*****
01F5 0 C038      A444 LO N442
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 12

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 12A

OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```
01F6 0 1800      RTE      16
01F7 0 C035      LD      N441
01F8 0 1090      SLT      16
01F9 00 4C0201FC BSC L G446,C
01F8 0 F032      EOR      N442
01FC 00 44000115 G446 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01FE 0 3096      W3096 OC /3096      SLT 16-CARRY FAILED
01FF 0 70F5      MOX      A444      LOOP
0200 0 1800      RTE      16
0201 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0203 0 3097      W3097 OC /3097      SLT 16-Q REG FAILED
0204 0 70F0      MOX      A444      LOOP
*****
0205 0 C029      A44A LO N443
0206 0 18D0      RTE      16
0207 0 C025      LO      N441
0208 0 108F      SLT      15
0209 00 4C02020C BSC L G44C,C
020B 0 F024      EOR      N444
020C 00 44000115 G44C BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020E 0 3098      W3098 OC /3098      SLT 15-CARRY FAILED
020F 0 70F5      MOX      A44A      LOOP
0210 0 1800      RTE      16
0211 0 F01F      EOR      N445
0212 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0214 0 3099      W3099 OC /3099      SLT 15-Q REG FAILED
0215 0 70EF      MOX      A44A      LOOP
*****
0216 0 C015      B440 LD N440
0217 0 18D0      RTE      16
0218 0 C014      LD      N441
0219 0 1080      SLT      0
021A 0 1081      SLT      1
021B 0 1085      SLT      5
021C 0 1087      SLT      7
021D 0 1089      SLT      9
021E 0 108A      SLT      10
021F 00 4C020222 BSC L H443,C
0221 0 C0EC      LD      W3098
0222 00 44000115 H443 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0224 0 309A      W309A OC /309A      COMB SLT-CARRY FAILED
0225 0 70F0      MOX      B440      LOOP
0226 0 18D0      RTE      16
0227 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0229 0 309B      W309B OC /309B      COMB SLT-Q REG FAILE
022A 0 70E8      MOX      B440      LOOP
*
0228 0 7006      *      MOX      A480      EXIT
*****
022C 0 0001      N440 OC /0001      CONSTANT
022D 0 0000      N441 OC /0000      CONSTANT
022E 0 FFFF      N442 OC /FFFF      CONSTANT
022F 0 5555      N443 OC /5555      CONSTANT
0230 0 2AAA      N444 OC /2AAA      CONSTANT
0231 0 8000      N445 OC /8000      CONSTANT
*****
```

TEST OF STO OPERATION

```
0232 0 C011      A480 LO N480
0233 0 0012      STO      N482
0234 0 C010      LO      N481
0235 0 C010      LO      N482
0236 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0238 0 309C      W309C OC /309C      STORE ZEROS FAILED
0239 0 70F8      MOX      A480      LOOP
*****
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 12A

80202050
80202060
80202070
80202080
80202090
80202100
80202110
80202120
80202130
80202140
80202150
80202160
80202170
80202180
80202190
80202200
80202210
80202220
80202230
80202240
80202250
80202260
80202270
80202280
80202290
80202300
80202310
80202320
80202330
80202340
80202350
80202360
80202370
80202380
80202390
80202400
80202410
80202420
80202430
80202440
80202450
80202460
80202470
80202480
80202490
80202500
80202510
80202520
80202530
80202540
80202550
80202560
80202570
80202580
80202590
80202600
80202610
80202620
80202630
80202640
80202650
80202660
80202670
80202680
80202690
80202700
80202710
80202720

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 13DIMAL HEAD TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```
023A 0 C00A      A482 LO      N481
023B 0 000A      ST0      N482
023C 0 C007      LO      N480
023D 0 C008      LO      N482
023E 0 F006      EOR      N481
023F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0241 0 3090      W309D OC /3090 STO ONES FAILED
0242 0 70F7      MOX      A482 LOOP
*
0243 0 7003      HDX      A4C0 EXIT
*****
0244 0 0070      N480 DC /0000 CONSTANT
0245 0 FFFF      N481 DC /FFFF CONSTANT
0246 0 FFFF      N482 DC /FFFF STORAGE
*****
*
* TEST OF STS OPERATION
*
*****
0247 0 2000      A4C0 LOS 0
0248 0 2841      STS N4C0
0249 0 C040      LD N4C0
024A 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
024C 0 309E      W309F OC /309E STS FAILED TO STORE
024D 0 70F9      MOX A4C0 LOOP
*****
024E 0 C0FF      A4C2 LD A4C2
024F 0 2003      LOS 3
0250 0 2839      STS N4C0
0251 0 F0FC      EOR A4C2
0252 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0254 0 309F      W309F DC /309F ACC GONE AFT LOS-ST5
0255 0 70F1      MDX A4C0
0256 00 4C020259 BSC L H4C2+0
0258 0 7001      MDX G4C2
0259 0 C0F4      H4C2 LO A4C2
025A 00 44000115 G4C2 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025C 0 30A0      W30A0 DC /30A0 STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
025D 0 70F0      MOX A4C2 LOOP
025E 00 4C010261 BSC L H4C4+0
0260 0 7001      MDX G4C4
0261 0 C0EC      H4C4 LO A4C2
0262 00 44000115 G4C4 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0264 0 30A1      W30A1 DC /30A1 STS NOT CLEAR OVEPFLW
0265 0 70EB      MDX A4C2 LOOP
0266 0 C023      LO N4C0
0267 0 F023      EOR N4C1
0268 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
026A 0 30A2      W30A2 OC /30A2 STS FAILED TO STORE
026B 0 70E2      MOX A4C2 LOOP
*****
026C 0 2002      A4C8 LOS 2
026D 0 280C      STS N4C0
026E 0 2810      STS N4C2
026F 0 C01A      LO N4C0
0270 0 F01C      EOR N4C3
0271 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0273 0 30A3      W30A3 DC /30A3 STS FAILED TO STORE
0274 0 70F7      MOX A4C8 LOOP
0275 0 C016      LO N4C2
0276 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0278 0 30A4      W30A4 DC /30A4 STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
0279 0 70F2      MDX A4C8 LOOP
*****
027A 0 2001      A4CC LOS 1
027B 0 280F      STS N4C0
027C 0 280F      STS N4C2
027D 0 C00C      LO N4C0
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 13

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 13ADIMAL HEAD TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```
027E 0 F00F      EOR N4C4
027F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0281 0 30A5      W30A5 OC /30A5 STS FAILED TO STORE
0282 0 70F7      MOX A4CC LOOP
0283 0 C008      LO N4C2
0284 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0286 0 30A6      W30A6 OC /30A6 STS NOT CLEAR OVERFL
0287 0 70F2      MOX A4CC LOOP
*****
0288 00 4C000107 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC
*****
028A 0 0003      N4C0 DC /0003 STORAGE
028B 0 0003      N4C1 DC /0003 CONSTANT
028C 0 0000      N4C2 DC /0000 CONSTANT
028D 0 0002      N4C3 DC /0002 CONSTANT
028E 0 0001      N4C4 DC /C001 CONSTANT
*****
0290 0139      END X *-P10 END CARD NOT USED 8020357 80203580
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PAGE ID 0802-1
PAGE 13A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 14

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A3C0	0157	015F,0165
A3C4	0166	0175,017A
A4CC	027A	0282,0287
A4C0	0247	0243,0240,0255
A4C2	024E	024E,0251,0259,025D,0261,0265,0268
A4C8	026C	0274,0279
A400	0183	017B,018F,0196
A408	0197	01A2,01A7
A44A	0205	020F,0215
A440	01E5	010E,01FF,01F4
A444	01F5	01FF,0204
A480	0232	0228,0239
A482	023A	0242
B40A	01C9	0108,0100
B400	01A8	0183,0188
B406	0189	01C3,01C8
B440	0216	0225,022A
CNTL	0107	0288
F000	0115	015C,0162,0172,0177,018C,0193,019F,01A4,0180,0185, 01C0,01C5,01D5,01DA,01EC,01F1,01FC,0201,020C,0212, 0222,0227,0236,023F,024A,0252,025A,0262,0268,0271, 0276,027F,0284
G4C2	025A	0258
G4C4	0262	0260
G40C	019F	019C
G404	018C	0189
G44C	020C	0203
G442	01EC	01E9
G446	01FC	01F9
H4C2	0259	0256
H4C4	0261	025E
H400	01D5	01D2
H400	01B0	01AE
H402	01AF	01AC
H407	01C0	01B0
H443	0222	021F
N3C0	017C	0159
N3C1	0170	0157
N3C2	017E	0168
N3C3	017F	0166
N3C4	0180	0158
N3C5	0181	0161
N3C6	0182	0171
N4C0	028A	0248,0249,0250,0266,0260,026F,0278,0270
N4C1	0288	0267
N4C2	028C	026E,0275,027C,0283
N4C3	0280	0270
N4C4	028E	027E
N400	010F	0183,0186,0191
N401	01E0	019A,01CB
N402	01E1	0188
N403	01E2	01AA,018F
N404	01E3	01AF
N405	01F4	0197,01A8,0189,01C9
N440	022C	01E5,0216
N441	0220	01E7,01F7,0207,0218
N442	022E	01F5,01F8
N443	022F	0205
N444	0230	0208
N445	0231	0211
N480	0244	0232,023C
N481	0245	0234,023A,023E
N482	0246	0233,0235,0238,023D
P10	0156	028F
W30A0	025C	30A0

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 14

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 14A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

W30A1	0264	30A1
W30A2	026A	30A2
W30A3	0273	30A3
W30A4	0278	30A4
W30A5	0281	30A5
W30A6	0286	30A6
W308A	018E	308A,019E
W308E	0195	3088
W308C	01A1	308C
W3080	01A6	308D
W308E	0182	308E
W308F	01B7	308F
W3086	015E	3086
W3087	0164	3087
W3088	0174	3088,0188
W3089	0179	3089
W309A	0224	309A
W3098	0229	3098
W309C	0238	309C
W3090	0241	3090
W309E	024C	309E
W309F	0254	309F
W3090	01C2	3090,01D4
W3091	01C7	3091
W3092	0107	3092,01EE
W3093	010C	3093
W3094	01EE	3094
W3095	01F3	3095
W3096	01FE	3096
W3097	0203	3097
W3098	020E	3098,0221
W3099	0214	3099

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 14A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST4

028C		ABS DRG /30A7		

*		WAITS	ERROR COMMENTS	

30A7 0	015E	DC	W30A7+1	8SC SKPD-SHDULO NOT
30A8 0	0167	DC	W30A8+1	BSC SKPD-SHDULO NOT
30A9 0	0171	DC	W30A9+1	8SC FAILED TO SKIP
30AA 0	0179	DC	W30AA+1	8SC NOT CLEAR OVERFLW
30AB 0	0182	DC	W30AB+1	8SC FAILED TO SKIP
30AC 0	018C	OC	W30AC+1	8SC FELL THRU
30AD 0	0190	OC	W30AD+1	8SC SKPD-SHDULO BRNCH
30AE 0	0195	DC	W30AE+1	ACC DESTROYED AFTER
30AF 0	019F	DC	W30AF+1	8SC FELL THRU
30B0 0	01A3	DC	W30B0+1	8SC SKPD-SHDULO BRNC
30B1 0	01AC	OC	W30B1+1	8SC SKPD-SHDULONT
30B2 0	0101	DC	W30B2+1	BSC BRNCHCO-SHDULONT
30B3 0	018C	DC	W30B3+1	BSC + CLEAREO OVFLW
30B4 0	01C1	DC	W30B4+1	8SC FAILED TD SKP
30B5 0	0102	DC	W30B5+1	8SI FELL THRU
30B6 0	01D7	DC	W30B6+1	8SI SKPD-SHDULO BRNC
30B7 0	01E0	DC	W30B7+1	8SI DID NOT CLEAR DFL
30B8 0	01E9	DC	W30B8+1	8SI FELL THRDUGH
30B9 0	01ED	DC	W30B9+1	8SI SKPD-SHDULO BRNC
30BA 0	01F9	DC	W30BA+1	8SI BRNCHO-SHDULONT
30BB 0	0204	OC	W30BB+1	8SI BRNCHO-SHDULONT
30BC 0	020F	OC	W30BC+1	8SI BRNCHO-SHDULONT
30BD 0	021A	DC	W30BD+1	8SI BRNCHO-SHDULONT
30BE 0	0225	DC	W30BE+1	8SI BRNCHO-SHDULONT
30BF 0	0230	DC	W30BF+1	8SI BRNCHO-SHDULONT
30C0 0	023D	DC	W30C0+1	TAG REG BIT 7 FAILED
30C1 0	0245	DC	W30C1+1	TAG RFG BIT 6 FAILED
30C2 0	0240	DC	W30C2+1	TAG BIT 6 OR 7 FAILED
30C3 0	0256	DC	W30C3+1	IX 1 NOT LDAOE0
30C4 0	025F	DC	W30C4+1	IX 2 NOT LDAOE0
30C5 0	0268	DC	W30C5+1	IX 3 NOT LDAOE0
30C6 0	0271	OC	W30C6+1	IX 1 NOT LDADF0
30C7 0	027A	DC	W30C7+1	IX 2 NOT LDAOE0
30C8 0	0283	DC	W30C8+1	IX 3 NOT LOADE0

30C9		ORG	342	

0156 0 0200		PID DC	/0200	PID

0107		CNTL EQU	/0107	
0115		F000 EQU	/0115	

* TEST DF 8SC DPERATIDN				

0157 0	2003	A500 LDS	3	
0158 0	C06A	LD	N500	
0159 0	482F	8SC	D+EZC	
015A 0	F068	EDR	N500	
015B 00	44000115	BSI L	F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW
015D 0	30A7	W30A7 OC	/30A7	8SC SKPD-SHDULO NDT
015E 0	70F8	MOX	A500	LOOP

015F 0	2003	A502 LOS	3	
0160 0	C063	LO	N501	
0161 0	4818	8SC	-DC+	
0162 0	7001	MDX	G502	
0163 0	C000	LO	G502	
0164 00	44000115	G502 BSI L	F000	CHECK ERR DR LDOP SW
0166 0	30A7	W30A7 OC	/30A8	BSC SKPD-SHDULO NOT
0167 0	70F7	MDX	A502	LDOP

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PKLG ID 0802-1
PAGE 15

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

0168	0	2003	A504	LDS	3		80200690
0169	0	C058		LD	N502		80200700
016A	0	2807		SIS	N507		80200710
0168	0	4815		BSC	0-E		80200720
016C	0	7001		MOX	G504		80200730
0160	0	F057		EOR	N502		80200740
016E	00	44000115	G504	BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80200750
0170	0	30A9	W30A9	OC	/30A9	BSC FAILED TO SKIP	80200760
0171	0	70F6		MOX	A504	LOOP	80200770
0172	0	2000	N507	LDS	0	STATUS STORED HERE	80200780
0173	0	4801		BSC	D	TURN OFF DVERFLD	80200790
0174	0	4801		BSC	D		80200800
0175	0	C04F		LD	N502		80200810
0176	00	44000115		BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80200820
0178	0	30AA	W30AA	DC	/30AA	BSC NDT CLEAR DVERFLW	80200830
0179	0	70EE		MDX	A504	LOOP	80200840

017A	0	2000	A508	LDS	0		80200850
0178	0	C047		LD	N500		80200860
017C	0	482A		BSC	C+Z		80200870
017D	0	7001		MDX	G508		80200880
017E	0	F044		ENR	N500		80200890
017F	00	44000115	G508	BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80200900
0181	0	30A8	W30A8	DC	/30A8	BSC FAILED TO SKIP	80200910
0182	0	70F7		MOX	A503	LOOP	80200920

0183	0	2003	A50A	LDS	3		80200930
0184	0	C03F		LD	N500		80200940
0185	00	4C0F0191		BSC	L G50A,+DCE		80200950
0187	0	7001		MDX	H50A		80200960
0188	0	7004		MOX	J50A		80200970
0189	00	44000115	H50A	BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80200980
0188	0	30AC	W30AC	DC	/30AC	BSC FELL THRU	80200990
018C	0	70F6		MDX	A50A	LOOP	80201000
0180	00	44000115	J50A	BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201010
018F	0	30A0	W30AD	OC	/30AD	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNCH	80201020
0190	0	70F2		MOX	A50A	LOOP	80201030
0191	0	F031	G50A	EOR	N500		80201040
0192	00	44000115		BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201050
0194	0	30AE	W30AE	DC	/30AE	ACC DESTROYED AFTER	80201060
0195	0	70ED		MOX	A50A		80201070

0196	0	2003	A50C	LDS	3		80201080
0197	0	C02E		LD	N504		80201090
0198	00	4C3001A4		BSC	L A50E,-Z		80201100
019A	0	7001		MOX	H50C		80201110
0198	0	7004		MOX	J50C		80201120
019C	00	44000115	H50C	BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201130
019E	0	30AF	W30AF	DC	/30AF	BSC FELL THRU	80201140
019F	0	70F6		MDX	A50C	LOOP	80201150
01A0	00	44000115	J50C	BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201160
01A2	0	3080	W3080	DC	/3080	BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNCH	80201170
01A3	0	70F2		MOX	A50C	LOOP	80201180

01A4	0	2003	A50E	LDS	3		80201190
01A5	0	C010		LD	N500		80201200
01A6	00	4C3F01AE		BSC	L G50E,+E0CZ-		80201210
01A8	0	F01A		EDR	N500		80201220
01A9	00	44000115		BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201230
01A8	0	3081	W3081	DC	/3081	BSC SKPD-SHOULONT	80201240
01AC	0	70F7		MDX	A50F	LOOP	80201250
01AD	0	7004		MOX	B500		

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 15A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 16DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```
0184 0 4808      BSC      +
0185 0 7008      MDX      S501
0186 0 2810      STS      N505
0187 0 C0CF      LO       N505
0188 0 F00F      EDR      N506
0189 00 44C00115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0188 0 30F3      W30B3 OC /30B3 BSC + CLEARED OVFLW
018C 0 70F5      MDX      B500 LOOP
018D 0 7008      MDX      A540
018E 00 44C00115 S501 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C0 0 30E4      W30B4 OC /30B4 BSC FAILED TO SKP
01C1 0 70F0      MDX      B500 LOOP
01C2 0 70C6      *      MOX      A540 EXIT
*****
N500 OC /8001 CONSTANT
N501 OC /0000 CONSTANT
N502 OC /8000 CONSTANT
N504 OC /0004 CONSTANT
N505 DC /0000 STORAGE
N506 DC /0003 CONSTANT
*****
*
* TEST OF BSI OPERATION
*
*****
01C9 0 2003      A540 LDS      3
01CA 0 C067      LD       N540
01CB 00 442F0109 BSI L G540,ECO+2
01CD 0 7001      MDX      H540
01CE 0 7005      MDX      J540
01CF 00 44C00115 H540 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0101 0 30B5      W30B5 OC /30B5 BSI FELL THRU
0102 0 70F6      MDX      A540 LOOP
0103 0 700D      MOX      A544
0104 00 44C00115 J540 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0106 0 30B6      W30B6 DC /30B6 BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
0107 0 70F1      MOX      A540 LOOP
0108 0 7008      MOX      A544
0109 0 00C0      G540 OC /0000
010A 0 2858      STS      N541
010B 0 C057      LD       N541
010C 0 F057      EGR      N542
010D 00 44C00115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
010F 0 30B7      W30B7 OC /30B7 BSI OJO NOT CLEAR DFL
01E0 0 70E8      MOX      A540 LOOP
*****
01E1 0 C052      A544 LD       N542
01E2 00 443001EF BSI L G544,Z-
01E4 0 7001      MDX      H544
01E5 0 7004      MOX      J544
01E6 00 44C00115 H544 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01E8 0 30B8      W30B8 DC /30B8 BSI FELL THROUGH
01E9 0 70F7      MOX      A544 LOOP
01EA 00 44C00115 J544 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EC 0 30B9      W30B9 OC /30B9 BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
01ED 0 70F3      MDX      A544 LOOP
01EE 0 7001      MOX      A546
01EF 0 00C0      G544 OC /0000
*****
01F0 0 C044      A546 LO       N543
01F1 00 442001F4 BSI L G546,Z
01F3 0 7002      MOX      J546
01F4 0 0000      G546 DC /0000
01F5 0 C0FE      LO       G546
01F6 00 44C00115 J546 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F8 0 30BA      W30BA DC /30BA BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT
01F9 0 70F6      MDX      A546 LOOP
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 16

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 16ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```
01FA 0 C037      *****
01FB 00 441001FF A54B LO       N540
01FD 0 1010      BSI L G54B,-
01FE 0 7002      SLA      16
01FF 0 0000      MDX      H54B
0200 0 C0FE      G54B DC /0000
0201 00 44C00115 H54B BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0203 0 30B8      W30BB DC /30BB BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT
0204 0 70F5      MDX      A54B LOOP
*****
0205 0 C02E      A54A LO       N542
0206 00 440B020A BSI L G54A,+
0208 0 1010      SLA      16
0209 0 7002      MOX      H54A
020A 0 0000      G54A OC /0000
020B 0 C0FE      LD       G54A
020C 00 44C00115 H54A BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020E 0 30BC      W30BC DC /30BC BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT
020F 0 70F5      MDX      A54A LOOP
*****
0210 0 C023      A54C LD       N542
0211 00 44040215 BSI L G54C,E
0213 0 1010      SLA      16
0214 0 7002      MDX      H54C
0215 0 0000      G54C OC /0000
0216 0 C0FE      LD       G54C
0217 00 44C00115 H54C BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0219 0 30B0      W30BD DC /30BD BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT
021A 0 70F5      MOX      A54C LOOP
*****
021B 0 2000      A54E LDS      0
021C 0 1010      SLA      16
021D 00 44020220 BSI L G54E,C
021F 0 7002      MDX      H54E
0220 0 0000      G54E DC /0000
0221 0 C0FE      LD       G54E
0222 00 44C00115 H54E BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0224 0 30BE      W30BE OC /30BE BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT
0225 0 70F5      MOX      A54E LOOP
*****
0226 0 2000      A54F LDS      0
0227 0 1010      SLA      16
0228 00 44010228 BSI L G54F,D
022A 0 7002      MDX      H54F
022B 0 0000      G54F OC /0000
022C 0 C0FE      LD       G54F
022D 00 44C00115 H54F BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
022F 0 30BF      W30BF OC /30BF BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT
0230 0 70F5      MDX      A54F LOOP
*
0231 0 7004      *      MDX      A600 EXIT
*****
0232 0 8001      N540 DC /8001 CONSTANT
0233 0 0000      N541 DC /0000 STORAGE
0234 0 0002      N542 OC /0002 CONSTANT
0235 0 0000      N543 DC /0000 CONSTANT
*****
*
* TEST OF LDX OPERATION
*
*****
0236 0 C0FF      A600 LD       A600
0237 00 6500023A LDX L1 G600
0239 0 1010      SLA      16
023A 00 44C00115 G600 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
023C 0 30C0      W30C0 DC /30C0 TAG REG BIT 7 FAILED
023D 0 70FB      MOX      A600 LOOP
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 16A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 17DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```
*****
023E 0 COFF A602 LO A602
023F 00 66000242 LOX L2 G602
0241 0 1010 SLA 16
0242 00 44000115 G602 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0244 0 30C1 W30C1 OC /30C1 TAG REG BIT 6 FAILED
0245 0 70F8 MOX A602 LOOP
*****
0246 0 COFF A603 LO A603
0247 00 6700024A LOX L3 G603
0249 0 1010 SLA 16
024A 00 44000115 G603 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
024C 0 30C2 W30C2 DC /30C2 TAG BIT 6 OR 7 FAILED
024D 0 70F8 MOX A603 LOOP
*****
024E 0 6100 A604 LOX 1 0
024F 0 C038 LO N603
0250 00 C5000287 LO L1 N601
0252 0 F034 EDR N601
0253 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0255 0 30C3 W30C3 DC /30C3 IX 1 NOT LOADED
0256 0 70F7 MOX A604 LOOP
*****
0257 0 6200 A606 LOX 2 0
0258 0 C02F LO N603
0259 00 C6000287 LO L2 N601
025B 0 F02B EDR N601
025C 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025F 0 30C4 W30C4 DC /30C4 IX 2 NOT LOADED
025F 0 70F7 MOX A606 LOOP
0260 0 6300 A608 LOX 3 0
0261 0 C026 LO N603
0262 00 C7000287 LO L3 N601
0264 0 F022 EDR N601
0265 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0267 0 30C5 W30C5 DC /30C5 IX 3 NOT LOADED
0268 0 70F7 MOX A608 LOOP
*****
0269 0 61FF A60A LOX 1 -1
026A 0 C010 LO N603
026B 00 C5000287 LO L1 N601
026C 0 F018 EDR N601
026E 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0270 0 30C6 W30C6 DC /30C6 IX 1 NOT LOADED
0271 0 70F7 MOX A60A LOOP
*****
0272 0 62FF A60C LOX 2 -1
0273 0 C014 LO N603
0274 00 C6000287 LO L2 N601
0276 0 F00F EDR N601
0277 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0279 0 30C7 W30C7 DC /30C7 IX 2 NOT LOADED
027A 0 70F7 MOX A60C LOOP
*****
027B 0 63FF A60E LOX 3 -1
027C 0 C008 LO N603
027D 00 C7000287 LO L3 N601
027F 0 F006 EDR N601
0280 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0282 0 30C8 W30C8 DC /30C8 IX 3 NOT LOADED
0283 0 70F7 MOX A60E LOOP
*****
0284 00 4C000107 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC
*****
0286 0 0286 N600 OC N600 CONSTANT
0287 0 0287 N601 OC N601 CONSTANT
0288 0 FFFF N603 OC /FFFF CONSTANT
*****
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 17

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 17ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

028A 0133 END X *-PIO END CARD NOT USED 8020340 80203410

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 17A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 18

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A50A	0183	018C,0190,0195
A50C	0196	019F,01A3
A50E	01A4	0198,01AC,0181
A500	0157	015E
A502	015F	0167
A504	0168	0171,0179
A508	017A	0182
A54A	0205	020F
A54C	0210	021A
A54E	0218	0225
A54F	0226	0230
A540	01C9	018D,01C2,01D2,0107,01E0
A544	0111	0103,0108,01E9,01E0
A546	01F0	01EE,01F9
A548	01FA	0204
A60A	0269	0271
A60C	0272	027A
A60E	0278	0283
A600	0236	0231,0236,023D
A602	023E	023E,0245
A603	0246	0246,024D
A604	024E	0256
A606	0257	025F
A608	0260	0268
B500	0182	01AD,018C,01C1
CNT1	0107	0284
F000	0115	0158,0164,016E,0176,017F,0189,018D,0192,019C,01A0, 01A9,01AE,01E9,018C,01CF,01D4,01D0,01E6,01EA,01F6, 0201,020C,0217,0222,022D,023A,0242,024A,0253,025C, 0265,026E,0277,0280
G50A	0191	0185
G50E	01AE	01A6
G502	0164	0162,0163
G504	016E	016C
G508	017F	0170
G54A	020A	0206,0208
G54C	0215	0211,0216
G54E	0220	021D,0221
G54F	0228	0228,022C
G540	0109	01C8
G544	01EF	01E2
G546	01F4	01F1,01F5
G548	01FF	01F8,0200
G600	023A	0237
G602	0242	023F
G603	024A	0247
H50A	0189	0187
H50C	019C	019A
H54A	020C	0209
H54C	0217	0214
H54E	0222	021F
H54F	022D	022A
H540	01CF	01CD
H544	01E6	01E4
H548	0201	01FE
J50A	018D	0188
J50C	01A0	0198
J540	01D4	01CE
J544	01EA	01E5
J546	01F6	01F3
N500	01C3	0158,015A,017B,017E,0184,0191,01A5,01A8
N501	01C4	0160
N502	01C5	0169,016D,0175
N504	01C6	0197,0183
N505	01C7	0186,0187

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 18A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

N506	01C8	0188
N507	0172	016A
N540	0232	01CA,01FA
N541	0233	010A,01D8
N542	0234	010C,01E1,0205,0210
N543	0235	01F0
N600	0286	026D,0276,027F,0286
N601	0287	0250,0252,0259,0258,0262,0264,0268,0274,027D,0287
N603	0288	024F,0258,0261,026A,0273,027C
P1D	0156	0289
S501	018E	0185
W30AA	0178	30AA
W30AB	0181	30AB
W30AC	0188	30AC
W30AD	018F	30AD
W30AE	0194	30AE
W30AF	019E	30AF
W30A7	015D	30A7
W30A8	0166	30A8
W30A9	0170	30A9
W308A	01F8	308A
W3088	0203	3088
W308C	020E	308C
W308D	0219	308D
W308E	0224	308E
W308F	022F	308F
W3080	01A2	3080
W3081	01A8	3081
W3082	0180	3082
W3083	0188	3083
W3084	01C0	3084
W3085	01D1	3085
W3086	01D6	3086
W3087	01DF	3087
W3088	01E8	3088
W3089	01EC	3089
W30C0	023C	30C0
W30C1	0244	30C1
W30C2	024C	30C2
W30C3	0255	30C3
W30C4	025E	30C4
W30C5	0267	30C5
W30C6	0270	30C6
W30C7	0279	30C7
W30C8	0282	30C8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 19OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

```
028C      ABS
          ORG   /30C9
          *****
          *      WAITS      ERRDR COMMENTS
          *****
30C9 0 0160      DC      W30C9+1      LDNG FORM LOX-FAILEO
30CA 0 016A      DC      W30CA+1      LONG LDX FAILED
30CB 0 0174      DC      W30CB+1      LONG LDX FAILED
30CC 0 017E      DC      W30CC+1      INDIRECT LDX FAILED
30CD 0 0138      DC      W30CD+1      INDIRECT LDX FAILED
30CE 0 0192      DC      W30CE+1      INDIRECT LDX FAILED
30CF 0 01A1      DC      W30CF+1      ACC GONE AFTER STX
30D0 0 01AA      DC      W30D0+1      IX 1 NOT STORED
30D1 0 01B3      DC      W30D1+1      IX 2 NOT STORED
30D2 0 01B8      DC      W30D2+1      IX 3 NOT STORED
30D3 0 01C6      DC      W30D3+1      IX 1 NOT STORED
30D4 0 01D0      DC      W30D4+1      IX 2 NOT STORED
30D5 0 01DA      DC      W30D5+1      IX 3 NOT STORED
30D6 0 01E9      DC      W30D6+1      IX 1 FAILED TO SKIP
30D7 0 01F5      DC      W30D7+1      IX2 CHANGED
30D8 0 01F5      DC      W30D8+1      IX3 CHANGED
30D9 0 0200      DC      W30D9+1      IX2 FAILED TO SKIP
30DA 0 0206      DC      W30DA+1      IX1 CHANGED
30DB 0 020C      DC      W30DB+1      IX3 CHANGED
30DC 0 0217      DC      W30DC+1      IX3 FAILED TO SKIP
30DD 0 021D      DC      W30DD+1      IX1 CHANGED
30DE 0 0223      DC      W30DE+1      IX2 CHANGED
30DF 0 0230      DC      W30DF+1      WRONG DECODE OF ACC
30E0 0 0238      DC      W30E0+1      WRONG DECODE OF ACC
30E1 0 0246      DC      W30E1+1      WRONG DECODE OF ACC
30E2 0 0252      DC      W30E2+1      OVERFLOW IS ON
30E3 0 025C      DC      W30E3+1      CARRY NOT ON OR
          *      ADD 0001+FFFF FAILED
30E4 0 0267      DC      W30E4+1      CARRY NOT ON OR
          *      ADD-FFFF+FFFF FAILED
30E5 0 0272      DC      W30E5+1      OVERFLOW NOT ON OR
          *      ADD 4090+4090 FAILED
30E6 0 027A      DC      W30E6+1      ADD 8000+8000 FAILED
30E7 0 0282      DC      W30E7+1      OVERFLOW NOT ON
30E8 0 0287      DC      W30E8+1      CARRY NOT ON
          *****
30E9      DRG      342
          *****
0156 0 02C0      PID  DC      /0200      PID
          *
0107      CNL  EQU      /0107
0115      F000 EQU      /0115
          *****
0157 00 65C00001 B600 LDX L1 1
0159 0 C030      LD      N603
015A 00 C5C00195 LD      L1 N601
015C 0 F039      EOR      N602
015D 00 44C00115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
015F 0 30C4      W30C9 DC      /30C9      LDNG FORM LDX-FAILEO
0160 0 70F6      MDX      B600      LDDP
          *****
0161 00 66000001 B601 LOX L2 1
0163 0 C033      LD      N603
0164 00 C6000195 LO      L2 N601
0166 0 F02F      EDR      N602
0167 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0169 0 30CA      W30CA OC      /30CA      LONG LOX FAILEO
016A 0 70F6      MOX      B601
          *****
0168 00 67000001 B602 LOX L3 1
0160 0 C029      LO      N603
016E 00 C7000195 LO      L3 N601
0170 0 F025      EDR      N602
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 19

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 19AOIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

```
0171 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0173 0 30CB      W30CB OC      /30CB      LONG LDX FAILED
0174 0 70F6      MOX      B602
          *****
0175 00 65800197 B603 LDX L1 N603
0177 0 C020      LD      N604
0178 00 C5000195 LD      L1 N601
017A 0 F019      EDR      N600
017B 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0170 0 30CC      W30CC DC      /30CC      INDIRECT LDX FAILEO
017E 0 70F6      MDX      B603      LDDP
          *****
017F 00 66800197 B604 LDX L2 N603
0181 0 C016      LD      N604
0182 00 C6000195 LD      L2 N601
0184 0 F00F      EOR      N600
0185 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW
0187 0 30C0      W30CD OC      /30CD      INDIRECT LDX FAILEO
0188 0 70F6      MOX      B604      LOOP
          *****
0189 00 67800197 B605 LOX L3 N603
018B 0 C00C      LD      N604
018C 00 C7000195 LD      L3 N601
018E 0 F005      EOR      N600
018F 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0191 0 30CE      W30CE OC      /30CE      INDIRECT LDX FAILEO
0192 0 70F6      MDX      B605      LOOP
          *****
0193 0 7005      MDX      A640      EXIT
0194 0 0194      N600 OC      N600      CDNSTANT
0195 0 0195      N601 OC      N601      CONSTANT
0196 0 0196      N602 OC      N602      CONSTANT
0197 0 FFFF      N603 DC      /FFFF      CONSTANT
0198 0 0001      N604 DC      /0001      CONSTANT
          *****
          *      TEST OF STX OPERATION
          *
          *****
0199 0 C044      A640 LD      N644
019A 0 D041      STO      N640
019B 0 C0FF      LO      H640
019C 0 683F      STX      N640
019D 0 F0FD      EDR      H640
019E 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01A0 0 30CF      W30CF OC      /30CF      ACC GONE AFTER STX
01A1 0 70F7      MDX      A640      LOOP
          *****
01A2 0 C038      A642 LD      N644
01A3 0 D038      STO      N640
01A4 0 6160      LD      L1 0
01A5 0 6936      STX      L1 N640
01A6 0 C035      LD      N640
01A7 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01A9 0 30D0      W30D0 DC      /30D0      IX 1 NOT STORED
01AA 0 70F7      MDX      A642      LDDP
          *****
01AB 0 C032      A644 LD      N644
01AC 0 002F      STO      N640
01AD 0 6200      LD      L2 0
01AE 0 6A2D      STX      L2 N640
01AF 0 C02C      LD      N640
01B0 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B2 0 3001      W3001 OC      /3001      IX 2 NOT STORED
01B3 0 70F7      MDX      A644      LOOP
          *****
01B4 0 C029      A646 LO      N644
01B5 0 0026      STC      N640
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 19A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 20NORMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

```
01B6 0 6300      LOX 3 0
01B7 0 6624      STX 3 N640
01B8 0 C023      LD N640
01B9 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
01BB 0 30D2      W3002 DC /3002      9X 3 NOT STORED
01BC 0 70F7      MDX A646      LOOP
*****
01ED 0 C01F      A648 LD N643
01EE 0 001D      STX N640
01EF 0 61FF      LDX 1 -1
01F0 0 6918      STX 1 N640
01F1 0 C01A      LD N640
01F2 0 F018      EDR N644
01F3 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW
01F5 0 30D3      W3003 DC /30D3      1X 1 NOT STORED
01F6 0 70F6      MDX A648      LDDP
*****
01C7 0 C015      A64A LD N643
01C8 0 0013      STX N640
01C9 0 62FF      LDX 2 -1
01CA 0 6A11      STX 2 N640
01CB 0 C010      LD N640
01CC 0 F011      EDR N644
01CD 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
01CF 0 30D4      W30D4 DC /30D4      1X 2 NOT STORED
01D0 0 70F6      MDX A64A      LDDP
*****
01D1 0 C008      A64C LD N643
01D2 0 0009      STX N640
01D3 0 63FF      LDX 3 -1
01D4 0 6807      STX 3 N640
01D5 0 C006      LD N640
01D6 0 F007      EDR N644
01D7 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
01D9 0 30D5      W30D5 DC /30D5      1X 3 NOT STORED
01DA 0 70F6      MDX A64C      LDDP
*****
01DB 0 7003      *      MDX A660      EXIT
*****
01DC 0 0000      N640 DC /0000      STORAGE
01DD 0 0000      N643 DC /0000      CONSTANT
01DE 0 FFFF      N644 DC /FFFF      CONSTANT
*****
01DF 0 6100      A660 LOX 1 0
01E0 0 6200      LOX 2 0
01E1 0 6300      LDX 3 0
01E2 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1
01E3 0 7001      MDX G660
01E4 0 7001      MDX J660
01E5 0 C0F9      G660 LD A660
01E6 00 44000115 J660 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW
01E8 0 30D6      W30D6 DC /30D6      1X 1 FAILED TO SKIP
01E9 0 70F5      MDX A660      LDDP
01EA 0 6A3A      STX 2 N660      CK FOR DESTRUCTION OF
01EB 0 C039      LD N660      *OTHER INDEXES
01EC 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
01EE 0 30D7      W30D7 DC /30D7      1X2 CHANGED
01EF 0 70EF      MDX A660      LOOP
01F0 0 6834      STX 3 N660
01F1 0 C033      LD N660
01F2 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
01F4 0 30D8      W30D8 DC /30D8      1X3 CHANGED
01F5 0 70E9      MDX A660      LOOP
*****
01F6 0 6100      A672 LDX 1 0
01F7 0 6200      LOX 2 0
01F8 0 6300      LOX 3 0
01F9 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 20

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 20ANORMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

```
01FA 0 7001      MOX 8662
01FB 0 7001      MDX G662
01FC 0 C0F9      B662 LD A662
01FD 00 44000115 G662 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01FF 0 3009      W30D9 DC /30D9      1X2 FAILED TO SKIP
0200 0 70F5      MOX A662      LDDP
0201 0 6923      STX 1 N660
0202 0 C022      LD N660
0203 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
0205 0 30DA      W30DA DC /30DA      1X1 CHANGED
0206 0 70EF      MDX A662      LDDP
0207 0 651D      STX 3 N660
0208 0 C01C      LD N660
0209 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW
020B 0 3008      W300B DC /300B      1X3 CHANGED
020C 0 70E9      MOX A662      LOOP
*****
020D 0 6100      A664 LDX 1 0      CK DESTRUCTION OF
020E 0 6200      LOX 2 0      OTHER INDEXES
020F 0 6300      LOX 3 0
0210 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1
0211 0 7001      MDX B664
0212 0 7001      MOX G664
0213 0 C0F9      B664 LD A664
0214 00 44000115 G664 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
0216 0 300C      W300C DC /30DC      1X3 FAILED TO SKIP
0217 0 70F5      MOX A664      LDDP
0218 0 690C      STX 1 N660
0219 0 C008      LD N660
021A 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW
021C 0 30DD      W30DD DC /30DD      1X1 CHANGED
021D 0 70EF      MOX A664      LDDP
021E 0 6A06      STX 2 N660
021F 0 C005      LD N660
0220 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CK ERR OR LOOP SW
0222 0 300E      W300E DC /300E      1X2 CHANGED
0223 0 70E9      MOX A664      LOOP
*****
0224 0 7001      *      MOX A670      EXIT
*****
0225 0 0000      N660 DC /0000      STORAGE
*****
0226 0 6110      A670 LOX 1 16
0227 0 C020      LD N670      LOAD ONE
0228 00 4C18022D G671 BSC L G670,+-
022A 0 1001      SLA 1
022B 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1
022C 0 70F8      MDX G671
022D 00 44000115 G670 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW
022F 0 30DF      W30DF DC /30DF      WRONG DECODE OF ACC
0230 0 70F5      MDX A670      LDDP
*****
0231 0 6210      A671 LOX 2 16
0232 0 C015      LD N670      LDAO ONE
0233 00 4C180238 G673 BSC L G675,+-
0235 0 1001      SLA 1
0236 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1
0237 0 70F8      MDX G673
0238 00 44000115 G675 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW
023A 0 30E0      W30E0 DC /30E0      WRONG DECODE OF ACC
023B 0 70F5      MDX A671      LDDP
*****
023C 0 6310      A672 LDX 3 16
023D 0 C00A      LD N670      LOAD ONE
023E 00 4C180243 G676 BSC L G678,+-
0240 0 1001      SLA 1
0241 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1
0242 0 70F8      MOX G676
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 20A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 21DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```
0243 00 44000115  G678 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0245 0 30E1 W30E1 DC /30E1 WRONG DECODE OF ACC
0246 0 70F5 MDX A672 LOOP
*
0247 0 7001 MDX A680 EXIT
*****
0248 0 0001 N670 DC /0001 CONSTANT
*****
* TEST OF ADD OPERATION
*
0249 0 2002 A680 LDS 2
024A 0 C03F LD N680
024B 0 803F A N681
024C 00 4C01024F BSC L G680,0
024E 0 F03B EOR N680
024F 00 44000115 G680 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0251 0 30E2 W30E2 DC /30E2 OVERFLOW IS ON
0252 0 70F6 MDX A680 LOOP
*****
0253 0 2000 A684 LDS 0
0254 0 C035 LD N680
0255 0 8036 A N682
0256 00 4C020259 BSC L G684,C
0258 0 C031 LD N680
0259 00 44000115 G684 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025B 0 30E3 W30E3 DC /30E3 CARRY NOT ON OR
* ADD 0001+FFFF FAILED
025C 0 70F6 MDX A684 LOOP
*****
025D 0 2000 A688 LOS 0
025E 0 C02B LD N680
025F 0 802A A N680
0260 00 4C020263 BSC L G688,C
0262 0 7001 MDX G689
0263 0 F02C EOR N687
0264 00 44000115 G689 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0266 0 30E4 W30E4 DC /30E4 CARRY NOT ON OR
0267 0 70F5 MDX A688 LOOP
*****
0268 0 2000 A68C LOS 0
0269 0 C023 LD N683
026A 0 8022 A N683
026B 00 4C01026E BSC L G68C,0
026D 0 7001 MDX G68E
026E 0 F01F EOR N684
026F 00 44000115 G68E BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0271 0 30E5 W30E5 DC /30E5 OVERFLOW NOT ON OR
* ADD 4000+4000 FAILED
0272 0 70F5 MDX A68C LOOP
*****
0273 0 2000 8680 LDS 0
0274 0 C019 LD N684
0275 0 8010 A N684
0276 0 281A STS N688
0277 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0279 0 30E6 W30E6 DC /30E6 ADD 8000+8000 FAILED
027A 0 70F8 MDX 8680 LOOP
027B 0 C015 LD N688
027C 0 F012 EOR N686
027D 00 4C040284 BSC L K682,E
027F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0281 0 30E7 W30E7 DC /30E7 OVERFLOW NOT ON
0282 0 70F0 MDX 8680 LOOP
0283 0 7004 MDX A6C0
0284 00 44000115 K682 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0286 0 30E8 W30E8 DC /30E8 CARRY NOT ON
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 21

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 21ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```
0287 0 70E8 MDX B680 LOOP
*****
0288 00 4C000107 A6C0 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC
*****
028A 0 FFFF N680 DC /FFFF CONSTANT
028B 0 0000 N681 DC /0000 CONSTANT
028C 0 0001 N682 DC /0001 CONSTANT
028D 0 4000 N683 DC /4000 CONSTANT
028E 0 8000 N684 DC /8000 CONSTANT
028F 0 0003 N686 DC /0003 CONSTANT
0290 0 FFFE N687 DC /FFE CONSTANT
0291 0 0000 N688 DC /0000 STORAGE
*****
0292 013C END X *-PID END CARD NOT USED 8020353 80203540
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 21A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 22

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A6C0	0288	0283
A64A	01C7	0100
A64C	0101	010A
A640	0199	0193,01A1
A642	01A2	01AA
A644	01A8	0183
A646	01B4	018C
A648	01B0	01C6
A660	010F	01D8,01E5,01E9,01EF,01F5
A662	01F6	01FC,0200,0206,020C
A664	0200	0213,0217,0210,0223
A670	0226	0224,0230
A671	0231	0238
A672	023C	0246
A68C	0268	0272
A680	0249	0247,0252
A684	0253	025C
A688	0250	0267
B600	0157	0160
B601	0161	016A
B602	0168	0174
B603	0175	017E
B604	017F	0188
B605	0189	0192
B662	01FC	01FA
B664	0213	0211
B680	0273	027A,0282,0287
CN7L	0107	0288
F000	0115	015D,0167,0171,0178,0185,018F,019E,01A7,01B0,0189, 01C3,01CD,01D7,01E6,01EC,01F2,01FD,0203,0209,0214, 021A,0220,0220,0236,0243,024F,0259,0264,026F,0277, 027F,0284
G660	01E5	01E3
G662	01F0	01F8
G664	0214	0212
G670	0220	0228
G671	0228	022C
G673	0233	0237
G675	0238	0233
G676	023E	0242
G678	0243	023E
G68C	026E	0268
G68E	026F	0260
G680	024F	024C
G684	0259	0256
G688	0263	0260
G689	0264	0262
H640	0198	0198,0190
J660	01E6	01E4
K682	0284	0270
N600	0194	017A,0184,018E,0194
N601	0195	015A,0164,016E,0178,0182,018C,0195
N602	0196	015C,0166,0170,0196
N603	0197	0159,0163,016D,0175,017F,0189
N604	0198	0177,0181,0188
N640	010C	019A,019C,01A3,01A5,01A6,01AC,01AE,01AF,0185,0187, 0188,018E,01C0,01C1,01C8,01CA,01CB,0102,01D4,01D5 018D,01C7,0101
N643	010D	
N644	010E	0199,01A2,01AB,0184,01C2,01CC,0106
N660	0225	01FA,C1F8,01F0,01F1,0201,0202,0207,0208,0218,0219, 021E,021F
N670	0248	0227,0232,0230
N680	028A	024A,024E,0254,0258,025E,025F
N681	028B	024B
N682	028C	0255

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 22

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 22A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

N683	0280	0269,026A
N684	028E	026E,0274,0275
N686	028F	027C
N687	0290	0263
N688	0291	0276,027B
P10	0156	0292
W30CA	0169	30CA
W30CB	0173	30C8
W30CC	0170	30CC
W30C0	0187	30CD
W30CE	0191	30CE
W30CF	01A0	30CF
W30C9	015F	30C9
W300A	0205	300A
W3008	0208	3008
W300C	0216	300C
W300D	021C	3000
W300E	0222	300E
W300F	022F	300F
W3000	01A9	3000
W3001	0182	30D1
W3002	0188	3002
W3003	01C5	3003
W3004	01CF	3004
W3005	0109	30D5
W3006	01E8	3006
W3007	01EE	3007
W3008	01F4	3008
W3009	01FF	3009
W30E0	023A	30E0
W30E1	0245	30E1
W30E2	0251	30E2
W30E3	0258	30E3
W30E4	0266	30E4
W30E5	0271	30E5
W30E6	0279	30E6
W30E7	0281	30E7
W30E8	0286	30E8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 22A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 23DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST6

```
028C      ABS
          ORG      /30E9
          *****
          *          WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS
          *****
30E9 0 015E      DC      W30E9+1      WRONG LOCATION
30EA 0 0165      DC      W30FA+1      IX 1 LOADED WRONG
30EB 0 016D      DC      W30EB+1      WRONG LOCATION
30EC D 0174      OC      W30EC+1      IX 2 LOADED WRONG
30ED 0 017C      DC      W30ED+1      WRONG LOCATION
30EE 0 0182      DC      W30EE+1      IX 3 LOADED WRONG
30EF 0 018A      DC      W30EF+1      WRONG LOCATION
30F0 0 0191      DC      W30F0+1      IX 3 LOADED WRONG
30F1 0 0199      DC      W30F1+1      WRONG LOCATION
30F2 0 01A0      DC      W30F2+1      IX 3-LOADED WRONG
30F3 0 01E7      OC      W30F3+1      SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F4 0 01BF      OC      W30F4+1      SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F5 0 01C7      DC      W30F5+1      SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F6 0 01CF      DC      W30F6+1      INDEXED SLA FAILED
30F7 0 01D7      DC      W30F7+1      INDEXED SRA FAILED
30F8 0 01F2      DC      W30F8+1      INDEXED BSC FAILED
30F9 0 01EF      OC      W30F9+1      BSC INDIRECT FAILED
30FA 0 01FB      DC      W30FA+1      0001 MINUS C000 FAIL
30FB 0 01FE      OC      W30FB+1      CARRY NOT ON
30FC 0 0207      DC      W30FC+1      FFFF MINUS 0000 FAIL
30FD 0 020D      DC      W30FD+1      CARRY NOT SET
30FE 0 0216      DC      W30FE+1      0001 MINUS 8000 FAIL
30FF 0 021C      DC      W30FF+1      OVERFLOW NOT SET
3100 0 0225      DC      W3100+1      8000 MINUS 0000 FAIL
3101 0 022D      DC      W3101+1      CARRY NOT ON
3102 0 0231      DC      W3102+1      OVERFLOW NOT ON
3103 0 0242      DC      W3103+1      IX1 FAILED TO SKIP
3104 0 0249      DC      W3104+1      MDX IX1 FAILED
3105 0 0254      DC      W3105+1      MDX LONG IX 2 FAILED
3106 0 025D      DC      W3106+1      IX 3 NO SKIP AT 0
3107 0 0266      DC      W3107+1      SIGN CHANGE-NO SKIP
3108 0 0271      OC      W3108+1      ACC GONE AFTER MDX 1
3109 0 0277      OC      W3109+1      INDIRECT MDX FAILED
310A 0 027F      DC      W310A+1      MDX L FAILED TO SKIP
310B 0 0288      DC      W310B+1      MDX L SKIPPED-ERRDR
          *****
          *          ORG      342
          *
          *          PID  DC      /0200      P10
          *
          *          CNTL EQU      /0197
          *          F000 EOU      /0115
          *          *****
          *          INDEXING TEST
          *
          *****
          A6C0 LDX      1 -4
          LD      L1 N6C4
          EOR      N6C0
          BSI L F00C      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          OC      /30E9      WRONG LOCATION
          MDX      A6C0      LOOP
          STX      1 N6C9
          LD      N6C9
          EOR      N6CA
          BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          DC      /30EA      IX 1 LOADED WRONG
          MDX      A6C0      LOOP
          *****
          A6C2 LDX      2 4
          LD      L2 N6C4
```

OATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 08D2-1
PAGE 23

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 23ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST6

```
0169 0 F040      EDR      N6C8
016A 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
016C 0 30EB      W30E8 DC      /30EB      WRONG LOCATION
016D 0 70F8      MDX      A6C2      LOOP
016E 0 6A3C      STX      2 N6C9
016F 0 C03B      LD      N6C9
0170 D F03C      EDR      N6C8
0171 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0173 0 30EC      W30EC DC      /30EC      IX 2 LOADED WRONG
0174 D 70F1      MDX      A6C2      LOOP
          *****
0175 D 6300      A6C4 LDX      3 0
0176 00 C70001A6 LD      L3 N6C4
0178 0 F02D      FOR      N6C4
0179 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
017B 0 30ED      W30ED DC      /30E0      WRONG LOCATION
017C 0 70F8      MDX      A6C4      LOOP
017D D 6820      STX      3 N6C9
017E D C02C      LD      N6C9
017F 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0181 0 30EF      W30EE DC      /30EE      IX 3 LOADED WRONG
0182 D 70F2      MDX      A6C4      LOOP
          *****
0183 D 6301      A6C6 LDX      3 1
0184 00 C70001A6 LD      L3 N6C4
0186 0 F02D      EOR      N6C5
0187 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0189 0 30EF      W30EF DC      /30EF      WRONG LOCATION
018A 0 70F8      MDX      A6C6      LOOP
018B 0 681F      STX      3 N6C9
018C 0 C01E      LD      N6C9
018D 0 F02D      EOR      N6C0
018E 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0190 0 30F0      W30F0 DC      /30F0      IX 3 LOADED WRONG
0191 0 70F1      MDX      A6C6      LOOP
          *****
0192 0 63FF      A6C8 LDX      3 -1
0193 00 C78001A7 LD      L3 N6C5
0195 0 F010      EOR      N6C4
0196 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0198 0 30F1      W30F1 DC      /30F1      WRONG LOCATION
0199 0 70F8      MDX      A6C8      LOOP
019A 0 6810      STX      3 N6C9
019B 0 C00F      LD      N6C9
019C 0 F012      EOR      N6CF
019D 00 44000115 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
019F 0 30F2      W30F2 DC      /30F2      IX 3-LOADED WRONG
01AD D 70F1      MDX      A6C8      LOOP
          *
          *          MDX      A6D0      EXIT
          *****
01A2 0 01A2      N6C0 DC      N6C0      CONSTANT
01A3 0 01A3      N6C1 DC      N6C1      CONSTANT
01A4 0 01A4      N6C2 DC      N6C2      CONSTANT
01A5 0 01A5      N6C3 DC      N6C3      CONSTANT
01A6 0 01A6      N6C4 DC      N6C4      CONSTANT
01A7 0 01A7      N6C5 DC      N6C5      CONSTANT
01A8 0 01A8      N6C6 DC      N6C6      CONSTANT
01A9 0 01A9      N6C7 DC      N6C7      CONSTANT
01AA 0 01AA      N6C8 DC      N6C8      CONSTANT
01AB 0 0000      N6C9 DC      /0000      STORAGE
01AC 0 FFFC      N6CA DC      /FFFC      CONSTANT
01AD 0 0004      N6CB DC      /0004      CONSTANT
01AE 0 0001      N6CC DC      /0001      CONSTANT
01AF 0 FFFF      N6CF DC      /FFFF      CONSTANT
          *****
0180 00 650001A3 A600 LDX      L1 N6C1
01B2 D C1FF      LD      1 -1      SHORT FORM INDEXING
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 08D2-1
PAGE 23A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 24DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```
01B3 0 F0EE      EOR      N6C0
01B4 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B6 0 30F3      W30F3 OC /30F3      SHORT INDEX FAILED
01B7 0 70F8      MDX      A600      LOOP
*****
01B8 00 660001A3  A602 LDX L2 N6C1
01B8 0 C201      LO      2 1
01B8 0 F0E8      EOR      N6C2
01B8 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B8 0 30F4      W30F4 DC /30F4      SHORT INDEX FAILED
01B8 0 70F8      MDX      A602      LOOP
*****
01C0 00 670001A3  A6D3 LDX L3 N6C1
01C2 0 C800      LP      3 0
01C3 0 F00F      EOR      N6C1
01C4 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C6 0 30F5      W30F5 DC /30F5      SHORT INDEX FAILED
01C7 0 70F8      MDX      A6D3      LOOP
*****
01C8 0 6102      A605 LDX 1 2
01C9 0 C0E4      LO      N6C0
01CA 0 1101      SLA      1 1
01CB 0 F0E1      EOR      N6C8
01CC 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01CE 0 30F6      W30F6 DC /30F6      INDEXED SLA FAILED
01CF 0 70F8      MDX      A605      LOOP
*****
01D0 0 6202      A6D6 LDX 2 2
01D1 0 C0DB      LO      N6CB
01D2 0 1A01      SRA      2 1
01D3 0 F0DA      EOR      N6C0
01D4 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D6 0 30F7      W30F7 DC /30F7      INDEXED SRA FAILED
01D7 0 70F8      MDX      A6D6      LOOP
*****
***** TEST INDEXED 8SC *****
*****
01D8 0 6301      A6F0 LDX 3 1
01D9 0 C059      LO      N6F1
01DA 00 450001D0  8S1 L3 N6F0
01DC 0 7J02      MDX      H6F0
01DD 0 7301      N6F0 MDX      H6F0
01DE 0 F354      EOR      N6F1      CK FOR DESTROYED ACC
01DF 00 44000115  86F0 8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F1 0 30F8      W30F8 DC /30F8      INDEXED 8SC FAILED
01E2 0 70F5      MDX      A6F0      LOOP
*****
01E3 0 6201      A6F1 LDX 2 1
01E4 0 1010      SLA      16
01E5 00 458001E9  8S1 12 N6F2
01E7 0 7003      MDX      H6F1      8SC FAILED
01E8 0 7302      MDX      H6F1      8SC FAILED
01E9 0 01E8      N6F2 DC      H6F1      8SC FAILED
01EA 0 01EC      DC      H6F3
01EB 0 C0FF      H6F1 LD      H6F1
01EC 00 44000115  H6F3 8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EE 0 30F9      W30F9 DC /30F9      8SC INDIRECT FAILED
01EF 0 70F3      MDX      A6F1      LOOP
*****
***** TEST OF SUBTRACT OPERATION *****
*****
01F0 0 2000      A700 LDS      0
01F1 0 C042      LD      N700
01F2 0 9042      S      N701
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 24

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 24ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```
01F3 0 2842      STS      N702
01F4 0 F042      EOR      N703
01F5 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F7 0 30FA      W30FA OC /30FA      0001 MINUS 0000 FAIL
01F8 0 70F7      MDX      A700      LOOP
01F9 0 C03C      LD      N702
01FA 0 F03D      EOR      N704
01FB 00 44000115  8S1 L F00C      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01FD 0 30F8      W30FB DC /30F8      CARRY NOT ON
01FE 0 70F1      MDX      A700      LOOP
*****
01FF 0 2000      A704 LDS      0
0200 0 C033      LD      N700
0201 0 9035      S      N703
0202 0 2833      STS      N702
0203 0 F031      EOR      N701
0204 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0206 0 30FC      W30FC DC /30FC      FFFF MINUS 0000 FAIL
0207 0 70F7      MDX      A704      LOOP
0208 0 C020      LD      N702
0209 0 F02E      EOR      N704
020A 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020C 0 30FD      W30FD DC /30FD      CARRY NOT SET
020D 0 70F1      MDX      A704      LOOP
*****
020E 0 2000      A708 LDS      0
020F 0 C029      LO      N705
0210 0 9024      S      N701
0211 0 2824      STS      N702
0212 0 F028      EOR      N707
0213 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0215 0 30FE      W30FE DC /30FE      0001 MINUS 8000 FAIL
0216 0 70F7      MDX      A708      LOOP
0217 0 C01E      LD      N702
0218 0 F01C      EOR      N701
0219 00 44000115  8S1 L F00C      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
021B 0 30FF      W30FF DC /30F.      OVERFLOW NOT SET
021C 0 70F1      MDX      A708      LOOP
*****
021D 0 2000      A70C LDS      0
021E 0 C015      LD      N700
021F 0 9019      S      N705
0220 0 2815      STS      N702
0221 0 F017      FOR      N705
0222 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0224 0 3100      W3100 DC /3100      8000 MINUS 0000 FAIL
0225 0 70F7      MDX      A70C      LOOP
0226 0 C00F      LD      N702
0227 0 F012      EOR      N706
0228 00 4C04022E  RSC L H70F,E
022A 00 44000115  8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
022C 0 3101      W3101 DC /3101      CARRY NOT ON
022D 0 70EF      MDX      A70C      LOOP
022E 00 44000115  H70E 8S1 L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0230 0 3102      W3102 DC /3102      OVERFLOW NOT ON
0231 0 70E8      MDX      A70C      LOOP
*****
0232 0 7009      *      MDX      A840      LOOP
*****
0233 C 0233      N6F1 DC      N6F1      CONSTANT
0234 0 0000      N700 DC      /0000      CONSTANT
0235 0 0001      N701 OC      /0001      CONSTANT
0236 0 0000      N702 OC      /0000      STORAGE
0237 0 FFFF      N703 DC      /FFFF      CONSTANT
0238 0 0002      N704 DC      /0002      CONSTANT
0239 0 8000      N705 OC      /8000      CONSTANT
023A 0 0003      N706 OC      /0003      CONSTANT
023B 0 7FFF      N707 OC      /7FFF      CONSTANT
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 24A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 25DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```
*****
*
*          TEST OF MDX OPERATION
*
*****
023C 0 6100      A840 LDX 1 0
023D 0 71-F      MOX 1 -1
023E 0 C0F0      LD A840
023F 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0241 0 3103      W3103 DC /3103 IX1 FAILED TO SKIP
0242 0 70F9      MOX A840
0243 0 69-F      STX 1 N840
0244 0 C0F7      LD N840
0245 0 F0F7      EOR N841
0246 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0248 0 3104      W3104 DC /3104 MDX IX1 FAILED
0249 0 70F2      MOX A840 LOOP
*****
024A 00 66C0FFFE A844 LDX L2 -2
024C 00 76C00001 MDX L2 1
024E 0 6A30      STX 2 N840
024F 0 C03C      LD N840
0250 0 F03C      EOR N841
0251 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0253 0 3105      W3105 DC /3105 MDX LONG IX 2 FAILED
0254 0 70F5      MOX A844 LOOP
*****
0255 0 63FF      A846 LDX 3 -1
0256 0 C0FE      LO A846
0257 0 7301      MDX 3 1
0258 0 70C1      MOX G846
0259 0 1010      SLA 16
025A 00 44000115 G846 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025C 0 3106      W3106 DC /3106 IX 3 NO SKIP AT 0
025D 0 70F7      MOX A846 LOOP
*****
025E 0 61FF      A848 LDX 1 -1
025F 0 C0FF      LD A848
0260 0 7104      MDX 1 4
0261 0 7001      MDX G848
0262 0 1010      SLA 16
0263 00 44000115 G848 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0265 0 3107      W3107 DC /3107 SIGN CHANGE-NO SKIP
0266 0 70F7      MOX A848 LOOP
*****
0267 00 65C0FFFE A849 LOX L1 -2
0269 0 C0FF      H849 LO H849
026A 00 758C028F H849 MOX 11 N845
026C 0 691F      STX 1 N840
026D 0 F0FB      EOR H849
026E 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0270 0 3108      W3108 DC /3108 ACC GONE AFTER MDX 1
0271 0 70F5      MOX A849 LOOP
0272 0 C019      LD N840
0273 0 F019      EOR N841
0274 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0276 0 3109      W3109 DC /3109 INDIRECT MDX FAILED
0277 0 70EF      MOX A849 LOOP
*****
0278 0 1010      A84A SLA 16
0279 00 740C028F MDX L N844,0 TEST SKIP IF ZERO
027B 0 C0FC      LD A84A
027C 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
027E 0 310A      W310A DC /310A MDX L FAILED TO SKIP
027F 0 70F8      MOX A84A LOOP
*****
0280 0 1010      A85A SLA 16
0281 00 740C028F MDX L N844,0 TEST NON SKIP
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 25

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 25ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```
0283 0 70C1      MDX H85A 80203410
0284 0 C008      LD N841 80203420
0285 00 44000115 H85A BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203430
0287 0 3108      W3108 DC /3108 MDX L SKIPPED-ERROR 80203440
0288 0 70F7      MOX A85A LOOP 80203450
***** 80203460
0289 00 4C000107 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO CONTROL 80203470
***** 80203480
028B 0 0000      N84A DC /0000 CONSTANT 80203490
028C 0 0000      N840 DC /0000 STORAGE 80203500
028D 0 FFFF      N841 DC /FFFF CONSTANT 80203510
028E 0 0001      N844 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80203520
028F 0 028E      N845 DC N844 CONSTANT 80203530
***** 80203540
0290 013A      END X *-PID END CARD NOT USED 80203550
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 25A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 26

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A6C0	0157	015E,0165
A6C2	0166	0160,0174
A6C4	0175	017C,0182
A6C6	0183	018A,0191
A6C8	0192	0199,01A0
A6D0	0180	01A1,01B7
A6D2	0188	018F
A6D3	01C0	01C7
A6D5	01C8	01CF
A6D6	0100	01D7
A6F0	01D8	01E2
A6F1	01E3	01EF
A70C	021D	0225,0220,0231
A700	01F0	01F8,01FE
A704	01FF	0207,020C
A708	020E	0216,021C
A84A	0278	0278,027F
A840	023C	0232,023E,0242,0249
A844	024A	0254
A846	0255	0256,0250
A848	025E	025F,0266
A849	0267	0271,0277
A85A	0280	0288
B6F0	010F	010C,01DD
CNTL	0107	0289
F000	0115	0158,0162,016A,0171,0173,017F,0187,018E,0196,019D, 0184,018C,01C4,01CC,01D4,010F,01EC,01F5,01FB,0204, 020A,0213,0219,0227,022A,022E,023F,0246,0251,025A, 0263,026E,0274,027C,0285
G846	025A	0258
G848	0263	0261
H6F1	01EB	01E7,01E8,01F9,01EB
H6F3	01EC	01EA
H70E	022E	0228
H849	0269	0269,026D
H85A	0285	0283
N6C4	01AC	0131
N6C6	01AD	0170,01C8,01D1
N6C8	01AE	018D,01C9,01D3
N6CF	01AF	019C
N6C0	01A7	015A,01A7,01B3
N6C1	01A3	01A3,01B0,01B8,01C0,01C3
N6C2	01A4	01A4,01B8
N6C3	01A5	01A5
N6C4	01A6	0158,0167,0176,0178,0184,0195,01A6
N6C5	01A7	0186,0193,01A7
N6C6	01A8	01A8
N6C7	01A9	01A9
N6C8	01AA	0169,01AA
N6C9	01AB	015F,0160,016E,016F,017D,017E,0188,018C,019A,019B
N6F0	01DD	01DA
N6F1	0233	0109,01DE,0233
N6F2	01E9	01E5
N700	0234	01F1,0200,021E
N701	0235	01F2,0203,0210,0219
N702	0236	01F3,01F9,0202,0208,0211,0217,0220,0226
N703	0237	01F4,0201
N704	0238	01FA,0209
N705	0239	020F,021F,0271
N706	023A	0227
N707	023B	0212
N84A	0268	0279
N840	026C	0243,0244,024E,024F,026C,0272
N841	026D	0245,0250,0273,0284
N844	028E	0281,028F

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 26

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 26A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

NE45	02BF	026A
P1D	0156	0290
W30EA	0164	30EA
W30EB	016C	30EB
W30EC	0173	30EC
W30ED	0178	30ED
W30EE	0181	30EE
W30EF	0189	30EF
W30E9	015D	30E9
W30FA	01F7	30FA
W30FB	01FD	30FB
W30FC	0206	30FC
W30FD	020C	30FD
W30FE	0215	30FE
W30FF	0218	30FF
W30F0	0190	30F0
W30F1	019B	30F1
W30F2	019F	30F2
W30F3	0186	30F3
W30F4	018E	30F4
W30F5	01C6	30F5
W30F6	01CE	30F6
W30F7	01D6	30F7
W30F8	01E1	30F8
W30F9	01EE	30F9
W310A	027E	310A
W310B	0287	310B
W310C	0224	310C
W3101	022C	3101
W3102	0230	3102
W3103	0241	3103
W3104	0248	3104
W3105	0253	3105
W3106	025C	3106
W3107	0265	3107
W3108	0270	3108
W3109	0276	3109

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 26A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 27DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST7

```
028C      ABS
          ORG   /310C
          *****
          *      WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS
          *****
          OC    W310C+1    SLCA 16 FAILED
          DC    W310D+1    SLCA 1 FAILED
          DC    W310E+1    SLCA 1 FAILED
          DC    W310F+1    SLCA 15 FAILED
          DC    W3110+1    SLCA 14 FAILED
          DC    W3111+1    SLC 1 FAILED
          DC    W3112+1    SLC 16 FAILED
          DC    W3113+1    SLC 32 FAILED
          OC    W3114+1    SLC 31 FAILED
          OC    W3115+1    LDD-A REG INCORRECT
          DC    W3116+1    LDD-Q REG INCORRECT
          OC    W3117+1    LDD-A REG INCORRECT
          OC    W3118+1    LDD-Q REG INCORRECT
          OC    W3119+1    LDD DDD-A REG FAILED
          OC    W311A+1    LDD-DDD-Q REG FAILED
          OC    W3118+1    STD ACC INCORRECT
          OC    W311C+1    STD 0 REG INCORRECT
          DC    W311D+1    STD ACC INCORRECT
          OC    W311E+1    STD 0 REG INCORRECT
          OC    W311F+1    STD DDD ACC INCORRECT
          OC    W3120+1    STD DDD Q REG STORED
          *      * INTO WRONG WORD
          DC    W3121+1    A GREATER THAN M FAIL
          OC    W3122+1    A LESS THAN M FAILED
          OC    W3123+1    A LESS THAN M FAILED
          OC    W3124+1    A LESS THAN M FAILED
          OC    W3125+1    A LESS THAN M FAILED
          OC    W3126+1    A EQUAL M FAILED
          *****
          ORG   342
          PID   OC    /0200    P10
          *
          CMTL  EQU    /0107
          FC00  EQU    /0115
          *****
          *      TEST SLC AND SLCA
          *
          *****
          A888  LD     N284
          SLCA  16
          BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          W310C OC    /310C    SLCA 16 FAILED
          MDX   A888    LOCP
          *****
          A889  LD     N282
          SLCA  1
          EOR   N280
          BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          W310D DC    /310D    SLCA 1 FAILED
          MOX   A889    LOOP
          *****
          A88A  LD     N281
          SLCA  1
          BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          W310E DC    /310E    SLCA 1 FAILED
          MOX   A88A    LOOP
          *****
          A88B  LD     N282
          SLCA  15
          EOR   N281
          BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG 10 0802-1
PAGE 27

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 27ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST7

```
D16F 0 310F      W310F DC    /310F    SLCA 15 FAILED
0170 0 70F9      MDX   A888    LOOP
          *****
          0171 0 C02A      A88C  LD     N280
          0172 0 104E      SLCA  14
          0173 0 F029      EOR   N281
          0174 00 44000115  BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          0176 0 3110      W3110 DC    /3110    SLCA 14 FAILED
          0177 0 70F9      MDX   A88C    LOOP
          *****
          0178 0 C024      A880  LD     N281
          0179 0 18D0      RTE   16
          017A 0 C026      LO    N300
          017B 0 10C1      SLC   1
          017C 0 F021      EOR   N282
          017D 00 44000115  BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          017F 0 3111      W3111 OC    /3111    SLC 1 FAILED
          0180 0 70F7      MDX   A88D    LOOP
          *****
          0181 0 C01C      A88E  LD     N282
          0182 0 1800      RTE   16
          0183 0 C01D      LO    N300
          0184 0 10D0      SLC   16
          0185 0 F018      EOR   N282
          0186 00 44000115  BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          0188 0 3112      W3112 OC    /3112    SLC 16 FAILED
          0189 0 70F7      MDX   A88E    LOOP
          *****
          018A 0 C015      A88F  LD     N284
          018B 0 18D0      RTE   16
          018C 0 C013      LD     N284
          018D 0 10E0      SLC   32
          018E 00 44000115  BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          0190 0 3113      W3113 OC    /3113    SLC 32 FAILED
          0191 0 70F8      MDX   A88F    LOOP
          *****
          0192 0 C008      A890  LD     N282
          0193 0 18D0      RTE   16
          0194 0 C00A      LD     N283
          0195 0 10DF      SLC   31
          0196 0 F006      EOR   N281
          0197 00 44000115  BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          0199 0 3114      W3114 OC    /3114    SLC 31 FAILED
          019A 0 70F7      MDX   A890    LOOP
          *
          MOX   A580    EXIT
          *****
          N28D  DC    /0002    CONSTANT
          N281  OC    /8000    CONSTANT
          N282  OC    /0001    CONSTANT
          N283  OC    /AAAA    CONSTANT
          N284  DC    /5555    CONSTANT
          N300  OC    /0000    CONSTANT
          *****
          *      TEST OF LDD OPERATION
          *
          *****
          A580  LDD    N581
          BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          W3115 DC    /3115    LDD-A REG INCORRECT
          MOX   A580    LOOP
          RTE   16
          BSI   L     F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
          W3116 OC    /3116    LDD-Q REG INCORRECT
          MDX   A580    LOOP
          *****
          A584  LDD    N583
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG 10 0802-1
PAGE 27A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 28DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```
01AD 0 F019      EOR      N584
01AE 00 44000115  W3117 DC /3117  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B0 0 3117      MDX      A584      LOD-A REG INCORRECT
01B1 0 70FA      RTE      16        LOOP
01B2 0 18D0      EOR      N584
01B3 0 F013      BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B4 00 44000115  W3118 DC /3118  LOD-Q REG INCORRECT
01B6 0 3118      MDX      A584      LOOP
01B7 0 70F4      *****

01B8 0 C8DC      A588 LOD      N582
01B9 00 44000115  W3119 DC /3119  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01BB 0 3119      MDX      A588      LOD-ODD-A REG FAILED
01BC 0 70F8      RTE      16        LOOP
01BD 0 18D0      BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01BE 00 44000115  W311A DC /311A  LOD-ODD-Q REG FAILED
01C0 0 311A      MDX      A588      LOOP
01C1 0 70F6      *

01C2 0 7005      MOX      A5C0      EXIT
01C4 0 0000      *****
01C4 0 0000      BSS E 0
01C5 0 0000      N581 DC /0000  CONSTANT
01C6 0 FFFF      N582 DC /0000  CONSTANT
01C7 0 FFFF      N583 DC /FFFF  CONSTANT
01C7 0 FFFF      N584 DC /FFFF  CONSTANT
01C7 0 FFFF      *****

*
*          TEST OF STD OPERATION
*
*****
01C8 0 C831      A5C0 LOD      N5C1
01C9 0 0832      STD      N5C5
01CA 0 C031      LD        N5C5
01CB 00 44000115  W3118 DC /3118  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01CC 0 3118      MDX      A5C0      STD ACC INCORRECT
01CE 0 70F9      LD        N5C6      LOOP
01CF 0 C020      EOR      N5C3
01D0 0 F02A      BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D1 00 44000115  W311C DC /311C  STD Q REG INCORRECT
01D3 0 311C      MDX      A5C0      LOOP
01D4 0 70F3      *****

01D5 0 C024      A5C4 LD        N5C1
01D6 0 0025      STD      N5C5
01D7 0 0025      STD      N5C6
01D8 0 C822      LOD      N5C3
01D9 0 0822      STD      N5C5
01DA 0 C021      LD        N5C5
01DB 0 F01F      EDR      N5C3
01DC 00 44000115  W3110 DC /311D  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01DE 0 311D      MDX      A5C4      STD ACC INCORRECT
01DF 0 70F5      LD        N5C6      LOOP
01E0 0 C01C      EOR      N5C3
01E1 0 F019      BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01E2 00 44000115  W311E DC /311E  STD Q REG INCORRECT
01E4 0 311E      MOX      A5C4      LOOP
01E5 0 70EF      *****

01E6 0 C014      A5C8 LD        N5C3
01E7 0 0014      STD      N5C5
01E8 0 0014      STD      N5C6
01E9 0 0014      STD      N5C7
01EA 0 C80F      LOD      N5C1
01EB 0 0811      STD      N5C6
01EC 0 C00D      LD        N5C1
01ED 0 C00F      LD        N5C6
01EE 00 44000115  BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 28

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 28ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```
01F0 0 311F      W311F DC /311F  STD ODD ACC INCORRECT
01F1 0 70F4      MDX      A5C8      LOOP
01F2 0 C008      LD        N5C7
01F3 0 F007      EOR      N5C3
01F4 00 44000115  BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F6 0 3120      W3120 DC /3120  STD ODD Q REG STORED
01F6 0 3120      *          * INTO WRONG WORD
01F7 0 70EE      MOX      A5C8      LOOP
01F8 0 7006      *****
01FA 0 0000      BSS E 0      EXIT
01FA 0 0000      N5C1 DC /0000  CONSTANT
01F8 0 FFFF      N5C3 DC /FFFF  CONSTANT
01FC 0 FFFF      N5C5 DC /FFFF  STORAGE
01FD 0 FFFF      N5C6 DC /FFFF  STORAGE
01FE 0 FFFF      N5C7 DC /FFFF  STORAGE
01FE 0 FFFF      *****

*
*          TEST OF COMPARE OPERATION
*
*****
01FF 0 C042      A60C LD        N8A2
0200 0 803F      CMP      N8A6      A GREATER THAN M
0201 0 F040      EOR      N8A2
0202 0 1000      SLA      0
0203 00 44000115  BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0205 0 3121      W3121 DC /3121  A GREATER THAN M FAIL
0206 0 70F8      MDX      A600      LOOP
0207 0 C038      *****
0208 0 8038      88A1 LD        N8A0      N8A0 = 0000
0209 0 7001      CMP      N8A1      N8A1 = 1000
020A 0 F035      MDX      J8A2      A LESS THAN M FAILED
020B 00 44000115  ENR      N8A0
020C 0 3122      J8A2 BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020E 0 70F8      W3122 DC /3122  A LESS THAN M FAILED
020E 0 70F8      MDX      88A1      LOOP
020F 0 C030      *****
0210 0 8032      88A2 LD        N8A0      N8A0 = 0000
0211 0 7001      CMP      N8A3      N8A3 = 2000
0212 0 F02D      MOX      J8A4      A LESS THAN M FAILED
0213 00 44000115  EOR      N8A0
0215 0 3123      J8A4 BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0216 0 70F8      W3123 DC /3123  A LESS THAN M FAILED
0216 0 70F8      MDX      88A2      LOOP
0217 0 C028      *****
0218 0 8029      88A3 LD        N8A0      N8A0 = 0000
0219 0 7001      CMP      N8A2      N8A2 = 4000
021A 0 F025      MOX      J8A6      A LESS THAN M FAILED
021B 00 44000115  EOR      N8A0
021D 0 3124      J8A6 BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
021E 0 70F8      W3124 DC /3124  A LESS THAN M FAILED
021E 0 70F8      MDX      88A3      LOOP
021F 0 C024      *****
0220 0 801F      88A4 LD        N8A4
0221 0 7001      CMP      N8A0
0222 0 F021      MOX      J8A8      A LESS THAN M FAILED
0223 00 44000115  EOR      N8A4
0225 0 3125      J8A8 BSI L F000  A LESS THAN M FAILED
0226 0 70F8      W3125 DC /3125  A LESS THAN M FAILED
0226 0 70F8      MDX      88A4      LOOP
0227 0 C019      *****
0228 0 8018      88A5 LD        N8A1
0229 0 7002      CMP      N8A1
022A 0 7001      MOX      J8A8      A EQUAL M FAILED
022B 0 F015      EOR      N8A1      A EQUAL M FAILED
022C 00 44000115  J8A8 BSI L F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 28A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 29DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```
022E 0 3126      W3126 DC      /3126      A EQUAL M FAILED      80202730
022F 0 70F7      MDX      88A5      LOOP      80202740
*****
0230 00 74060011 MDX L /11,6      ADJUST READ 10CC TU      80202750
*                               READ COLD START LOADER      80202760
*                               80202770
*                               80202780
*                               80202790
0232 00 65004C00      LDX L1 /4C00      80202800
0234 00 6000000A      STX L1 /A      MODIFY INSTRUCTION      80202810
0236 00 650000AA      LDX L1 /0DAA      80202820
0238 00 60000010      STX L1 /10      CHANGE READ AREA      80202830
023A 00 65000141      LDX L1 321      80202840
023C 00 60000DAA      STX L1 /0DAA      SET WORD COUNT      80202850
*                               80202860
023E 00 4C000001      BSC L /1      RETURN TO CS LOADER      80202870
*****
0240 0 0000      N8A0 DC /0000      CONSTANT      80202880
0241 0 1000      N8A1 DC /1000      CONSTANT      80202890
0242 0 4000      N8A2 DC /4000      CONSTANT      80202900
0243 0 2000      N8A3 DC /2000      CONSTANT      80202910
0244 0 8000      N8A4 DC /8000      CONSTANT      80202920
*****
0246 00EF      END X *-PID      END CARD NOT USED 8020293 80202940
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 29

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 29ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A5C0	01C8	01C2,01CE,01D4
A5C4	01D5	01DF,01E5
A5C8	01E6	01F1,01F7
A580	01A2	0198,01A6,01A8
A584	01AC	0181,01B7
A588	0188	018C,01C1
A600	01FF	01F8,0206
A88A	0164	0169
A888	016A	0170
A88C	0171	0177
A88D	0178	0180
A88E	0181	0189
A88F	018A	0191
A888	0157	015C
A889	015D	0163
A890	0192	019A
88A1	0207	020E
88A2	020F	0216
88A3	0217	021E
88A4	021F	0226
88A5	0227	022F
CNTL	0107	
F000	0115	0159,0160,0166,016D,0174,017D,0186,018E,0197,01A3, 01A8,01AE,0184,0189,018E,01CB,0101,010C,01E2,01EE, 01F4,0203,0208,0213,0218,0223,022C
J8AA	022C	0229,022A
J8A2	0208	0209
J8A4	0213	0211
J8A6	0218	0219
J8A8	0223	0221
N280	019C	015F,0171
N281	019D	0164,016C,0173,0178,0196
N282	019E	015D,016A,017C,0181,0185,0192
N283	019F	0194
N284	01A0	0157,018A,018C
N300	01A1	017A,0183
N5C1	01FA	01C8,01D5,01EA,01EC
N5C3	01F8	01D0,01D8,0108,01E1,01E6,01F3
N5C5	01FC	01C9,01CA,0106,01D9,01DA,01E7
N5C6	01FD	01CF,01D7,01E0,01E8,01E8,01E0
N5C7	01FE	01E9,01F2
N581	01C4	01A2
N582	01C5	0188
N583	01C6	01AC
N584	01C7	01AD,0183
N8A0	0240	0200,0207,020A,020F,0212,0217,021A,0220
N8A1	0241	0208,0227,0228,0228
N8A2	0242	01FF,0201,0218
N8A3	0243	0210
N8A4	0244	021F,0222
P1D	0156	0245
W310C	0158	310C
W310D	0162	310D
W310E	0168	310E
W310F	016F	310F
W311A	01C0	311A
W311B	01CD	311B
W311C	01D3	311C
W311D	01DE	311D
W311E	01E4	311E
W311F	01F0	311F
W3110	0176	3110
W3111	017F	3111
W3112	0186	3112
W3113	0190	3113

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 29A

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 30A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 31

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```
*
*      READ ON EACH OF 3 TRIES.
*      THE 6 REG CONTAINS THE
*      EXPECTED SECTOR, AND THE
*      A REG THE ACTUAL SECTOR.
*      PRESS START TO RETRY.
*      PRESS RESET AND START FOR
*      RESTART OPERATIONS.
*
3207      ORG      3500
0141      IN      EQU      321
*
*      DIMAL SYSTEM COLD START LOADER.
*
*      THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DOM
*      PROGRAM SPECIFIED BY THE COLD START
*      CALL CARD OR THE INITIAL LOADER
*
0DAC 0 0200      PIO  DC      /0200
0DAD 0 70D8      MDX   ST          SKIP OVER TABLE
*
*      THE CYL TABLE WHICH FOLLOWS IS FILLED
*      IN BY THE INITIAL LOADER DURING DISK
*      GENERATION.
*
0DAE 0 0000      CYLT8 DC      0      HEADER TEST CYLINDER
0DAF 0 0000      DC      0      ODM LDR/DRG CYLINDER
0DB0 0 0000      DC      0      ODM SEL/EXC CYLINDER
0DB1 0 0000      DC      0      WORK CYLINDER
0DB2 0 0000      DC      0      WORK CYLINDER
0DB3 0 0000      DC      0      LDC DIR - EDIT TBL
0DB4 0 0000      DC      0      HIST TRACK ADDRESS
0DB5 0 0000      DC      0      OUTPUT DEVICE
*
0DB6 0 C80F      ST   LDD      RST      GET RESTART INSTRUCTION
0DB7 00 DC0D0000 STD   L      0      SET IN LOCATIONS 0 AND 1
*
*      THIS SECTION BUILDS THE DISK COMMANDS
*
0DB9 00 C400000D L0   L      /D      GET AREA CODE
0DBB 0 E00C      AND   KF8      REMOVE INSTRUCTION
0DBC 0 D00C      ST0   AC      SAVE AREA CODE
0DBD 0 63F7      L0X   3 -9      SET BUILD INDEX
0DBE 0 C00A      LD    AC      PICKUP AREA CODE
0DBF 0C EF000E84 OR    L3 DSN+10 AOD AC TO IOCC
0DC1 0C D7000E84 ST0   L3 DSN+10 RETURN INSTRN
0DC3 0 7302      MOX   3 2      MODIFY XR-SKIP UN 0
0DC4 0 70F9      MOX   8LD      CONTINUE BUILDING
0DC5 0 7004      MDX   LD      GO INPUT ODM SECTION
*
0DC6 0 0000      BSS   E      0      ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS
0DC7 00 4C000DCA RST   BSC   L      LD      RESTART INSTRUCTION
0DC8 0 F800      DC    /F800      HEX CONSTANT
0DC9 0 0000      AC    DC      0      DISK DRIVE AREA CODE
*
*      THIS SECTION CHECKS IF DISK IS CE PACK,
*      AND IF CE PACK CONTAINS DIMAL SYSTEM.
*
0DCA 0 404F      LD    BSI      SKHM      RETURN DISK TO HOME
0DCB 0 C0E8      LD    CYLT8+6 PICKUP HIST TRK AORS
0DCC 0 D012      ST0   LD2+2      SET IN CALL SECT 0
0DCD 0 8018      A      K3        SET FOR SECTOR 3
0DCE 0 D006      ST0   LD1+4      SET IN READ CALL
0DCF 0 1883      SRT    3          POSITION SEEK COUNT
0DD0 0 D001      STD    LD1+1      SET IN SEEK CALL
*
0DD1 0 405B      LD1   BSI      3KOT      SEEK DISK CALL
0DD2 0 0000      DC     0          NUMBER OF CYLINDERS
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 31

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 31A

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```
0DD3 0 406D      BSI      ORD      READ DISK CALL
0DD4 0 0141      DC      1N      INPUT AREA
0DD5 0 0000      DC      0      SECTOR TO READ
*
0DD6 00 C4000143 LD    L      IN+2      PICKUP CE WORD PDSTN
0DD8 0 F00E      EOR      CEWD      CHECK IF CE WORD
0DD9 00 4C180D0D BSC   L      LD2,+-- BRANCH IF CE WORD
0DD8 0 32C0      W3200 OC      /3200 CE WORD NOT READ
0DDC 0 70E0      MOX      LD      REPEAT
*
0DD0 0 4063      L02   BSI      DRD      READ DISK CALL
0DDE 0 0141      OC      IN      INPUT AREA
0DDF 0 0000      DC      0      SECTOR TO READ
*
0DE0 00 C4000143 LD    L      IN+2      PICKUP DIMAL WO PSTN
0DE2 0 F005      EOR      DMWD      CHECK IF DIMAL WORD
0DE3 00 4C180DEA BSC   L      L03,+-- BRANCH IF DIMAL WORD
0DE5 0 3201      W3201 DC      /3201 DIMAL WORD NOT READ
0DE6 0 70E3      MOX      LD      REPEAT
*
0DE7 0 CEDC      CEWD   DC      /CEDC CE WORD CONSTANT
0DE8 0 A5C0      DMWD   DC      /A5CD DIMAL WORD CONSTANT
0DE9 0 0003      K3     DC      3      CONSTANT 3
*
*      THIS SECTION INPUTS THE DOM SECTION
*      SPECIFIED BY THE CALLING SEQUENCE.
*
0DEA 0 402F      LD3   BSI      SKHM      RETURN DISK TO HOME
0DEB 00 C400000C LD    L      /C      GET SECTION INDICATR
0DED 0 1801      SRA      1          POSITION FOR 0 OR 1
0DEE 0 D001      ST0   L04+1      SET IN L04D XR COMND
0DEF 00 67000000 LD4   LDX   L3 0      SET XR TO SECT INDR
0DF1 00 C7000DAF LD    L3 CYLT8+1 GET PROPER ADDRESS
0DF3 0 0012      ST0   LD6+2      SET IN READ CALL
0DF4 0 1803      SRA      3          POSITION SEEK COUNT
0DF5 0 D001      ST0   LD5+1      SET IN SEEK CALL
*
0DF6 0 4036      L05   BSI      SKOT      GO SEEK TO DESRD CYL
0DF7 0 0000      DC     0          NUMBER OF SEEKS
*
0DF8 0 6308      LDX   3 8      SET UP NM8R SECT RD
0DF9 0 601F      STX   3 SCT      SET IN SECTOR COUNTER
0DFA 00 65000147 LDX   L1 327      SET UP DRG ADDRESS
0DFC 00 C400000C LD    L      /C      PICKUP SECTION IND
0DFE 0 1801      SRA      1          SET FOR 0 OR 1
0DFF 0 4820      BSC     2          SKIP IF LDR/URG SECT
0E00 0 6145      LDX   1 /45      MGD ADRS FOR SEL/EXC
0E01 0 6913      STX   1 L07A+1 SET ADRS IN XFER INS
0E02 0 71FF      MOX   1 -1      ADJ XR TO INPUT AREA
0E03 0 6901      STX   1 LD6+1      SET IN READ CALL
*
0E04 0 403C      LD6   BSI      ORD      READ DISK CALL
0E05 0 0000      DC     0          INPUT AREA ADDRESS
0E06 0 0000      DC     0          SECTOR TO READ
*
*      THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE REPOSITIONS THE
*      INPUTTED PROGRAM TO ITS ORG ADDRESSES.
*
0E07 00 67000140 LD7   LDX   L3 320      SET XR = DATA WRD CT
0E09 0 C102      LD     1 2      PICKUP DATA WORD
0E0A 0 D100      ST0   1 0      SET IN PROPER LOCATN
0E0B 0 7101      MOX   1 1      INCREMENT INPUT XR
0E0C 00 74010E05 MOX   L      LD6+1,1 UPDATE RO CALL ADRS
0E0E 0 73FF      MOX   3 -1      SKIP WHEN ALL WD MVD
0E0F 0 70F9      MOX   LD7+2      GO MOVE NEXT WORD
0E10 00 74FF0E19 MOX   L      SCT,-1 SKIP WHEN LAST SECTR
0E12 0 7003      MOX   LD8      MDO FOR NEXT SECTOR
*
0E13 0 4006      LD7A BSI      SKHM      RETURN DISK TO HOME
0E14 00 4C000000 BSC   L      0      BRANCH TO PROGRAM
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 31A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 32

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```
*
OE16 00 74010E05 LD8 MDX L LD5+2,1 UPDATE READ CALL
OE18 0 70E8 MDX L06 GO READ NEXT SECTOR

OE19 0 0000 SCT DC 0 SECTOR COUNT
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS
* HOME POSITION.
*
OE1A 0 0000 SKHM OC 0 ENTRY POINT
OE1B 0 6304 LDX 3 4 SET TRY INDEX
OE1C 0 065F SKHM1 X10 DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS
OE1D 0 000E STO SKST SAVE STATUS
OE1E 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION HOME BIT
OE1F 0C 4C80E1A BSC 1 SKHM,+2 EXIT IF DISK HOME
OE21 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY
OE22 0 7003 MDX SKHM2 GO ISSUE SEEK CMND
OE23 0 C008 LO SKST RETRIEVE LAST DSW
OE24 0 3202 W3202 DC /3202 DISK NOT HOME
OE25 0 70F5 MDX SKHM+1 TRY AGAIN
OE26 0 0857 SKHM2 X10 HOME SEEK TO HOME
OE27 0 0852 X10 DSN SENSE DISK STATUS
OE28 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CP BIT
OE29 0C 4C100F27 BSC L SKHM2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP
OE2B 0 70F0 MDX SKHM1 GO CHECK HOME BIT

OE2C 0 0000 SKST DC 0 SEEK DSW SAVE LOC.
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK OUT TO THE
* DESIRED CYLINDER
*
OE2D 0 0000 SK01 DC 0 ENTRY POINT
OE2E 0 0840 X10 DSNR SENSE DISK STATUS
OE2F 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT
OE30 0C 4C100E34 BSC L SK01,- BRANCH IF READY
OE32 0 3203 W3203 DC /3203 DISK NOT READY-SEEK
OE33 0 70FA MDX SK01+1 CHECK AGAIN
OE34 0C 4C800E2D SK01 L1 SK01 PICK UP SEEK COUNT
OE36 0 0049 STO SEEK PLACE IN SEEK CMND
OE37 0 0848 X10 SEEK ISSUE SEEK
OE38 0 0841 SK02 X10 DSN SENSE DISK STATUS
OE39 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CP BIT
OE3A 0C 4C100E38 BSC L SK02,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP
OE3C 0 083F X10 DSNR SENSE/RESET DSW
OE3D 0C 74010E2D MDX L SK01+1 MODIFY RETURN
OE3F 0C 4C800E2D BSC 1 SK01 RETURN TO USER

*
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DESIRED SECTOR
* AND CHECKS FOR PROPER SECTOR ID
*
OE41 0 0000 DRD DC 0 ENTRY POINT
OE42 0 6303 LDX 3 3 SET TRY INDEX
OE43 0 0838 X10 DSNR SENSE DISK STATUS
OE44 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT
OE45 0C 4C100E49 BSC L ORD1,- BRANCH IF READY
OE47 0 3204 W3204 DC /3204 DISK NOT READY - READ
OE48 0 70F9 MDX DRD+1 TRY AGAIN
OE49 0C 4C800E41 DRD1 L1 DRD PICKUP INPUT ADDRESS
OE4B 0 0036 STO READ SET IN READ IOCC
OE4C 0 0002 STO **2 SET IN STORE INSTR
OE4D 0 C02A LD SC PICKUP SCN CTL + WD CT
OE4E 0C 04000000 STO L 0 SET IN INPUT AREA
OE50 0C 74010E41 MOX L DRD,1 MODIFY ENTRY POINT
OE52 0C 4C800E41 LD 1 DRD PICK UP SECTOR ADDRESS
OE54 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS
OE55 0 C02C LD READ+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND
OE56 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECTOR BIT
OE57 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 32

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 32A

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```
OE5C 0 002A STG READ+1 UPDATE READ IOCC
OE59 0 0828 DRD? X10 READ ISSUE READ COMMAND
OE5A 0 081F X10 DSN SENSE DISK STATUS
OE5B 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CP BIT
OE5C 0C 4C100E5A BSC L DRD2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP
OE5E 0 081D X10 DSNR SENSE/RESET DSW
OE5F 0 E01C AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR BITS
OE60 0C 4C180E66 BSC L DRD3,+ BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
OE62 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY
OE63 0 70F5 MOX DRD2 TRY AGAIN
OE64 0 3205 W3205 DC /3205 DISK READ ERROR
OE65 0 700E MDX DRD4 EXIT
OE66 0C 66670E82 DRD3 LOX 12 READ SET XR = INPUT AREA
OE68 0C 4C800E41 LD 1 DRD PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS
OE6A 0 F201 EOR 2 1 CHECK AGAINST ACT IO
OE6B 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF WRONG SID
OE6C 0 7007 MDX DRD4 EXIT
OE6D 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD ERROR
OE6E 0 70EA MDX DRD2 RETRY THE READ
OE6F 0C 4C800E41 LD 1 DRD SET EXPECTED SECTOR
OE71 0 1690 SRT 16 *ID IN Q REG
OE72 0 C201 LD 2 1 ACTUAL SECTOR TO A
OE73 0 3206 W3206 DC /3206 WRONG SECTOR READ
OE74 0C 74010F41 DRD4 MOX L DRD,1 MODIFY ENTRY POINT
OE76 0C 4C800E41 BSC 1 OR0 RETURN TO USER

OE78 0 0141 SC DC 321 SCAN CTL AND WKD CNT
*
* THE FOLLOWING WORKS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S
*
OE7A 0000 BSS E 0 ALLIGN TO EVEN ADDRS
*
OE7A 0 0000 DSN OC 0 DISK SENSE IOCC
OE7B 0 0700 DC /0700
OE7C 0 8740 DSNR DC /8740 DISK SENS/RESET IOCC
OE7D 0 0701 DC /0701
OE7E 0 00CA HOME DC 202 SEEK HOME IOCC
OE7F 0 0404 DC /0404
OE80 0 0000 SEEK DC 0 SEEK OUT IOCC
OE81 0 0400 DC /0400
OE82 0 0050 READ DC 0 READ DISK IOCC
OE83 0 0600 DC /C600
*
OE84 0DAD END P10+1 8020315 80203160
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 32A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 33

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

CRDSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFFRNCES
AC	00C9	008C,00BE
BLD	008E	00C4
CEWD	00E7	00D8
CYLT8	00AE	00C8,0DF1
DMWD	00E8	00E2
DKD	0E41	0DD3,0DDD,0E04,0E48,0E49,0E50,0E52,0E68,0E6F,0E74,0E76
DRD1	0E49	0E45
DRD2	0E59	0E5C,0E63,0E6E
DRD3	0E66	0E60
DRD4	0E74	0E65,0E6C
DSN	0E7A	00BF,0DC1,0F27,0E38,0E5A
DSNR	0E7C	0E1C,0E2E,0E3C,0E43,0E5E,0E5F
HOMT	0E7F	0F26
IN	0141	0DD4,0DD6,0DDE,0DE0
KF8	0DC8	0D88
K3	0DE9	0DCD
LD	00CA	0DC5,0DC6,0DDC,0DE6
LD1	00D1	0DCE,0DD0
LD2	0DD0	0DCC,0DD9
LD3	0DEA	0DF3
LD4	0DEF	0DEE
LD5	0DF6	0DF5
LD6	0E04	0DF3,0F03,0E0C,0E16,0E18
LD7	0E07	0E0F
LD7A	0F14	0E01
LD8	0E16	0E12
PID	0DAC	0E84
READ	0E82	0E48,0E55,0E58,0E59,0E66
RST	0DC6	0DB6
SC	0E78	0E40
SCT	0F19	0DF9,0E10
SEFK	DE80	DE36,DE37
SKHM	0E1A	0DCA,0DFA,0E13,0E1F,0E25
SKHM1	0E1C	0E28
SKHM2	0E26	0E22,0E29
SKOT	0E2D	0DD1,0DF6,0E33,0E34,0E3D,0E3F
SKOT1	0E34	0E30
SKOT2	DE38	0E3A
SKST	0E2C	0E1D,0E23
ST	0DB6	0DAD
W3200	0DD8	320D
W3201	0DE5	3201
W3202	0E24	3202
W3203	0E32	3203
W3204	0E47	3204
W3205	0E64	3205
W3206	0E73	3206

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 33

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 33A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

028C	ABS ORG	/3300	80200010 80200020 80200030 80200040 80200050 80200060 80200070 80200080 80200090 80200100 80200110 80200120 80200130 80200140 80200150 80200160 80200170 80200180 80200190 80200200 80200210 80200220 80200230 80200240 80200250 80200260 80200270 80200280 80200290 80200300 80200310 80200320 80200330 80200340 80200350 80200360 80200370 80200380 80200390 80200400 80200410 80200420 80200430 80200440 80200450 80200460 80200470 80200480 80200490 80200500 80200510 80200520 80200530 80200540 80200550 80200560 80200570 80200580 80200590 80200600 80200610 80200620 80200630 80200640 80200650 80200660 80200670 80200680
3300 0 0193	DC	W3300+1	WAIT 300 SELECT PROGRAM OPTION IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWS AS FOLLOWS. SW0 ADD PROGRAM SW1 DELETE PROGRAM SW2 CHANGE EDIT SW3 LIST LOC.DIRECTORY SW4 LIST EDIT TABLE SW5 PUNCH COLD START CDS SW6 LIST DE SWITCH CGLD START CALL SEEK CNT ONLY 1 OPTION AT A TIME MAY BE PERFORMED.SWITCHES HAVE PRIORITY STARTING AT SWITCH 0.
3301 0 020F	DC	W3301+1	WAIT 301 A LAST CARD SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PERFORMED DURING DISK PACK GENER- RATION OR DURING THE ADD PROGRAM OPTION.IF ALL PROGRAM DECKS HAVE BEEN LOADED,SET D.E. SWITCHES TO FFOO AND PRESS START. IF MORE PROGRAM ARE TO BE LOADED,READY THE 1442 WITH THOSE PROGRAMS AND PRESS START.
3302 0 036A	DC	W3302+1	WAIT 302 2310 DISK DRIVE NOT READY. READY THE 2310 AND PRESS START.IF DISK ARM WAS MOVED,PERFORM THE RESTART PROCEDURE.
3303 0 0377	DC	W3303+1	WAIT 303 DSW DOES NOT INDICATE HOME AFTER 3 TRIES TO SEEK HOME.DSW IS IN THE A REG.
3304 0 042E	DC	W3304+1	WAIT 304 A DISK READ,WRITE OR MODULO 4 CHECK ERROR HAS OCCURED.THE MESSAGE PRECEDING THIS WAIT DEFINES THE ERROR. RELOAD THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS READING IN AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND CONTINUE.

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 33A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 34

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

3305 0 048C	*	DC	W3305+1	WAIT 305	80200690
	*			1442 NOT READY.READY	80200700
	*			THE 1442 AND CONTINUE	80200710
	*				80200720
	*				80200730
3306 0 04C1	*	DC	W3306+1	WAIT 306	80200740
	*				80200750
	*				80200760
	*			1442 ERROR OSM IS IN	80200770
	*			A REG. NPRO THE 1442.	80200780
	*			RELOAD THE CARDS	80200790
	*			EJECTED BY THE NPRO	80200800
	*			AND CONTINUE. IF ERRORS	80200810
	*			CONTINUE. PERFORM THE	80200820
	*			RESTART PROCEDURE.	80200830
	*				80200840
3307 0 0567	*	DC	W3307+1	WAIT 307	80200850
	*				80200860
	*			AN EDIT CARD ERROR HAS	80200870
	*			BEEN DETECTED. EITHER	80200880
	*			THE EDIT CARDS DO NOT	80200890
	*			BLONG TO THE PROGRAM	80200900
	*			JUST WRITTEN ON DISK,	80200910
	*			OR THEY ARE OUT OF	80200920
	*			SEQUENCE. VERIFY THE	80200930
	*			CORRECTNESS OF THE EDIT	80200940
	*			CARDS AND RELOAD THEM	80200950
	*			IN THE 1442. CONTINUE	80200960
	*			BY PRESSING 1800 START	80200970
	*			BUTTON. IF IT IS DESIRED	80200980
	*			THE EDIT CARDS MAY BE	80200990
	*			ENTERED UPON COMPLETION	80201000
	*			OF DISK GENERATION BY	80201010
	*			USING THE CHANGE EDIT	80201020
	*			OPTION.	80201030
	*				80201040
3308 0 0609	*	DC	W3308+1	WAIT-308	80201050
	*				80201060
	*			READY THE 1442 WITH	80201070
	*			AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS	80201080
	*			AND DEPRESS 1800 START	80201090
	*			BUTTON. THE CARDS WHICH	80201100
	*			WILL BE PUNCHED ARE THE	80201110
	*			COLD START CALL CARDS.	80201120
	*				80201130
3309 0 06F2	*	DC	W3309+1	WAIT 309	80201140
	*				80201150
	*			ENTER THE PID OF THE	80201160
	*			PROGRAM TO BE DELETED	80201170
	*			IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES	80201180
	*			8 THROUGH 15 AND PRESS	80201190
	*			START.	80201200
	*				80201210
330A 0 0735	*	DC	W330A+1	WAIT 30A	80201220
	*				80201230
	*			READY THE 1442 WITH	80201240
	*			THE EDIT CARDS CONTAIN-	80201250
	*			ING THE NEW EDIT DATA	80201260
	*			INSURE THAT A COMPLETE	80201270
	*			SET OF EDIT CARDS IS	80201280
	*			ENTERED FOR THE PROGRAM	80201290
	*			BEING CHANGED. DEPRESS	80201300
	*			START TO CONTINUE.	80201310
	*				80201320
330B 0 0745	*	DC	W330B+1	WAIT 30B	80201330
	*				80201340
	*			CHANGE EDIT OPTION	80201350
	*			HAS BEEN SELECTED. THE	80201360
	*				

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 34

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 34A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

330C 0 07A0	*	DC	W330C+1	WAIT 30C	80201370
	*			CARD JUST READ WAS NOT	80201380
	*			AN EDIT CARD. CORRECT	80201390
	*			THE CARD IN ERROR AND	80201400
	*			RELOAD IT. PRESS START	80201410
	*			TO CONTINUE.	80201420
	*				80201430
	*				80201440
	*			A CHECKSUM ERROR HAS	80201450
	*			BEEN DETECTED DURING	80201460
	*			CARD INPUT. REFER TO	80201470
	*			DIMAL DOCUMENTATION,	80201480
	*			SECTION 4.4 (ERROR	80201490
	*			MESSAGES), MESSAGE	80201500
	*			E007 DESCRIPTION FOR	80201510
	*			CORRECTIVE PROCEDURES.	80201520
	*				80201530
330D 0 07CD	*	DC	W330D+1	WAIT 30D	80201540
	*				80201550
	*			1443 NOT READY. READY	80201560
	*			AND CONTINUE.	80201570
	*				80201580
330E 0 07CE	*	DC	W330E	WAIT 30E	80201590
	*				80201600
	*			1443 BUSY. AN ERROR	80201610
	*			CONDITION. SHOULD NOT	80201620
	*			NORMALLY OCCUR. CORRECT	80201630
	*			AND CONTINUE.	80201640
	*				80201650
330F 0 07E5	*	DC	W330F	WAIT 30F	80201660
	*				80201670
	*			1053/1816 NOT READY.	80201680
	*			READY OUTPUT DEVICE	80201690
	*			AND CONTINUE.	80201700
	*				80201710
3310	*	DRG	326		80201720
	*				80201730
0004	*	DUT	ECU	4	80201740
0AA8	*	IN	ECU	2731	80201750
0AF8	*	DRT8L	ECU	2811	80201760
0C3C	*	EDT8L	ECU	3132	80201770
0F87	*	HIST	ECU	3975	80201780
	*				80201790
	*			DDM LOADER / ORGANIZER PROGRAM SECTION	80201800
	*				80201810
	*			THE DDM LDR/ORG SECTION IS USED TO	80201820
	*			PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS	80201830
	*				80201840
	*			1. INPUT DFT'S AND PLACE THEM ON THE	80201850
	*			CE DISK PACK.	80201860
	*			2. INPUT EDIT INFORMATION AND PLACE	80201870
	*			IT IN THE EDIT TABLE.	80201880
	*			3. ADD PROGRAMS TO AN EXISTING DIMAL	80201890
	*			PACK.	80201900
	*			4. DELETE PROGRAMS FROM AN EXISTING	80201910
	*			PACK.	80201920
	*			5. CHANGE EDIT INFORMATION ON AN	80201930
	*			EXISTING DIMAL PACK.	80201940
	*			6. LIST THE LOCATION OF ALL OFTS ON	80201950
	*			THE DIMAL PACK.	80201960
	*			7. LIST THE CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE.	80201970
	*			8. PUNCH COLD START CALL ROUTINES	80201980
	*			9. LIST 81T SW. ENTRY COLD START CALL	80201990
	*			SEEK COUNT.	80202000
	*				80202010
0146 0 0200	*	P1D	DC	/0200	80202020
0147 0 7013	*	MDX	START	SKIP OVER USE TABLE	80202030
	*				80202040

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 34A

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
* TABLE CYTBL IS FILLED IN BY THE INITIAL
* LOADER BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN
* ON THE DISK.
*
0148 0 0000 CYTBL DC 0 HDR TST/CLD SRT LDR
0149 0 0000 DC 0 ODM LDR/DRG CYLINDER
014A 0 0000 DC 0 ODM SEL/EXC CYLINDER
014B 0 0000 DC 0 WORK CYLINDER
014C 0 0000 DC 0 WORK CYLINDER
014D 0 0000 DC 0 LDC DIR-EDIT TBL CYL
014E 0 0000 DC 0 HIST TRACK ADDRESS
014F 0 0000 DC 0 OUTPUT DEVICE
0150 0 0000 BSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDR
0150 00 4C000152 RSTRT BSC L RESRT RESTART INSTRUCTION
*
* RESTART INSTRUCTIONS
*
0152 0 086D RESRT XID SNSW SENSE SENSE/PROGRAM SW
0153 0 1809 SRA 9 POSITION USABLE BITS
0154 00 4C1807A5 BSC L RST,+- PACK GENERATION BRANCH
0156 0 6301 LDX 3 1 SET XR = 1
0157 00 6F00000C STX L3 /C SET CALL INDICATOR
0159 00 4C000168 BSC L RST1 DISK MOD RESTART
*
* START
*
015B 0 630D START LOX 3 13 SET IOCC BUILD XR
015C 00 C40000DD LD L /D PICK UP AREA CODE
015F 0 E061 AND SNSW REMOVE UNWANTED BITS
015F 00 EF00040A DR L3 DSN ADD AREA CODE TO IOC
0161 00 D700040A STO L3 DSN RESTORE IOCC
0163 0 73FE MDX 3 -2 SKIP WHEN DONE
0164 0 70F7 MDX START+1 BUILD NEXT IOCC
0165 0 C8EA LDD RSTRT GET RESTART INSTRN
0166 00 DC000000 STO L 0 SET IN LDCS 0 AND 1
0168 00 44000360 RST1 BSI L DRDY CK DISK READY
016A 00 44000368 BSI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME
016C 0 C0F1 LD CYTBL+6 PICKUP HST TRK ADDRS
016D 0 D00A STO LD2A+4 SET IN READ COMMAND
016E 0 D017 STO LD2B+4 SET IN READ COMMAND
016F 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
0170 0 0002 STO LD2+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
0171 00 44000381 LD2 BSI L SKOT SEEK DISK CALL
0173 0 000D DC 0 SEEK COUNT
0174 00 44000393 LD2A BSI L ORD READ DISK CALL
0176 0 0078 DC 12D WORD COUNT
0177 0 0F87 DC HIST INPUT AREA ADDRESS
0178 0 000D DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
0179 00 C4000F8A LD L HIST+3 PICKUP LAST USD CYL
0178 00 D4000258 STO L CYIND SET IN USE SECT IND
017D 0 E044 AND KFFF8 REMOVE SECTOR BITS
017E 00 D4000524 STO L NXTCY SET IN CYL INDICATOR
0180 00 74030186 MDX L LD2B+4,3 SET READ FOR SECT 3
0182 00 44000393 LD2B BSI L DRD READ DISK CALL
0184 0 D078 DC 12D WORD COUNT
0185 0 DF87 DC HIST INPUT AREA ADDRESS
0186 0 D00D DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
0187 00 44000368 BSI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME
*
* DETERMINE IF INITIAL LOADER DR COLD
* START CALL.
*
0189 00 C400000C LO1 LD L /C PICKUP SECTION IND
0188 00 4C16D1C3 BSC L LD3,+- BRANCH IF INIT LDR C
0180 00 44000508 BSI L TBLIN INPUT LDC OR, EDIT TABLE
*
*
018F 00 44000788 LO1A BSI L LDG PRINT SELECT OPTION
0191 0 DA93 OC MSG10 MESSAGE ADDRESS
0192 0 3300 H330D DC /330D SELECT OPTION WAIT
*
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 35

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
0193 0 D82C XIO SNSW READ SENSE/PRDG SWS
0194 00 4C2801F4 BSC L LD4,+Z BRANCH IF ADD PRG
0196 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION DELETE BIT
0197 00 4C2801AD BSC L DELETE,+Z BRANCH IF DELETE PGM
0199 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION CHNG EDIT
019A 00 4C28018D BSC L CHEO,+Z BRANCH IF CHANGE EDIT
019C 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LIST LDC DR
019D 00 4C2801B3 BSC L LLD,+Z BRANCH IF LIST LC DR
019F 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LIST EDIT
01A0 00 4C280186 BSC L LEO,+Z BRANCH IF LIST EDIT
01A2 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION PUNCH CALL
01A3 00 4C280189 BSC L PCD,+Z BRANCH IF PUNCH CALL
01A5 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LIST SK CNT
01A6 00 4C28018C BSC L LCC,+Z BRANCH IF LIST SK CT
01A8 00 44000360 DDNE BSI L DRDY CHECK DISK READY
01AA 00 44000368 BSI L SKHM RETURN ARM TO HOME
01AC 0 70E2 MDX LD1A GO TO OPTION WAIT
*
01AD 00 440006ED * DELETE BSI L DLPGM GO DELETE PROGRAM
01AF 0 70F3 MDX DDNE COMPLETED
*
01B0 00 4400073D * CHED BSI L CHGED GO CHANGE EDIT
01B2 0 70F5 MDX DDNE COMPLETED
*
01B3 00 4400062D LLD BSI L DRLST GO LIST DIRECTORY
01B5 0 70F2 MDX DDNE COMPLETED
*
01B6 00 44000678 LED BSI L EULST GO LIST EDIT TABLE
01B8 0 70EF MDX DDNE COMPLETED
*
01B9 00 44000604 PCD BSI L PCSC GO PUNCH CALL CARDS
01BB 0 70EC MDX DDNE COMPLETED
*
01BC 00 44000418 LCC BSI L LCSC GO LIST SEEK COUNT
01BE 0 70E9 MDX DDNE
01CD 0 J0DD BSS E 0
01CD 0 F80D SNSW DC /F80D CONSTANT LOCATION
01C1 0 0760 DC /D760 SENSE SNS/PRG SWS
01C2 0 FFF8 KFFF8 DC /FFF8 CONSTANT HEX FFF8
*
* ENTER LO3 IF INITIAL LOADER CALL.
*
01C3 00 C4000524 LO3 LD L NXTCY PICKUP CYL IND
01C5 00 04000523 STO L LSTCY SET IN LAST USED IND
01C7 00 440004FD BSI L CYCK GO CHECK NEXT CYL.
01C9 00 C4000524 LD L NXTCY PICKUP NEXT CYL
01CB 00 04000258 STO L CYIND SAVE FOR WORK USE
*
* GENERATE LOCATION DIRECTORY
*
01CD 00 C4000148 LO L CYTBL PICKUP ODM HDR CYL
01CF 0 D016 STO LCCN+2 SET IN LDC CONSTANTS
01D0 0 8012 A K7 UPDATE SECTOR ID
01D1 0 D018 STO LCCN+6 SAVE AS CS LDR CYL
01D2 00 C4000149 LD L CYTBL+1 PICKUP LDR/DRG CYL
01D4 0 D019 STO LCCN+10 SET IN LDC CONSTANTS
01D5 00 C400014A LO L CYTBL+2 PICKUP SEL/EXC CYL
01D7 0 D01A STO LCCN+14 SET IN LDC CONSTANTS
01D8 0 63FD LOX 3 -16 SET XFER INDEX
01D9 00 C70001F4 LO5 LD L3 LCCN+16 PICKUP DIRECTORY WD
01D8 00 D7000B0C STO L3 DRTBL+17 SET IN DIRECTORY TBL
01D0 0 73D1 MOX 3 1 SKIP WHEN DONE
01D1 0 70FA MOX LD5 XFER NEXT WORK
01D2 0 6311 LDX 3 17 SET XR = ENTRY COUNT
01E0 00 6F000599 STX L3 DRCT SAVE XR IN ETY CTR
01E2 0 7D11 MDX LD4 SKIP OVER CONSTANTS
*
* ODM DISK LOCATION CONSTANTS
*
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 35A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 36

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
*
* K7 DC 7 CONSTANT 7
* LCCN OC /023A HEADER TEST CONSTANT
* DC 20 DRG ADDRESS
* DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS
* DC 21 XFER ADDRESS
* DC /020A COLD START LDR CNST
* DC 3500 DRG ADDRESS
* DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS
* DC 3501 XFER ADDRESS
* DC /0242 LDR/DRG CONSTANT
* DC 326 DRG ADDRESS
* DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS
* DC 327 XFER ADDRESS
* DC /0232 SEL/EXC CONSTANT
* DC /0044 DRG ADDRESS
* DC 9 CYLINDER ADDRESS
* DC /0045 XFER ADDRESS

*
* PREPARE TO INPUT DFTS.
*
01F4 0 C066 LD CYIND FETCH CYLINDER TO USE
01F5 0 I803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
01F6 0 D004 STD LD8+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
01F7 0 44000360 BSI L DROY CHECK FOR READY DISK
01F9 0 44000381 L08 BSI L SKOT GO SEEK TO LAST USED
01FB 0 0000 DC 0 *CYLINDER
01FC 0 1010 L09 SLA 16 ZERO A REG
01FD 0 0056 STD DAD CLEAR DRG ADDR IN
01FE 0 0058 STD OWC CLEAR OUTPUT AREA
01FF 0 D058 STD CDCT CLEAR CARO COUNT
0200 0 6200 LDX 2 0 INITIALIZE MOVE XR

*
* INPUT DIAG FUNCTION TESTS.
*
0201 00 C40004C2 LD L LCD PICKUP LAST CARD INO
0203 00 4C180213 BSC L L0108,+- BRANCH IF IND NOT CN
0205 0 085C XID FEED CLEAR 1442
0206 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG
0207 00 D40004C2 STD L LCD CLEAR LAST CARD SW.
0209 00 44000786 BSI L LDG PRINT TERMINATION SQ
020B 0 09FF DC MSG6 MESSAGE ADDRESS
020C 00 0C0004C6 XID L SNR RESET 1442 DSM
020E 0 3301 DC /3301 TERM INDICATE WAIT
020F 0 0850 XID OESW SENSE DATA ENTRY SWS
0210 0 F04F EOR DESW CHECK IF TERM REQST
0211 00 4C180336 BSC L L036,+- BRANCH IF TERM REWST
0213 00 440004A9 LD108 BSI L RDCD GO INPUT 1 CARO
0215 00 C4000AA8 LD L IN PICKUP 1ST CARD ENTY
0217 00 74000258 MDX L CDCT,0 SKIP IF 1ST CARD
0219 0 701A MDX L012 BRANCH NOT 1ST CARD
021A 00 F400075F EOR L K81 CHECK IF EDIT CARD
021C 0 4820 BSC 2 SKIP IF EDIT CARD
021D 0 7004 MDX L010C BR NOT EDIT CARD
021E 00 44000529 BSI L E01T GO SERVICE EDIT CARD
0220 0 6200 LDX 2 0 OUTPUT XR TO 0
0221 0 70DF MDX L010 GO READ NEXT CARO

*
* DETERMINE IF CARD OR CORE IMAGE IS TO
* BE WRITTEN ON DISK. IMAGE DICTATED BY
* PROGRAM IO.
*
* IMG AND FMT WILL BE 0 IF 8/8 CARD.
*
0222 00 C400056A L010C LD L SEO GET EDIT CARO SEQ NM8R
0224 00 4C200558 BSC L EDIT3,2 BRANCH IF TERM NOT READ
0226 00 C4000AAC LD L IN+1 PICKUP 2ND WORD
0228 0 100B SLA 8 A REG TO 0 IF 8/8 CD
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 36

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 36A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
0229 0 0034 STO FMT SET IN FORMAT INDCTR
022A 0 D034 STO IMG SET IN IMAGE IND
022B 00 4C180234 BSC L L012,+- BRANCH IF 8/8 CARD

*
* IMG WILL BE 1 IF RELOCATABLE PROGRAM
*
0220 00 C4000AAE LD L IN+3 PICKUP ABS/REL INO
022F 0 180D SRA 13 POSITION REL BIT
0230 0 002E STD IMG SET RESULT IN IMAGE

*
0231 00 74010258 LD11 MDX L CDCT,1 ADD 1 TO CARO COUNT
0233 0 70CD MDX L010 GO READ NEXT CARO

*
0234 00 74000259 LD12 MDX L OAO,0 SKIP IF ORG IND = 0
0236 0 7039 MDX L019A ORG ADDRESS SET GO
0237 00 7400025E MDX L FMT,0 SKIP IF 8/8 FORMAT
0239 0 7006 MDX L013 BRANCH 12/4 FORMAT
023A 00 C4000AF5 LD L IN+74 PICKUP L-0 ADDR BITS
023C 0 1808 SRA 8 POSITION IN L-0 A RG
023D 00 EC00GAF6 OR L IN+75 ADD IN H-0 ADDR BIT
023F 0 70D7 MDX L014 BYPASS 12/4 FORM OPS
0240 00 C4000AAC LD13 LD L IN+1 PACK 12/4 ORG ADDR
0242 0 1890 SRT 16 SAVE IN 0 REG
0243 00 C4000AA8 LD L IN PICKUP REMAIN OF ADR
0245 0 1804 SRA 4 POSITION
0246 0 1084 SLT 4 PACK ADDRESS
0247 0 8014 LD14 CMP K3000 CHECK IF ADDR OK
0248 0 7001 MDX L015 ADDR GREATER 3000
0249 0 7004 MDX L016 ADDR OK
024A 0 8012 LD15 CMP K70FF CHECK IF ADDR OK
024B 0 7002 MDX L016 ADDR OK
024C 0 70E4 MDX L011 ADDR LESS THAN 70FF
024D 0 70E3 MDX L011 ADDR EQUAL 70FF
024E 0 D00A LD16 STO OAD SET ORG ADDRESS
024F 00 D400059E STO L L00 SET IN LDC DIR CNST
0251 0 CC09 LD CYIND PICKUP SECTOR ADDR
0252 00 D400059F STO L L05C SET IN LDC DIR CNST
0254 0 6101 LDX 1 1 INITIALIZE LDC DIRCT
0255 00 6000059D STX L1 L0NC * CYLINDER COUNT
0257 0 700C MDX L017 SKIP OVER CONSTANTS

*
0258 0 0000 CDCT DC 0 CARD COUNTER
0259 0 0000 OAO DC 0 PRG ORG ADDR IND
025A 0 0000 DWC OC 0 OUTPUT AREA WORD CNT
025B 0 0000 CYIND DC 0 SECTOR BEING USED
025C 0 3000 K3000,DC /3000 ADDR CHECK CONSTANT
025D 0 70FF K70FF DC /70FF ADDR CHECK CONSTANT
025E 0 0000 FMT OC 0 CARD FORMAT
025F 0 0000 IMG OC 0 IMAGE INDICATOR
0260 0 0000 BSS E 0
0261 0 FF00 DESW DC /FF00 SENSE DATA ENTRY
0262 0 0740 DC /0740 * SWITCH IDCC
0263 0 0000 FEED DC 0 1442 CONTROL FEED
0264 0 1402 DC /1402
0265 0 0000 LD17 LD FMT PICKUP FORMAT INO
0266 0 7003 BSC +- SKIP IF 12/4 CARO
0267 00 C4000AB7 LD L IN+12 BRANCH ON 8/8 CARO
0268 0 7002 MDX L018 PICKUP 12/4 PIO LOC
0269 0 7002 MDX L019 BRANCH TO STORE
026A 00 C4000AAC LD18 LD L IN+1 PICKUP 8/8 PIO LOC
026B 00 D400059C LD19 STO L LOP SAVE IN LOC DIR CNST
026E 00 D400056C STO L PCK SAVE FOR EDIT RTN

*
* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARO TO DISK
* OPERATIONS ON 12/4 CARD IMAGE FORMATS.
*
0270 0 COED LD19A LD FMT PICKUP CARO FORMAT
0271 00 4C18031E BSC L L034,+- BRANCH IF 8/8 FURMAT
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 36A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
0273 00 C4000AAE LD L IN+3 PICKUP 12/4 WC COL 80204770
0275 0 F026 EOR KF CHECK IF END CARD 80204780
0276 00 4C200282 BSC L L020,Z BRANCH IF NOT END CD 80204790
0278 0 6822 STX ECD SET END CARD SWITCH 80204800
0279 00 C4000A80 LD L IN+5 PICKUP L-D XFER AORS 80204810
027B 0 1890 SRT 16 SET IN O REG 80204820
027C 00 C4000AAF LD L IN+4 PICKUP H-D XFER ADRS 80204830
027E 0 1804 SRA 4 POSITION TO PACK 80204840
027F 0 1084 SLT 4 PACK 12-4 XFER AORS 80204850
0280 00 040005A2 STO L LDXA SAVE IN LOC DIR AREA 80204860
0282 0 C0DC LD20 LD IMG PICKUP IMAGE INDICAT 80204870
0283 00 4C1F02E6 BSC L L028,+-- BRANCH IF CDRE IMAGE 80204880
0285 0 61B0 LDX 1 -80 SET INPUT AREA XR 80204890
0286 00 C5000AFB LD21 LD L1 IN+80 PICKUP INPUT WORD 80204900
0288 00 06000004 STO L2 OUT SET IN OUTPUT AREA 80204910
028A 0 7201 MDX 2 1 ADD 1 TO OUTPUT XR 80204920
028B 0 7101 MDX 1 1 SKIP WHEN 80 COL MVD 80204930
028C 0 70F9 MDX L021 CONTINUE MOVE DP 80204940
028D 00 7450025A MDX L DMC,80 ADD 80 TO OUT WC 80204950
028F 00 7401029F MDX L XFCT,1 ADD 1 TO CD XFER CUT 80204960
0291 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80204970
0292 00 7400029B MDX L ECD,0 SKIP IF NOT END CARD 80204980
0294 0 7004 MDX L021A BRANCH END CARD 80204990
0295 0 C008 LD XFCT PICK UP XFER COUNT 80205000
0296 0 F006 EOR K4 CHECK IF 4TH CARD 80205010
0297 00 4C200201 BSC L L010,Z BRANCH IF NOT 4TH CD 80205020
0299 0 0004 LD21A STO XFCT CLEAR XFER COUNT 80205030
029A 0 7004 MDX L022 SKIP OVER CONSTANTS 80205040
029B 0 0000 ECD DC 0 END CARD SWITCH 80205050
029C 0 F000 KF DC /F000 END CARD CHECK CONST 80205060
029D 0 0004 K4 DC 4 CONSTANT 4 80205070
029E 0 0000 XFCT DC 0 CARD XFER COUNTER 80205080
```

* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO
DISK OPERATIONS

```
029F 00 7401025A LD22 MDX L DMC,1 INCLUDE SID IN W C 80205120
02A1 0 C0B9 LD CYIND PICKUP SECTOR ADORS 80205130
02A2 0 0009 STO L023+4 SET IN READ CALL 80205140
02A3 0 0000 STO L024+4 SET IN WRITE CALL 80205150
02A4 0 C0B5 LD DMC PICKUP OUTPUT WC 80205160
02A5 0 0009 STO L024+2 SET IN WRITE CALL 80205170
02A6 00 44000360 BSI L ORDY CHECK DISK READY 80205180
```

```
02A8 00 44000393 LD23 BSI L DRD GO READ DISK SID 80205200
02AA 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 80205210
02AB 0 0002 DC OUT-2 INPUT AREA 80205220
02AC 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80205230
```

```
02A0 00 440003CC LD24 BSI L DWRT GO WRITE DISK RECORD 80205240
02AF 0 0000 DC 0 WRITE WORD COUNT 80205250
02B0 0 0002 DC OUT-2 OUTPUT AREA 80205260
02B1 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80205270
```

```
02B2 00 7401025E MDX L CYIND,1 UPDATE CYLINDER ADDR 80205280
02B4 0 C0A6 LD CYIND PICKUP CYLINDER ADDR 80205290
02B5 0 100D SLA 13 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80205300
02B6 00 4C200204 BSC L L026,Z BRANCH IF NOT SECT 0 80205310
02B8 00 C4000524 LD L NXTCY ADDRS OF CYL USED 80205320
02BA 00 04000523 STO L LSTCY SET IN LAST USED LOC 80205330
02BC 00 440004FD BSI L CYCK CHECK NEXT CYL 80205340
02BE 00 C4000524 LD L NXTCY PICKUP NXT AVAIL CYL 80205350
02C0 0 009A STO CYIND SAVE IN WORK LOCATN 80205360
02C1 00 94000523 S L LSTCY SUB LAST USED CYL 80205370
02C3 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80205380
02C4 0 0004 STO L025+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80205390
```

```
02C5 00 44000360 BSI L DRDY CHECK DISK READY 80205400
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 37

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
02C7 00 44000381 LD25 BSI L SKDT GO SEEK DISK 80205450
02C9 0 0000 9C 0 SEEK COUNT 80205460
02CA 00 74000298 * MDX L ECD,0 SKIP IF NOT END CARD 80205470
02CC 0 7007 MDX L026 BRANCH ON END CARD 80205480
02CD 00 7401059D MDX L LDNC,+1 +1 TO NM8R OF CYLS 80205490
02CF 00 6680059D LDX 12 LDNC XR = NM8R OF CYLS 80205500
02D1 0 C089 LD CYIND PICKUP NEXT CYL 80205510
02D2 00 0600059E STD L2 LDSC-1 SET IN LOC DIR CONST 80205520
```

```
02D4 00 74010598 LD26 MDX L LDNS,+1 ADD 1 TO NM8R SECTOR 80205530
02D6 0 6200 LOX 2 0 OUTPUT XR TO 0 80205540
02D7 0 6A82 STX 2 DMC OUTPUT WORD CNT TO 0 80205550
02D8 0 C0C2 LD ECD PICKUP END CARD SW 80205560
02D9 00 4C2002DF BSC L L027,Z BRANCH IF END CARD 80205570
02D8 0 C083 LD IMG PICKUP IMAGE INDICTR 80205580
02DC 00 4C040201 BSC L L010,E BRANCH IF CARO IMAGE 80205590
02DE 0 7034 MDX L033 BRANCH NOT CO IMAGE 80205600
```

* THESE OPERATION ARE PERFORMED IF THE
LAST CARD WAS AN END CARD.

```
02DF 00 4400056E LD27 BSI L DIRC GO UPDATE LOC DIRECT 80205610
02E1 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG 80205620
02E2 00 04000298 STO L ECD CLEAR END CARD SWITC 80205630
02E4 00 4C0001FC BSC L L09 REINITIALIZE 80205640
```

* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARD TO DISK
OPERATIONS ON 12/4 CORE IMAGE FORMATS

```
02E6 0 C084 LD28 LD ECD FETCH END CARD SW 80205650
02E7 00 4C1802EC BSC L L029,+-- BRANCH IF NOT END CD 80205660
02E9 0 7200 MDX 2 0 SKIP IF O/A EMPTY 80205670
02EA 0 7084 MDX L022 GO WRITE DISK 80205680
02EB 0 70EA MDX L026+? GO SETUP FOR NXT DFT 80205690
```

```
02EC 00 44000478 LD29 BSI L CV12 GO PACK 12-4 DATA 80205700
02EE 00 C4000AA8 LD 1 IN PICKUP CARD ADDRESS 80205710
02F0 0 0029 STO ADCK SET IN ADDR CK SW 80205720
02F1 00 C4000AA0 LD L IN+2 PICKUP WORD COUNT LC 80205730
02F3 0 E027 AND K3F SAVE WORD COUNT BITS 80205740
02F4 0 0001 STO L030+1 SET IN LOAD XR INSTR 80205750
02F5 00 67000000 LDX L3 0 SET XR = WORD COUNT 80205760
02F7 0 6109 LOX 1 9 SET INPUT MOVE INDEX 80205770
```

* THIS SECTION IS COMMON TO BOTH 12/4 AND
8/8 CORE IMAGE FORMATS.

```
02F8 0 1010 LD31 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG 80205780
02F9 0 0022 STO ZERO CLEAR ZEROS SWITCH 80205790
02FA 0 C01F LD ADCK PICKUP CARD ADDRESS 80205800
02FB 00 F40002,J9 EOR L L0AD CHECK IF EXPECTED 80205810
02FC 00 4C180302 BSC L L032,+-- BRANCH IF PROP ADORS 80205820
02FF 0 681C STX ZERO SET ZEROS SWITCH 80205830
0300 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG 80205840
0301 0 7002 MDX L032+2 GO STORE ZEROS 80205850
0302 00 C5000AA8 LD L1 IN PICKUP DATA WORD 80205860
0304 00 06000004 STO L2 OUT SET IN OUTPUT AREA 80205870
0306 00 74010259 MDX L L0AD,+1 ADD 1 TO EXPCTD ADRS 80205880
0308 00 7401025A MDX L DMC,1 ADD 1 TO OUTPUT WC 80205890
030A 0 C011 LD ZERO GET ZEROS SWITCH 80205900
030B 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF ON 80205910
030C 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR INPUT INDEX 80205920
030D 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR OUTPUT INDEX 80205930
030E 00 C400025A LD L DMC LOAD OUTPUT WORD CT 80205940
0310 0 F00C EOR K320 CHECK IF WC = 320 80205950
0311 00 4C18029F BSC L L022,+-- BRANCH IF WC = 320 80205960
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 37A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 38

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

0313 00 7400031C L033 MDX L ZERO,0 SKIP IF ZERO SW OFF
0315 0 70E2 MDX L031 BRANCH ZERO SW ON
0316 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF CD WC TO 0
0317 0 70EA MDX L032 GO MOVE NEXT WORD
0318 00 4C000231 BSC L L011 GO INPUT NEXT CARD

031A 0 0000 AGCK DC 0 ADDRESS CHECK STORAG
031B 0 003F K3F DC /003F CONSTANT
031C 0 0000 ZERO DC 0 ZERO FILL INDICATOR
031D 0 0140 K320 DC 320 CONSTANT

* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARO TO DISK
* OPERATIONS ON 8/8 CORE IMAGE.

031E 00 C4000AF5 L034 LD L IN+74 PICKUP L-0 8/8 ADDR
0320 0 1808 SRA 8 POSITION FOR PACK
0321 00 EC000AF6 OR L IN+75 ADD IN H-0 8/8 ADDR
0323 0 D0F6 STO ANCK SET IN ADDR CK SW
0324 00 4C200330 BSC L L035,Z BRANCH IF NOT END CD
0326 00 6C00029B STX L ECD SET ENO CARO SWITCH
0328 00 C4000A85 LO L IN+10 PICKUP L-0 XFER AOKS
032A 0 1808 SRA 8 POSITION FOR PACK
032B 00 EC000A86 OR L IN+11 ADD IN H-0 XFER ADRS
032D 00 D40005A2 STO L LOXA SAVE XFER ADDRESS
032F 0 70B9 MDX L028+3 GO SERVICE END CARD

0330 00 44000444 L035 BSI L CV8 GO PACK 8-8 DATA
0332 00 67800ACF LDX 13 IN+36 SET XR = WORD COUNT
0334 0 61C0 LDX 1 0 SET INPUT XR
0335 0 70C2 MDX L031 GO TO COMMON SECTION

* THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED
* UPON COMPLETION OF THE DISK LOAD.

0336 00 C400025B L036 LD L CYIND PICKUP LAST USED SEC
0338 00 D4000005 STO L OUT+1 SET IN OUTPUT AREA
033A 0 4025 BSI DROY CHECK DISK READY
033B 0 402F BSI SKHM INSURE DISK AT HOME
033C 00 C400014E LO L CYTBL+6 PICKUP HIST TRACK
033E 0 D008 STO L038+3 SET IN READ CALL
033F 0 D00C STO L039+4 SET IN WRITE CALL
0340 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0341 0 D001 STO L037+1 SET IN SEEK CALL

0342 0 403E L037 BSI SKOT SEEK TO HIST TRACK
0343 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT

0344 0 404E L038 BSI DRD READ SECTOR ID
0345 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT
0346 0 0002 DC OUT-2 I/O AREA
0347 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS

0348 00 440003CC L039 BSI L DWRT GO WRITE SECTOR
034A 0 0003 DC 3 WORD COUNT
034B 0 0002 OC OUT-2 I/O AREA
034C 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS

* LIST LOCATION DIRECTORY.

034D 00 44000520 BSI L ORLST GO LIST DIRECT TABLE

* LIST EDIT TABLE

034F 00 44000578 BSI L EDLST GO LIST EDIT TABLE

* WRITE LOCATION DIRECTORY ON DISK

0351 00 44000686 BSI L WRTLD GO WRITE LOC DIRECT

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 38

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 38A

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

0353 00 440006C4 * * *
* WRITE EDIT TABLE ON DISK
* * *
* BSI L WRTEO GO WRITE EDIT TABLE
* * *
* PUNCH COLO START CALL CARDS
* * *
0355 00 0C0001C0 XIO L SNSW SENSE SNS/PGM SWS
0357 00 4C2801A8 BSC L DONE,+Z BRANCH IF ADD PROGRAM
0359 00 440006D4 BSI L PCSC PUNCH CALL CARDS

* PRINT SEEK COUNT FOR BIT SWITCH ENTERED
* COLD START CALL.

0358 00 44000418 * * *
* BSI L LCSC LIST CALL SEEK COUNT
* * *
* OPERATIONS COMPLETE

0350 0 4000 L040 BSI SKHM RETURN ARM TO HOME
035E 00 4C000192 BSC L W3300 OUNF GO TO DPT WAIT

* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE DISK DRIVE FOR
* A READY CONDITION.

0360 0 0000 DROY DC 0 ENTRY POINT
0361 00 0C00040C XIO L OSNR SENSE DISK STATUS
0363 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT
0364 00 4C900360 BSC I DROY,- RETURN TO USER-READY
0366 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION BUSY BIT
0367 00 4C280361 BSC L DROY+1,+Z BRANCH IF BUSY
0369 0 3302 W3302 DC /3302 DISK NOT READY
036A 0 70F6 MDX DRDY+1 CHECK AGAIN

* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS
* HOME POSITION.

0368 0 0000 SKHM OC 0 ENTRY POINT
036C 0 6304 LOX 3 4 SET RETRY INDEX
036D 00 0C00040C SKHMI XIO L OSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS
036F 0 D010 STO SKST SAVE STATUS
0370 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION HOME BIT
0371 00 4CA8036B BSC I SKHM,+Z EXIT IF DISK HOME
0373 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY
0374 0 7003 MDX SKHM2 GO ISSUE SEEK CMND
0375 0 C00A LO SKST RETRIEVE LAST DSW
0376 0 3303 W3303 OC /3303 FAILED TO IND HOME
0377 0 70F4 MDX SKHM+1 TRY AGAIN
0378 00 0C00040E SKHM2 XIO L HOME SEEK TO HOME
037A 00 0C00040A XIO L OSN SENSE DISK STATUS
037C 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LP CP BIT
037D 00 4C10037A BSC L SKHM2+2,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
037F 0 70E0 MDX SKHM1 GO CHECK HOME BIT

0380 0 0000 SKST OC 0 DSW HOLD LOCATION

* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK OUT TO THE
* DESIRED CYLINDER.

0381 0 0000 SKOT OC 0 ENTRY POINT
0382 00 C4800381 LO I SKOT PICK UP SEEK COUNT
0384 00 D4000410 STO L SEEK PLACE IN SEEK CMND
0386 00 0C000410 XIO L SEEK ISSUE SEEK
0388 00 0C00040A SKOT1 XIO L OSN SENSE DISK STATUS
038A 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT
038B 00 4C100388 BSC L SKOT1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
038D 00 0C00040C XIO L OSNR SENSE/RESET DSW
038F 00 74010381 MDX L SKOT,1 MODIFY RETURN
0391 00 4C800381 BSC I SKOT RETURN TO USER

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 38A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
*
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DISK AND CHECKS
* FOR THE PROPER SECTOR ID.
*
0393 0 0000      DRD  DC      0      ENTRY POINT
0394 0 692E      STX  1 DRD3+1  SAVE INDEX REG 1
0395 0 6A2F      STX  2 DRD3+3  SAVE INDEX REG 2
0396 0 6B30      STX  3 DRD3+5  SAVE INDEX REG 3
0397 0 6303      LDX  3 3      SET RETRY INDEX
0398 00 6680D393  LOX  12 DRD      SET XR = CALL ADDR
0399 0 6201      LD  2 1      GET INPUT AREA
039A 0 0076      STO  REAO      SET IN READ COMMAND
039B 0 0002      STO  **2      SET IN STORE INSTR
039C 0 0200      LD  2 0      PICKUP SCN CTL+WD CT
039D 0 04000000  STD  L 0      SET IN INPUT TABLE
039E 0 0202      LO  2 2      PICKUP SECTOR ID
03A0 0 1883      SRT  3      SAVE SECTOR BITS
03A1 0 0070      LD  READ+1    PICKUP READ COMMAND
03A2 0 1803      SRA  3      REMOVE OLD SECTOR BT
03A3 0 1083      SLT  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
03A4 0 006D      STO  REAO+1   UPDATE READ IOCC
03A5 0 086B      DRD1 XIO  READ  READ DISK
03A6 0 0862      XIO  DSN      SENSE DISK STATUS
03A7 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CMP BIT
03A8 00 4C1003A7 BSC  L DRD1+1,-  BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
03A9 0 0860      XIO  OSNR      SENSE/RESET STATUS
03AB 0 005F      AND  DSNR      CHECK FOR ERROR BITS
03AC 0 005F      RSC  L DRD2,+- BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03AD 00 4C1803B6 RSC  L DRD2,+- BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03AE 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD READ
03AF 0 70F5      MDX  DRD1     TRY AGAIN
03B0 0 4400078B  BSI  L LOG      PRINT READ ERROR
03B1 0 09D4      OC  MSG2      MESSAGE ID
03B2 0 4C000429  BSC  L ERR      SET XR = INPUT AREA
03B3 0 65800412  DRD2 LOX  11 REAO PICKUP EXPECTED SID
03B4 0 0202      LD  2 2      CHECK IF
03B5 0 0101      FOR  1 1      BRANCH IF PROPER SID
03B6 00 4C1803C7 BSC  L DRD3,+-  SKIP IF 3RD TRY
03B7 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     REREAD SECTOR
03B8 0 70F8      MDX  DRD1     PRINT WRONG SECTOR
03B9 0 4400078B  BSI  L LOG      MESSAGE ID
03BA 0 090D      OC  MSG3      GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
03BB 0 7067      MOX  ERR      RESTORE XR 1
03BC 00 65000000 DRD3 LDX  L1 0      RESTORE XR 2
03BD 0 66000000  LUX  L2 0      RESTORE XR 3
03BE 00 67000000  LOX  L3 0      MODIFY RETURN
03BF 00 74030393  MOX  L DRD3      RETURN TO USER
03C0 00 4C800393  RSC  I DRD

*
* THIS ROUTINE WRITES THE DISK AND
* PERFORMS A MODULO 4 CHECK ON THE DATA.
*
03CC 0 0000      OWRT DC      0      ENTRY POINT
03CD 0 5A35      STX  2 DWRT3+1  SAVE INDEX REG 2
03CE 0 6B36      STX  3 DWRT3+3  SAVE INDEX REG 3
03CF 0 6303      LDX  3 3      SET RETRY INDEX
03D0 00 668003CC LOX  12 DWRT      SET XR = ENTRY 1 CNT
03D1 0 6201      LD  2 1      PICKUP OUTPUT AREA
03D2 0 0040      STD  WRITE     SET IN WRITE IOCC
03D3 0 0041      STO  MOD4      SET IN MOD 4 CK IOCC
03D4 0 0002      STD  **2      SET IN STORE INSTR
03D5 0 0200      LD  2 0      PICK UP WORD COUNT
03D6 0 04000000  STD  L 0      SET IN OUTPUT TABLE
03D7 00 04000000  LO  2 2      PICKUP SECTOR ADDRES
03D8 0 0202      LD  2 2      SAVE SECTOR BITS
03D9 0 1883      SRT  3      PICKUP WRITE COMMAND
03DA 0 0039      LO  WRITE+1    REMOVE OLD SECT BITS
03DB 0 1803      SRA  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
03DC 0 1083      SLT  3      UPDATE WRITE COMMAND
03DD 0 0036      STD  WRITE+1
```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
03DF 0 1883      SRT  3      SAVE SECTOR BITS
03E0 0 0036      LO  MOD4+1    PICKUP MODULO 4 CMND
03E1 0 1803      SRA  3      REMOVE OLD SECT BITS
03E2 0 1083      SLT  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
03E3 0 0033      STN  MOD4+1    UPDATE MODULO 4 CMND
03E4 0 082F      DWRT1 XIO  WRITE ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
03E5 0 0824      XIO  DSN      SENSE DISK STATUS
03E6 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CMP BIT
03E7 00 4C1003E5 BSC  L DWRT1+1,-  BRANCH TILL UP COMPL
03E8 0 0822      XIO  OSNR      RESET DSW
03E9 0 0822      AND  DSNR      CHECK FOR ERROR
03EA 0 0021      BSC  L DWRT2,+- BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03EB 00 4C1803F3 BSC  L DWRT2,+- BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03EC 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD TRY
03ED 0 70F5      MDX  DWRT1    TRY AGAIN
03EE 00 4400078B BSI  L LOG      PRINT WRITE ERROR
03EF 0 09E8      DC  MSG4      MESSAGE ID
03F0 0 7036      MDX  ERR      GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
03F1 0 7036      MDX  ERR      GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
03F2 0 7036      MDX  ERR      GO TO ERROR ROUTINE

*
* PERFORM MODULO 4 READ CHECK
*
03F3 0 0822      DWRT2 XIO  MOD4  ISSUE MOD 4 CHECK
03F4 0 0815      XIO  DSN      SENSE DISK STATUS
03F5 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CMP BIT
03F6 00 4C1003F4 BSC  L DWRT2+1,-  BRANCH TILL UP COMPL
03F7 0 0813      XIO  DSNR      RESET DSW
03F8 0 0813      AND  DSNR      CHECK FOR ERROR
03F9 0 0012      BSC  L DWRT3,+- BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03FA 00 4C180402 BSC  L DWRT3,+- BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03FB 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD TRY
03FC 0 70E6      MDX  DWRT1    TRY AGAIN
03FD 00 4400078B BSI  L LOG      PRINT MODULO 4 ERROR
03FE 0 09F5      OC  MSG5      MESSAGE ID
0400 0 7027      MDX  ERR      GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
0401 0 7027      MDX  ERR      GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
0402 00 66000000 OWRT3 LOX  L2 0      RESTORE XR 2
0403 00 67000000  LOX  L3 0      RESTORE XR 3
0404 00 740303CC MOX  L DWRT3      MODIFY FOR RETURN
0405 00 4C8003CC BSC  I DWRT      RETURN TO USER

*
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S
*
040A 0 0000      BSS  E 0      ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRES
040A 0 0000      DSN  DC  0      DISK SENSE IOCC
040B 0 0700      DC  /0700
040C 0 87C0      DSNR DC  /87C0    DISK SENSE/RESET IOCC
040D 0 0701      OC  /0701
040E 0 00CA      HOME DC  202     SEEK HOME IOCC
040F 0 0404      OC  /0404
0410 0 0000      SEEK OC  0      SEEK OUT IOCC
0411 0 0400      DC  /0400
0412 0 0000      READ DC  0      READ DISK IOCC
0413 0 0500      OC  /0500
0414 0 0000      WRITE DC  0      WRITE DISK IOCC
0415 0 0500      DC  /0500
0416 0 0000      MOD4 DC  0      MOD 4 CHECK IOCC
0417 0 0680      OC  /0680

*
* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO PRINT THE SEEK
* COUNT NEEDED BY THE BIT SWITCH ENTERED
* COLD START CALL.
*
0418 0 0000      LCSC DC  0      ENTRY POINT
0419 00 4C000148 LD  L CYT8L    PICKUP HEADER CYL
041B 0 1803      SRA  3      POSITION SEEK COUNT
041C 00 0400C8AA STD  L HEXWD    SET IN CONVERT RTN

*
041E 00 44000888 BSI  L HEXCV    CONVERT TO 1443 CODE
0420 00 4C0008B1 LD  L HEXCD+1  GET CONVERTED WORD
0422 00 04000A92 STD  L MSGOF+17 SET IN MESSAGE
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM EDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 40

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
*
0424 00 44000788      *      BSI L LDG      GD PRINT MESSAGE
0426 0 0A81          *      OC      MSGOF      MESSAGE ADDRESS

0427 00 4C800418      *      BSC I LCSC      RETURN TO USER
*
*      THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON A DISK READ,
*      WRITE OR MODULD 4 ERROR, IF THE ERROR
*      EXISTED FOR 3 CONSECUTIVE RETRIES. THE
*      PROGRAM WHICH WAS LOADING AT THE TIME
*      OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED.
*
0429 00 44000360      *      BSI L ORDY      CHECK DISK READY
0426 00 44000368      *      BSI L SKHM      RETURN ARM TO HDME

0420 0 3304          *      W3304 DC      /3304      DISK RD,WRT,MDD4 ERR
*
042E 00 4400059F      *      LO L LDSC      PICKUP STARTING CYL
0430 0 1803          *      SRA 3      REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0431 0 1003          *      SLA 3      RESTORE SECTOR ADDRS
0432 00 04000523      *      STO L LSTCY      SET IN CHECK WORD

0434 00 440004FD      *      BSI L CYCK      CHECK NEXT CYLINDER
*
0436 00 44000524      *      LD L NXTCY      PICKUP NEXT GOOD CYL
0438 00 04000258      *      STO L CYIND      SET IN USE INDICATOR
0434 0 6308          *      LDX 3 8      SET MOVE INDEX
0436 0 1010          *      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC
043C 00 0700059A      *      ERR1 STO L3 LDNS-1      STORE 0 IN DIR WORDS
043E 0 73FF          *      MDX 3 -1      SKIP WHEN DONE
043F 0 70FC          *      MDX ERR1      CLEAR NEXT WORD
0440 00 0400029E      *      STO L XFCT      CLEAR CARD IMAGE COUNTER
0442 00 4C0001F4      *      BSC L LD4      RESTART LOAD DPS

*
*      THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 8-8 FORMAT CARDS
*      TO CORE IMAGE AND THEN PERFORMS A CHECK
*      SUM OF THE DATA READ.
*
0444 0 0000          *      CV8 DC 0      ENTRY POINT
*
*      CONVERT 8-8
*
0445 0 6A2D          *      STX 2 CV8C+1      SAVE XR 2
0446 0 6B2E          *      STX 3 CV8C+3      SAVE XR 3
0447 0 1010          *      SLA 16      ZERO A REG
0448 0 63FE          *      LOX 3 -2      SET FETCH INDEX
0449 0 1004          *      C8S01 SLA 4      SHIFT LEFT 4
044A 0 00C8          *      STO MOD4      SAVE IN WORK LOC
044B 00 67000AF8      *      LD L3 IN+80      FETCH SEQUENCE COLUMN
044D 0 4810          *      RSC -      SKIP IF ALPHA CHAR
044E 0 7002          *      MDX **+2      BYPASS INCREMENT
044F 00 74090416      *      MDX L MOD4,9      SET WORK LOC FOR ALPHA
0451 0 1002          *      SLA 2      CLEAR 12-11 ZONES
0452 0 4828          *      C8S02 BSC +2      SKIP IF DIGIT NOT FOUND
0453 0 7004          *      MDX C8S03      BRANCH DN DIGIT FOUND
0454 00 74010416      *      MDX L MOD4,1      INCR DIGIT COUNTER
0456 0 1001          *      SLA 1      POSITION NEXT DIGIT
0457 0 70FA          *      MDX C8S02      BRANCH TO CK DIGIT
0458 0 00BD          *      C8S03 LD MOD4      EETCH 8IN EQU DF HDL CHAR
0459 0 7301          *      MDX 3 1      SKIP IF CCL 80
045A 0 70EF          *      MDX C8S01      GO CONVERT CCL 80
045B 00 74000258      *      EOR L CDCT      CHECK FOR PRUP SEQUENCE
045D 00 4C200790      *      BSC L CKER,Z      BRANCH IF WRONG CARD
045F 0 6280          *      LDX 2 -80      SET COLUMN INDEX
0460 00 66000AFB      *      CV8: LD L2 IN+80      GET LO-ORDER 1/2 WD
0462 0 1808          *      SRA 8      POSITION
0463 00 EF000AFC      *      DR L2 IN+81      ADD HI-ORDER 1/2 WD
0465 00 07000AAB      *      STD L3 IN      STORE CONVERTED WRO
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 40

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM EDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 40A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
0467 0 7301          *      MDX 3 1      ADD 1 TO CONVERT XR
0468 0 7202          *      MDX 2 2      INCREMENT COLUMN XR
0469 0 70F6          *      MDX CV8A      CONTINUE TIL DONE

*
*      PERFORM CHECK-SUM
*
046A 0 6209          *      LOX 2 -39      SET WORD INOEX
046B 0 1010          *      SLA 16      CLEAR A REG
046C 00 86000AD2      *      CV8B A L2 IN+39      ACC TOTAL ALL WORDS
046E 0 7201          *      MOX 2 1      INCREMENT WORK INDEX
046F 0 70FC          *      MDX CV8B      CONTINUE TIL DONE
0470 00 4C20079D      *      BSC L CKER,Z      BRANCH DN WRONG CKSM
0472 00 66000000      *      CV8C LDX L2 0      RESTORE XR 2
0474 00 67000000      *      LOX L3 0      RESTORE XR 3
0476 00 4C800444      *      BSC I CV8      RETURN TO USER

*
*      THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 12/4 FORMAT CARDS
*      TO CORE IMAGE AND THEN PERFORMS A CHECK
*      SUM OF THE DATA READ.
*
0478 0 0000          *      CV12 DC 0      ENTRY POINT
*
*      CONVERT 12-4
*
0479 0 6924          *      STX 1 CV12F+1      SAVE INDEX REG 1
047A 0 6A25          *      STX 2 CV12E+3      SAVE INDEX REG 2
047B 0 6B26          *      STX 3 CV12E+5      SAVE INDEX REG 3
047C 0 6188          *      LDX 1 -77      SET UP WORK INOEX
047D 0 6300          *      LDX 3 0      SET UP STORE INOEX
047E 0 62F0          *      CV12A LDX 2 -3      SET UP SHIFT INDEX
047F 00 660004A8      *      CV12B LO L2 SHIFT+3      PICKUP SHIFT INSTRN
0481 0 0006          *      STO CV12C      SET IN ROUTINE
0482 00 65000AF4      *      LO L1 IN+73      PICKUP 2ND HALF WORD
0484 0 18D0          *      RTE 16      SET IN 0 REG
0485 00 65000AF3      *      LO L1 IN+72      PICKUP 1ST HALF WORD
0487 0 1804          *      SRA 4      POSITION
0488 0 1000          *      CV12C SLA 0      PACK A AND 0
0489 00 07000AA8      *      STO L3 IN      STORE CONVERTED WORD
048B 0 7301          *      MDX 3 1      MODIFY STORE INDEX
048C 0 7101          *      MDX 1 1      MODIFY WORD INDEX
048D 0 7201          *      MDX 2 1      MODIFY SHIFT INDEX
048E 0 70F0          *      MDX CV12B      GO CONVERT NXT WORD
048F 0 7191          *      MOX 1 1      MODIFY FOR NXT GROUP
0490 0 70ED          *      MOX CV12A      GO CONVERT NXT GROUP

*
*      PERFORM CHECKSUM
*
0491 0 62CA          *      LOX 2 -54      SET DATA INDEX
0492 00 64000258      *      LD L CDCT      GET CARD COUNT
0494 00 86000AE1      *      CV12D A L2 IN+54      SUM DATA WORD
0496 0 4802          *      RSC C      SKIP DN CARRY
0497 0 8310          *      A K1      ADD 1
0498 0 7201          *      MDX 2 1      SKIP WHEN DONE
0499 0 70FA          *      MDX CV12D      CONTINUE
049A 0 800D          *      A K1      ADD 1
049B 00 4C200790      *      BSC L CKER,Z      BRANCH DN WRONG CKSM
049D 00 65000000      *      CV12E LOX L1 0      RESTORE INDEX REG 1
049E 00 66000000      *      LOX L2 0      RESTORE INDEX REG 2
04A1 00 67000000      *      LOX L3 0      RESTORE INOEX REG 3
04A3 00 4C800478      *      BSC I CV12      RETURN TO USER

*
*      SHIFT SLT 4      SHIFT 4 CONSTANT
*      SLT 8      SHIFT 8 CONSTANT
*      SLT 12      SHIFT 12 CONSTANT
*      DC 1      CONSTANT 1
*
*      THIS ROUTINE READS DFT OBJECT AND EBIT
*      CARDS.
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 40A

16M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 41

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
*
04A9 0 0000      ROCDC DC 0      ENTRY POINT
04AA 0 0819      XIO SN          SENSE 1442 STATUS
04AB 00 4C04048B BSC L W3305,E   BRANCH IF NOT READY
04AD 0 081A      XIO RO          READ A CARD
04AE 0 0815      RDCD1 XIO SN     SENSE STATUS
04AF 0 1801      SRA 1           POSITION BUSY BIT
04B0 00 4C0404AF BSC L RDCD1,E   SPIN WHILE BUSY
04B2 0 1808      SRA 11          POSITION LAST CD BIT
04B3 00 4C04048D BSC L LST,E     BRANCH IF LAST CARD
04B5 0 1801      RDCD2 SRA 1     POSITION ERROR BIT
04B6 00 4C0404BF BSC L RDRF,E    BRANCH IF ERROR
04B8 0 080D      XIO SNR         SENSE/RESET STATUS
04B9 00 4C8004A9 BSC I RDCD     RETURN TO USER

04BB 0 3305      * W3305 DC /3305 1442 NOT READY
04BC 0 70ED      MDX RDCD+1      TRY AGAIN
04BD 0 8804      LST STX LCO      SET LAST CARD SWITCH
04BE 0 70F6      MOX RDCD2       CONTINUE
04BF 0 0806      RDER XIO SNR     RESET STATUS
04C0 C 3306      W3306 DC /3306 1442 ERROR
04C1 0 70F8      MDX RDCD+1      REREAD CARD

04C2 0 0000      * LCO DC 0      LAST CARD SWITCH
04C4 0000      BSS E 0          ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRS

04C4 0 0000      * SN DC 0      SENSE 1442 IOCC
04C5 0 1700      DC /1700
04C6 0 0000      SNR DC 0       RESET/SENSE IOCC
04C7 0 1703      DC /1703
04C8 0 0AAB      RD DC IN       READ 1442 IOCC
04C9 0 1600      DC /1600

*
* THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 1 HEXIDECIMAL
* CARD TO BINARY.
*
04CA 0 0000      HBCV DC 0      ENTRY POINT
04CB 0 6909      STX 1 HBCV5+1   SAVE XR 1
04CC 0 6A0A      STX 2 HBCV5+3   SAVE XR 2
04CD 0 680B      STX 3 HBCV5+5   SAVE XR 3
04CE 0 61AF      LOX 1 -81      SET COLUMN INDEX
04CF 0 1010      SLA 16          CLEAR CONVERTED WORD
04D0 0 0029      STO LUC         *STORE POINTER
04D1 0 6204      HBCV1 LDX 2 4   SET WORD XR
04D2 0 7101      MDX 1 1        SKIP WHEN DONE
04D3 0 7008      MOX HBCV6       BRANCH TO START CONV
04D4 00 65000000 HBCV5 LDX L1 0  RESTORE XR 1
04D6 00 66000000 LDX L2 0       RESTORE XR 2
04D8 00 67000000 LDX L3 0       RESTORE XR 3
04DA 00 4C8004CA BSC I HBCV     RETURN TO USER
04DC 0 1010      HBCV6 SLA 16    CLEAR CONVERSION
04DD 0 001D      STO SAVE       *WORK LOCATIONS
04DE 0 1004      HBCV2 SLA 4     POSITION FOR NXT CHR
04DF 0 001C      STO SAVE1      SAVE CONVERTED CHARS
04E0 0 6300      LDX 3 0        SET CHARACTER XR
04E1 00 65000AFC LD L1 IN+81    PICKUP HEX COLUMN
04E3 0 828      BSC +2          SKIP IF NOT ALPHA
04E4 0 7309      MOX 3 9        ADD 9 FOR ALPHA CHAR
04E5 0 1003      SLA 3          REMOVE ZONE BITS
04E6 00 4C1804ED BSC L HBCV4,++ XFER IF CHAR = 0
04E8 0 7301      MDX 3 1        ADD 1 TO CHAR XR
04E9 00 4C2804ED BSC L HBCV4,++ XFER IF DIGIT FOUND
04EB 0 1001      SLA 1          POSITION FOR NXT BIT
04EC 0 70FB      MDX HBCV3      CHECK NEXT BIT
04ED 0 680D      HBCV4 STX 3 SAVE STORE BIN CHARACTER
04EE 0 C00C      LD SAVE       FETCH BIN CHARACTER
04EF 0 E80C      OR SAVE1      ADD TO PREVIOUS CHRS
04F0 0 7101      MDX 1 1        ADD 1 TO HEX WORD XR
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 41

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 41A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
04F1 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1      SUB 1 FROM COLUMN XR
04F2 0 70E8      MDX HBCV2     GD FOR NEXT COLUMN
04F3 00 678004FA LDX I3 LOC    PICKUP STORE POINTER
04F5 00 07000004 STO L3 DUT    SET CONVR WD IN OA
04F7 00 740104FA MDX L LOC,1   ADD 1 TO POINTER
04F9 0 70D7      MDX HBCV1     GO FOR NEXT WORD

04FA 0 0000      * LOC DC 0     STORAGE POINTER
04FB 0 0000      SAVE OC 0      CONVERSION WORK
04FC 0 0000      SAVE1 DC 0     *LOCATIONS

*
* THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF THE CYLINDER
* TO BE USED IS ENTERED IN THE CYLINDER
* ERROR TABLE. IF A CYLINDER IS BAD, THE
* NEXT SEQUENTIAL CYLINDER IS TESTED. THE
* ROUTINE WILL ALSO MAKE ALLOWANCE FOR
* CE CYLINDERS 90 THRU 110 AND 197 THRU
* 202.
*
04FD 0 0000      CYCK DC 0      ENTRY POINT
04FE 0 C024      LO LSTCY      PICKUP LAST USED CYL
04FF 0 8027      A K8          ADD 1 TO CYL NUMBER
0500 0 0023      STO NXTCY     SET AS NEXT USED CYL
0501 0 F023      EOR CY90      CHECK IF CYLINDER 90
0502 00 4C200508 BSC L CYCK1,2 BRANCH IF NOT CYL 90
0504 0 C01F      LO NXTCY      PICKUP NEXT USED CYL
0505 0 8022      A K8          ADJ TO SKIP C 90-110
0506 0 001D      STO NXTCY     SET AS NEXT USED CYL
0507 0 7009      MOX CYCK2     GO CHECK CYL STATUS
0508 0 C018      CYCK1 LD NXTCY PICKUP NEXT USED CYL
0509 0 F01C      EOR CY197     CHECK IF CYLINDER 197
050A 00 4C200511 BSC L CYCK2,2 BRNCH IF NOT CYL 197
050C 00 44000788 BSI L LOG     GO LOG NO AVAIL CYLS
050E 0 09CA      DC MSG1       MESSAGE ID
050F 00 4C000336 BSC L LU36    GO TERMINATE LOAD OP

*
0511 0 C012      * CYCK2 LD NXTCY PICKUP NEXT CYLINDER
0512 00 F400014E EOR L CYTBL+6 CHECK IF HISTORY CYL
0514 00 4C18051D BSC L CYCK4,++ BRANCH IF HIST CYL
0516 00 66800F8A LOX I2 HIST+3 SET XR = ERR TBL WC
0518 0 C008      CYCK5 LO NXTCY PICKUP CYLINDER
0519 00 F6000F8A EOR L2 HIST+3 CHECK IF BAD
051B 00 4C20051F BSC L CYCK3,2 BRANCH IF OK
051D 0 C006      CYCK4 LD NXTCY PICKUP CYLINDER
051E 0 70E0      MDX CYCK+2     CYL BAD SET FOR NXT
051F 0 72FF      CYCK3 MDX 2 -1 SKIP IF CYL CK COMPL
0520 0 70F7      MOX CYCK5     LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY
0521 00 4C8004FD BSC I CYCK    RETURN TO USER

*
0523 0 0000      * LSTCY DC 0     LAST CYLINDER USED
0524 0 0000      NXTCY DC 0     NEXT CYLINDER TO USE
0525 0 02D0      CY90 DC /02D0 CYLINDER 90 ADDRESS
0526 0 0628      CY197 DC /0628 CYLINDER 197 ADDRESS
0527 0 0008      K8 DC 8       CYLINDER INCR CONST
0528 0 00A8      K8 DC /A8     CYLINDER INCR CONST

*
* THIS SECTION HANDLES THE EDIT CARDS. THE
* PID IS CHECKED AGAINST THE PID OF THE
* LAST PROGRAM LOADED. IF THE PID IS
* CORRECT, THEN THE CARD IS CHECKED FOR
* CORRECT SEQUENCE. IF THE CARD IS OK, ITS
* BINARY EQUIVALENT IS PLACED IN THE EDIT
* TABLE
*
0529 0 0000      * EDIT DC 0     ENTRY POINT
052A 00 67800568 LOX I3 TBCT SET XR = TABLE CNTR
052C 0 409D      BSI HBCV      CONVERT HEX TO BINARY
052D 00 C4000004 LD L OUT     PICKUP PID
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 41A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
*
05B0 00 440003CC T803 BSI L DWRT GO WRITE DISK
05B6 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
05C0 0 0000 DC 0 OUTPUT AREA
05C1 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS

*
05C2 0 00F8 LD T802+3 PICKUP OUTPUT AREA
05C3 0 0016 EOR T8CK CHECK IF DIRECT TBL
05C4 00 4C1805D6 BSC L T804,+- BRANCH IF DIR TBL
05C6 0 03FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN 3 SECTORS READ
05C7 0 0001 MDX *+1 CONTINUE
05C8 0 000D MDX T804 EXIT
05C9 0 00F1 LD T802+3 PICKUP I/O AREA
05CA 00 4400031D A L K320 ADD 320
05CC 0 00EE STO T802+3 STORE IN CALL
05CD 00 7401058C MDX L T802+4,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS
05CF 0 00F0 LD T803+3 PICKUP I/O AREA
05D0 00 44000310 A L K320 ADD 320
05D2 0 00ED STO T803+3 STORE IN CALL
05D3 00 740105C1 MDX L T803+4,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS
05D5 0 00E2 MDX T802 GO WRITE 2ND SECTOR

*
05D6 00 740105A3 T804 MDX L T802+1 MODIFY FOR RETURN
05D8 00 4C8005A3 BSC I T802 RETURN TO USER

*
05DA 0 0AF9 T8CK DC DRT8L-2 TABLE CHECK CONSTANT
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT FROM DISK,THE
* LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE.
*
05DB 0 0000 TBLIN DC 0 ENTRY POINT
05DC 00 44000360 BSI L DRDY CHECK DISK READY
05DE 00 4400036B BSI L SKHM INSURE DISK HOME
05E0 00 4400014D LD L CYTBL+5 PICKUP TBL CYLINDER
05E2 0 0014 STO TBL13+4 SET IN READ CALL
05E3 0 0003 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
05E4 0 0002 STO TBL11+2 SET IN SEEK CALL

*
05E5 00 44000381 TBL11 BSI L SKDT GO SEEK TO TBL CYL
05E7 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT

*
05E8 00 4400031D LD L K320 GET MOVE WORD COUNT
05EA 0 000E STO TBL13+6 SET IN LOAD INDEX INSTR
05EB 0 0030 LD K321 GET READ WORD COUNT
05EC 0 0006 STO TBL13+2 SET IN READ CALL

*
05ED 0 0103 TBL12 LDX 1 3 SET INDEX TO 3
05EE 0 0930 STX 1 T81SW SET TABLE IN SW TO 3
05EF 0 01FC LDX 1 -4 SET PASS INDEX
05F0 00 0500061C LD L1 T8LCN+4 GET IO AREA ADDRESS
05F2 0 0003 STO TBL13+3 SET IN READ CALL

*
05F3 00 44000393 TBL13 BSI L DRD GO READ DISK
05F5 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
05F6 0 0000 DC 0 I/O AREA
05F7 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ID

*
05F8 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 SET MOVE XR
05FA 00 678005F6 LDX 13 TBL13+3 SET I/O AREA XR
05FC 0 0302 LD 3 2 PICKUP WORD
05FD 0 0300 STO 3 0 REPOSITION
05FE 0 0301 MDX 3 1 INCREMENT I/O AREA
05FF 0 02FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MV
0600 0 00F8 MDX TBL14 MOVE NEXT WORD
0601 00 740105F7 MDX L TBL13+4,1 MODIFY SECTOR ID
0603 0 0101 MDX 1 1 SKIP IF LAST READ
0604 0 0008 MDX TBL15 CHECK FOR LAST SECT
0605 00 04000AFB LD L DRT8L PICKUP ENTRY COUNT
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 43

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
0607 0 0091 STO ORGT STORE IN INDICATOR
0608 00 040003C3 LD L E813L PICKUP ENTRY COUNT
060A 00 04000368 STO L T8CT STORE IN INDICATOR
060C 00 4400036B BSI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME
060E 00 4C8005DB BSC I TBLIN EXIT ROUTINE

*
0610 00 74FF061F TBL15 MDX L T81SW,+-1 SKIP IF 3 SECTORS READ
0612 0 005D MDX T812+3 GO READ NEXT SECTOR
0613 0 0009 LD K200 GET MOVE WORD COUNT
0614 0 00E4 STO T813+6 SET IN LOAD INDEX INSTR
0615 0 0008 LD K201 GET READ WORD COUNT
0616 0 00DE STO T813+2 SET IN READ CALL
0617 0 00DE MDX T812+3 GO READ LAST SECTOR

*
0618 0 0AFB T8LCN DC DRT8L LOC DIRECTORY ADDR
0619 0 0C3C DC EDIT TABLE ADDR
061A 0 007C DC E8T8L+320 2ND EDIT TABLE ADDR
061B 0 00E6 DC EDT8L+640 3RD EDIT TABLE ADDRESS

*
061C 0 0141 K321 DC 321 CONSTANT 321
061D 0 00CE K200 DC 200 CONSTANT 200
061E 0 00C9 K201 DC 201 CONSTANT 201
061F 0 0000 T81SW DC 0 TABLE IN SWITCH

*
* THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE OUTPUT MESSAGE
* AND PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATION
* DIRECTORY
*
0620 0 0000 DR1ST DC 0 ENTRY POINT
*
0621 00 4400078B BSI L LOG GO PRINT HEADING
0623 0 0A43 DC MSG0A MESSAGE ADDRESS

*
0624 00 4400078B BSI L LOG GO PRINT 2ND HEADING
0626 0 0A50 DC MSG0B MESSAGE ADDRESS

*
0627 0 6300 LDX 3 13 SET OUTPUT MESSAGE
0628 00 6F000004 STX L3 OUT *WORD COUNT TO 13
062A 0 0101 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
062B 00 07000004 ORLS1 STO L3 OUT CLEAR OUTPUT AREA
062D 0 03FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE
062E 0 00FC MDX DR1S1 CLEAR NEXT LOCATION

*
062F 00 65800599 LDX 11 DRCT SET XR = TBL ENT NO
0631 0 01FF MDX 1 -1 ADJ COUNT,SKIP IF NO ENTRY
0632 0 0301 MDX *+1 CONTINUE WITH ROUTINE
0633 0 0045 MDX DR1S6 EXIT NO ENTRIES
0634 00 66000AF6 LDX L2 DRT8L+1 SET XR = TBL ADDRESS
0636 0 01A0 DR1S2 SLT 32 CLEAR A AND C
0637 0 0200 LD 2 0 PICKUP PID ENTRY
0638 0 01EE SRT 8 SAVE RH WORD
0639 00 040008A4 SIO L HEXWD SET IN CONVEKSION RT
063B 00 44000888 BSI L HEXCV CONVERT PID TO 43 CD
063D 00 040008B1 LD L HEXCD+1 PICKUP CONVERTED WRD
063F 00 04000008 STO L OUT+4 STORE IN MESSAGE
0641 0 0101 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
0642 0 0105 SLT 5 PICKUP SECTOR COUNT
0643 00 040008F6 STO L WORD SET IN DEC CONV RTN
0645 00 440008C4 BSI L HEDEC CONVERT HEX TO DEC
0647 00 040008F9 LD L CODE+1 PICKUP CONV SECT CNT
0649 00 04000011 STO L OUT+13 SET IN MESSAGE
064B 0 0101 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
064C 0 0102 SLT 2 BRING IN CYL COUNT
064D 0 0001 STO *+1 SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN
064E 00 67000000 LDX L3 0 SET XR 3 = CYL COUNT
0650 0 0202 MDX 2 2 ADD 2 TO SEARCH XR
0651 0 01FE MDX 1 -2 MODIFY ENTRY XR
0652 0 0200 DR1S3 LD 2 0 PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 43A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0653	0	1883	SRT		3	SAVE SECTOR BITS
0654	00	D40008F6	STO	L	WORD	SET IN DEC CONV RTN
0656	00	440008C4	BSI	L	HEOEC	CONVERT CYL TO DEC
0658	0	1010	SLA		16	CLEAR ACC
0659	0	1083	SLT		3	PICKUP SECTOR BITS
065A	00	D40008AA	STO	L	HEXWD	SET IN 43 CODE CONV
065C	00	CC0008F8	LDD	L	COOE	PICKUP CONVERTED CYL
065E	00	DC00090A	STD	L	OUT+6	SET IN MESSAGE
0660	00	440008B8	BSI	L	HEXCV	CONVERT TO 43 CODE
0662	00	C40008B1	LO	L	HEXC0+1	PICKUP CONVERTED WRO
0664	00	D400000E	STO	L	OUT+10	SET IN MESSAGE
*						
0666	00	4400078B	BSI	L	LOG	GO PRINT T8L ENTRY
0668	0	0004	OC		OUT	MESSAGE ADDRESS
0669	0	6807	STX	3	ORLS5+1	SAVE XR 3
066A	C	630D	LOX	3	13	SET XR FOR CLEAR OP
066B	0	1010	SLA		16	CLEAR ACC
066C	00	D7000004	ORLS4	STO	L3 OUT	CLEAR MESSAGE AREA
066E	0	73FF	MDX	3	-1	SKIP WHEN DONE
066F	0	70FC	MOX		ORLS4	CLEAR NEXT LOCATION
0670	00	67000000	ORLS5	LOX	L3 0	RESTORE XR 3
0672	0	7201	MDX	2	1	SEARCH XR + 1
0673	0	71FF	MDX	1	-1	ENTRY XR - 1
0674	0	73FF	MOX	3	-1	SKIP IF CYL COUNT 0
0675	0	70DC	MDX		ORLS3	GO LIST NXT CYL ENT
0676	0	7201	MOX	2	1	SEARCH XR + 1
0677	0	71FF	MOX	1	-1	SKIP IF TABLE LISTED
0678	0	708D	MDX		ORLS2	GO LIST NXT DIR ENT
0679	00	4C800620	ORLS6	BSC	I ORLST	RETURN TO USER
*						
* THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE OUTPUT MESSAGE						
* AND PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE EDIT						
* TABLE.						
*						
067B	0	0000	EDLST	OC	0	ENTRY POINT
067C	00	4400078B	BSI	L	LOG	GO PRINT HEADING
067E	0	0A5E	OC		MSGOC	MESSAGE ADDRESS
*						
067F	00	65800568	LOX	11	TBCT	SET XR = TRL ENT NO
0681	0	71FF	MDX	1	-1	ADJ COUNT, SKIP IF NO ENTRY
0682	0	7001	MDX		*+1	CONTINUE WITH ROUTINE
0683	0	702F	MDX		EDLS3	EXIT NO ENTRIES
0684	00	66000C3D	LOX	L2	EDT8L+1	SET SRCH XR TO START
0686	00	67000140	EDLS1	LUX	L3 320	SET XR TO CLR OUT AR
0688	0	1010	SLA		16	CLEAR ACC
0689	00	07000003	STO	L3	OUT-1	CLEAR OUTPUT AREA
068B	0	73FF	MDX	3	-1	SKIP WHEN DONE
068C	0	70FC	MDX		*-4	CLEAR NEXT LOCATION
068D	0	6303	LOX	3	3	SET XR = TO WORD CT
068E	00	6F000004	STX	L3	OUT	SET WD CT IN MESSAGE
0690	00	67000035	LDX	L3	/0035	SET XR = TO 43 CODE
0692	00	6F000007	STX	L3	OUT+3	SET E IN MESSAGE
0694	00	67000008	LDX	L3	OUT+4	SET OUTPUT XR = 4
0696	0	C200	LO		2 0	PICKUP CARD ENT CT
0697	0	1008	SLA		8	REMOVE PIO
0698	0	1808	SRA		8	REPOSITION COUNT
0699	0	001B	STO		CTL5W	SAVE COUNT IN SWITCH
069A	0	71FF	EDLS2	MDX	1 -1	XR 1 -1
069B	0	7201	MDX	2	1	SEARCH INDEX +1
069C	0	C200	LO		2 0	PICKUP EDIT WORD
069D	00	D40003A4	STO	L	HEXWD	SET WD IN CONV RTN.
*						
069F	00	44000388	BSI	L	HEXCV	CONVERT WD TO 43 CD
*						
06A1	00	CC000580	LDD	L	HEXCD	PICKUP CONVERTED WD
06A3	0	0300	STO	3	D	SET LH IN MESSAGE
06A4	0	7301	MDX	3	1	ADJUST OUTPUT INDEX
06A5	D	1090	SLT		16	POSITION RH WORD

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID D8D2-1
PAGE 44

06A6	0	D300	STO	3	D	SET RH IN MESSAGE	80214970	
D6A7	0	7302	MOX	3	2	ADJUST OUTPUT INDEX	80214980	
D6A8	00	74030004	MDX	L	OUT,3	ADJUST MSG WORD CNT	80214990	
06AA	00	74FF0685	MDX	L	CTL5W,-1	SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL	80215000	
06AC	0	70E0	MDX		EOL52	CONT MSG MAKEUP	80215010	
			*				80215020	
06AD	00	44000788	BSI	L	LOG	GO PRINT EDIT CARD	80215030	
D6AF	D	D004	DC		OUT	MESSAGE ADDRESS	80215040	
			*				80215050	
D680	0	7201	MOX	2	1	ADJUST SEARCH INDEX	80215060	
0681	0	71FF	MOX	1	-1	SKIP IF TABLE PRINTO	80215070	
0682	0	7003	MDX		EOL51	GO PRINT NEXT CARD	80215080	
			*				80215090	
D6B3	00	4C800678	EOL53	BSC	I	EDLST	RETURN TO USER	80215100
			*				80215110	
D6B5	D	0000	CTL5W	DC		0	CONTROL SWITCH	80215120
			*				80215130	
			*			THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO WRITE THE	80215140	
			*			LOCATION DIRECTORY ON THE DISK.	80215150	
			*				80215160	
0686	0	00C0	WRTLD	DC		0	ENTRY POINT	80215170
D6B7	00	C4000599	LD	L	DRCT	PICKUP TBL ENT COUNT	80215180	
06B9	00	04000AF8	STO	L	DR78L	SET AS TBL WORD 1	80215190	
06BB	00	C4000140	LD	L	CYT8L+5	PICKUP TABLE CYLNDER	80215200	
06B0	0	00C2	STO		WRTL1+2	SET IN CALL	80215210	
			*				80215220	
068E	DO	440005A3	WRTL1	BSI	L	TBOUT	GO WRITE DIKECTORY	80215230
06C0	0	0000	DC			0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80215240
D6C1	C	0AF9	DC			DR78L-2	DIRECTORY ADDRESS	80215250
			*				80215260	
D6C2	DD	4C800686	BSC	I	WRTLD		EXIT ROUTINE	80215270
			*				80215280	
			*			THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO WRITE THE	80215290	
			*			EDIT TABLE ON THE DISK	80215300	
			*				80215310	
D6C4	0	0000	WRTED	DC		0	ENTRY POINT	80215320
06C5	00	C4000568	LD	L	TBCT	PICKUP TBL ENT COUNT	80215330	
06C7	00	D4000C3C	STO	L	DR78L	SET AS TBL WORD 1	80215340	
D6C9	00	C4000140	LD	L	CYT8L+5	PICKUP TABLE CYLNDER	80215350	
06CB	0	00C4	STO		WRT1+2	SET IN CALL	80215360	
06CC	00	740106D0	MOX	L	WRT1+2,1	SET FOR SECTOR 1	80215370	
			*				80215380	
06CE	DD	440005A3	WRT1	BSI	L	TBOUT	GO WRITE EDIT TABLE	80215390
06D0	0	0000	DC			0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80215400
06D1	D	0C3A	DC			DR78L-2	EDIT TABLE ADDRESS	80215410
			*				80215420	
06D2	00	4C8006C4	BSC	I	WRTED		EXIT ROUTINE	80215430
			*				80215440	
			*			THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO PUNCH THE COLD	80215450	
			*			STAR CARDS.	80215460	
			*				80215470	
06D4	0	0000	PCSC	DC		0	ENTRY POINT	80215480
			*				80215490	
06D5	00	44C00788	BSI	L	LOG	COMMON TO READY 1442	80215500	
D6D7	D	0A67	DC		MSCDD	MESSAGE ADDRESS	80215510	
			*				80215520	
06D8	D	3308	W3308	DC		/3308	RDY 1442 WITH BLANKS	80215530
06D9	00	74C106EC	MDX	L	PCSW,1	SET CONTROL SWITCH	80215540	
D6D8	DO	C4000148	LD	L	CYT8L	PICKUP LOADER CYL	80215550	
D6DD	0	1005	SLA		5	POSITION SEEK COUNT	80215560	
06DE	0	0004	STO		PCSC2+2	SET IN CALL	80215570	
D6DF	DO	74C106E3	PCSC1	MDX	L	PCSC2+2,1	SET R-H OF CALL	80215580

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 08D2-1
PAGE 44A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 45

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
06E7 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC
06E8 0 0003      STO PCSW     STORE 0 IN CTRL SW
06E9 0 70F5      MDX PCSC1    SET TO PUNCH NXT SET
06EA 00 4C800604 PCSC3 8SC I PCSC EXIT ROUTINE

06FC 0 0000      PCSW DC 0      PASS CONTROL SWITCH
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE THE
* PROGRAM SPECIFIED IN THE DATA ENTRY
* SWITCHES.
*
06E0 0 0000      OLPGM DC 0      ENTRY POINT
06EE 00 44000783 BSI L LDG      PRINT ENTER PIO
06F0 0 0A1B      DC MSGB      MESSAGE ADDRESS

06F1 0 3309      W3309 DC /3309 ENTER PID TO DELETE
*
06F2 00 0C000260 X10 L DESW     SENSE DATA ENTRY SWS
06F4 0 1008      SLA 8        REMOVE ANY H-N BITS
06F5 0 1608      SRA 8        REPOSITION PIO
06F6 00 4C1806EE BSC L DLPGM+1,+- BRANCH IF PID 0
06F8 00 04000798 STD L EDPO     SAVE PID FOR DLT EDT
06FA 0 0033      STD LDPD     SAVE PID FOR DLT PGM
06FB 0 6101      LDX 1 1      INITIALIZE XR 1
06FC 0 6201      LDX 2 1      INITIALIZE XR 2

06FD 00 C5000AF8 OLP1 LD L1 DRTBL PICKUP DIRECTRY ENTY
06FE 0 1803      RTE 19       SAVE PIO
0700 0 180F      SRA 14       POSITION CYLINDER CT
0701 0 0003      STO DLP2+1    SET CYL CT IN MOX
0702 0 0004      STO DLP3+1    SET CYL CT IN MOX
0703 0 7205      MDX 2 3      ADJUST XR 2 TO LOOK
0704 00 76000000 DLP2 MDX L2 0 *AT NXT DIRECTRY ETY
0706 0 1010      SLA 16       CLEAR ACC
0707 0 1088      SLT 11       BRING PID INTO ACC
0708 0 F025      EDR LDPD     CK IF PID TO DELETE
0709 00 4C180719 BSC L DLP5,+- BRANCH IF PROPER PID
070B 0 7103      MDX 1 3      ADJUST XR 1 TO LOOK
070C 00 75000000 DLP3 MDX L1 0 *AT NXT DIRECTRY ETY
070E 0 6A20      STX 2 LOCT    SET XR 2 IN WRK LOC
070F 0 C01F      LO LOCT      PICKUP XR 2 SETTING
0710 00 F4000599 EDR L DRCT    CK IF SEARCH COMPLET
0712 00 4C2006FD BSC L DLP1,2 BRANCH IF NDT DDNE

0714 0 404B      DLP4 BSI OLED   GD DELETE EDIT
0715 0 40A0      BSI WRTLD     WRT LOC DIRECT ON DISK
0716 0 40AD      BSI WRTED     WRT EDIT TBL ON DISK
0717 00 4C8006ED BSC I OLPGM EXIT ROUTINE

0719 0 6A15      OLP5 STX 2 LOCT SET XR2 IN WORK LOC
071A 0 C014      LD LOCT      PICKUP XR 2 SETTING
071B 00 F4000599 EDR L DRCT    CHECK IF DELETE COMP
071C 00 4C200727 BSC L DLP6,2 BRANCH IF NOT COMP
071D 00 C4000599 LO L DRCT    PICKUP DIR ENTRY CT
071E 0 90E8      S DLP3+1     ADJUST COUNT FOR
0720 00 04000599 STO L DRCT *DELETED PROGRAM
0722 00 74F00599 MOX L ORCT,-3 *ENTRY
0724 0 70D4      MOX DLP0      INSURE PID DELETED

0727 00 C6000AF8 OLP6 LD L2 DRTBL PICKUP TBL ENTRY
0729 00 D5000AF8 STO L1 ORTBL STORE IN VACATED LOC
072B 0 72C1      MDX 2 1      ADJUST XR 2
072C 0 7101      MOX 1 1      ADJUST XR 1
072D 0 70E8      MDX DLP5      GO CHECK IF DDNE

072E 0 0000      LOPD OC 0      PID TO DELETE
072F 0 0000      LDCT OC 0      WORK LOCATION
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 45

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 45A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE THE
* CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE.
*
0730 0 0000      CHGEO OC 0      ENTRY POINT
0731 00 4400078B BSI L LOG      PRINT READY 42 EDIT
0733 0 0A31      OC MSG9      MESSAGE ADDRESS
0734 0 330A      W330A OC /330A ROY 42 WITH EDIT CARDS
0735 0 10A0      SLT 32       CLEAR ACC
0736 0 0064      STD EDPD     CLEAR PID INDICATOR
0737 00 C40004C2 CHGO LO L LCO PICKUP LAST CARD SW
0739 00 4C200756 BSC L CHG4,2 BRANCH IF DN
073B 00 440004A9 BSI L RDCD   GD READ A CARD
073D 00 C4000AAB LD L IN      PICKUP 1ST CARD WORD
073F 0 F01F      EDR KP1      CHECK IF EDIT CARD
0740 00 4C180746 BSC L CHG1,+- BRANCH IF EDIT CARD

0742 0 4078      BSI LDG      PRINT NOT EDIT CARD
0743 0 0A77      DC MSGOE     MESSAGE ADDRESS
0744 0 330B      W330B OC /330B NOT EDIT CARD
0745 0 70F1      MDX CHGO     TRY AGAIN

0746 00 440004CA CHG1 BSI L HBCV CONVERT CARD TO 8IN
0748 00 C4000004 LD L GUT      PICKUP PIO
074A 00 0400056C STD L PCK      SAVE FOR DELETE RTN
074C 0 1808      SRA 8        POSITION
074D 0 8040      CMP EDPD     CK IF SAME AS LAST
074E 0 7004      MOX CHG3     NEW PID
074F 0 7003      MDX CHG3     NEW PID
0750 00 44000529 CHG2 BSI L EDIT SAME PID UPDATE TBL
0752 0 70E4      MDX CHGO     CONTINUE

0753 0 0047      CHG3 STO EDPD  SAVE NEW PID
0754 0 400B      BSI DLED     DELETE OLD TBL ENTRY
0755 0 70FA      MDX CHG2     GO UPDATE TABLE

0756 0 1010      CHG4 SLA 16    CLEAR ACC
0757 00 040004C2 STD L LCD     CLEAR LAST CARD SW
0759 00 44000678 BSI L EDLST LIST EDIT TABLE
075B 00 440006C4 BSI L WRTED WRITE EDIT ON DISK
075D 00 4C800730 BSC I CHGEO EXIT ROUTINE

075F 0 B100      KB1 DC /B100 EDIT CARD CK CONSTNT

* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE EDIT
* TABLE CONTENTS. THE EDIT TO BE DELETED
* IS DETERMINED BY THE PID ENTERED IN THE
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES ON A DELETE PROGRAM
* OPTION. DR BY THE PID IN THE EDIT CARD
* ON A CHANGE EDIT OPTION.
*
0760 0 0000      OLED DC 0      ENTRY PDINT
0761 00 C4000C3C LD L FOTBL GET TBL ENTRY COUNT
0763 0 1801      SRA 1        REMDVE 8IT 15
0764 00 4C980760 BSC I DLED,+- EXIT IF NO ENTPIES
0766 0 6100      LDX 1 0      INITIALIZE XR 1
0767 0 6200      LDX 2 0      INITIALIZE XR 2
0768 00 C5000C3D OLED1 LD L1 EDTBL+1 PICKUP INDICATOR WORD
076A 0 1BC8      RTE 8        POSITION PID
076B 0 F02F      EDR EDPO     CK IF PID TO DELETE
076C 00 4C180781 BSC L DLED3,+- BRANCH IF PROPER PID
076E 0 1010      SLA 16       CLEAR OUT PID
076F 0 10B8      SLT 8        RETRIEVE CARD ENT CT
0770 0 0002      STD DLED2+1 SET IN MODIFY XR INS
0771 0 0003      STD DLED2+3 SET IN MODIFY XR INS
0772 00 75000000 DLED2 MDX L1 0 INCREMENT XR 1 AND
0774 00 76000000 MDX L2 0 *XR 2 BY CARD ENT CT
0776 0 7101      MDX 1 1      ADJUST XR 1
0777 0 7201      MDX 2 1      ADJUST XR 2
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 45A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 46

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

```
0778 0 6A23      STX 2 CTCK      SET XR 2 IN WRK LOCATION 80217010
0779 0 C022      LD CTCK        GET CONTENTS OF XR2      80217020
077A 00 840004A8 A L KI          A00 1          80217030
077C 00 F4000568 EOR L T8CT      CHECK IF END OF TABLE 80217040
077E 00 4C980760 BSC 1 DLED,+--  EXIT IF END OF TABLE 80217050
0780 0 70E7      MDX 0LE01      CONTINUE CHECK      80217060
                                     80217070
0781 0 1010      DLED3 SLA 16     REMOVE PIO          80217080
0782 0 1088      SLT 8          RETRIEVE CARD ENT CT 80217090
0783 0 0001      STO DLED4+1     SET IN MODIFY XR INS 80217100
0784 00 76000000 DLED4 MDX L2 0    MODIFY XR 2 BY CD CT 80217110
0786 0 6A15      STX 2 CTCK      SET XR 2 IN WRK LOC 80217120
0787 0 C014      LD CTCK        PICKUP XR 2 SETTING 80217130
0788 00 F4000568 EOR L T8CT      CHECK IF ALL LOC CKD 80217140
078A 00 4C200794 BSC L DLE05,Z  BRANCH IF NOT DONE 80217150
                                     80217160
078C 00 C4000568 LO L T8CT      PICKUP TABLE COUNT 80217170
078E 0 90F6      S 0LED4+1      SUB CARD ENTRY COUNT 80217180
078F 00 D4000568 STO L T8CT      UPDATE TABLE COUNT 80217190
0791 00 74FF0568 MOX L T8CT,-1  ADJ COUNT FOR CTL WD 80217200
0793 0 70D2      MDX 0LED+6     CK IF ALL PID ENTRIES 80217210
                                     80217220
0794 0 7201      * DLE05 MDX 2 1  INCREMENT XR 2      80217230
0795 00 C6000C3D LD L2 EDT3L+1  OVERLAY DELETED ENTRY 80217240
0797 00 D5000C3D STO L1 EDT3L+1  *WITH REMAIN OF TABLE 80217250
0799 0 7101      MDX 1 1        INCREMENT XR 1      80217260
079A 0 70EB      MOX 0LED4+2    CONTINUE            80217270
                                     80217280
0798 0 0000      * EDPD DC 0      PIO ENTRY TO DELETE 80217290
079C 0 0000      CTCK OC 0      WORK LOCATION      80217300
                                     80217310
                                     80217320
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A CHECK
* SUM ERROR IS DETECTED DURING CARD IMAGE
* TO BINARY CONVERSION. ONE OF TWO CORREC-
* TIVE PROCEDURES MAY BE FOLLOWED.
*
* 1. THE CARO WHICH CAUSED THE CHECKSUM
* ERROR SHOULD BE CHECKED FOR ERRONEOUS
* PUNCHES AND AN OUT OF SEQUENCE CONDITION.
* IF THE CARD APPEARS TO BE OK, IT MAY
* BE REENTERED PRECEEDING THE REMAINDER
* OF THE PROGRAM DECK.
*
* 2. IF THE CHECKSUM ERROR REOCCURS USING
* PROCEDURE 1, OR IF THE CARD CAUSING
* THE CHECKSUM IS FOUND TO BE BAD AND
* NOT EASILY CORRECTABLE,THE PROGRAM
* BEING LOADED MAY BE DELETED BY RE-
* MOVING THE REMAINDER OF THE PROGRAM DECK,
* FROM THE 1442 HOPPER, MAKING THE 1442
* READY WITH THE NEXT PROGRAM TO BE
* LOADED, SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH
* 7 AND PRESSING THE START BUTTON.
*
079D 0 401D      CKER BSI LOG      GO PRINT CKSUM ERROR 80217380
079E 0 0A9D      OC MSG11        MESSAGE ADDRESS      80217390
079F 0 330C      W330C OC /330C   CHECKSUM ERROR      80217400
07A0 00 0C0C01C0 XIO L SNSW     READ SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80217410
07A2 0 1007      SLA 7          POSITION BIT 7        80217420
07A3 00 4C100201 BSC L L010,-   BRANCH IF NOT ON     80217430
                                     80217440
* BYPASS PRESENT PROGRAM LOAD.
*
07A5 00 C400059F RST LD L LOSC     PICKUP CYL ADDRESS 80217450
07A7 00 4C1807B9 BSC L CKEXT,+-- BRANCH IF ZERO     80217460
07A9 00 D4000258 STO L CYINO    SAVE TO USE          80217470
07AB 00 E40001C2 AND L KFFF8    REMOVE SECTOR BITS 80217480
07AD 00 D4000524 STO L NXTCY     SET IN CYLINDER INO 80217490
                                     80217500
                                     80217510
                                     80217520
                                     80217530
                                     80217540
                                     80217550
079E 0 0A9D      OC MSG11        MESSAGE ADDRESS      80217560
079F 0 330C      W330C OC /330C   CHECKSUM ERROR      80217570
07A0 00 0C0C01C0 XIO L SNSW     READ SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80217580
07A2 0 1007      SLA 7          POSITION BIT 7        80217590
07A3 00 4C100201 BSC L L010,-   BRANCH IF NOT ON     80217600
                                     80217610
07A5 00 C400059F RST LD L LOSC     PICKUP CYL ADDRESS 80217620
07A7 00 4C1807B9 BSC L CKEXT,+-- BRANCH IF ZERO     80217630
07A9 00 D4000258 STO L CYINO    SAVE TO USE          80217640
07AB 00 E40001C2 AND L KFFF8    REMOVE SECTOR BITS 80217650
07AD 00 D4000524 STO L NXTCY     SET IN CYLINDER INO 80217660
                                     80217670
                                     80217680
```

OATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 46

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 46A

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

```
07AF 00 44000368 BSI L SKHM      SEEK DISK-TO HOME 80217690
* CLEAR LOC DIRECTORY CONSTANTS. 80217700
* 80217710
* 80217720
0781 0 6308      LOX 3 8        SET CLEAR INDEX 80217730
0782 0 1010      SLA 16         CLEAR ACC          80217740
0783 00 0700059A CKER1 STO L3 LDNS-1 ZERO DIRECTORY CONST 80217750
0785 0 73FF      MOX 3 -1      SKIP WHEN DONE     80217760
0786 0 70FC      MOX CKER1     CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80217770
0787 00 D400029F STO L XFCT    CLEAR CARD IMAGE COUNTER 80217780
0789 00 4C0001F4 CKEXT BSC L L04 GO INPUT NEXT PROGRAM 80217790
                                     80217800
* LOG ROUTINE *
* LOG ROUTINE *
* LOG ROUTINE *
0788 0 0000      LOG DC 0      SE 80217810
                                     80217820
078C 0 6B1A      LOG01 STX 3 LOG06+1 SAVE IX 3      80217830
078D 0 6A18      STY 2 LOG06+3  SAVE INOEX 2      80217840
078E 00 C400014F LO L CYT8L+7  PICKUP OUTPUT DEV IN 0 80217850
07C0 00 4C1807DE BSC L TWRTR,+-- BRANCH IF TYPEWRITER 80217860
                                     80217870
07C2 00 C4800788 LO 1 LOG      GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80217880
07C4 0 D053      STO PRWRT     SET IN LOCC        80217890
                                     80217900
07C5 0 084E      LOG02 X10 PRSNS CHECK PRINTER READY 80217910
07C6 00 4C0407CC BSC L W3300,E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80217920
07C8 0 1801      SRA 1         80217930
07C9 00 4C0407CE BSC L W330E,E BRANCH IF BUSY      80217940
07CB 0 7004      MOX LOG05     READY AND NOT BUSY 80217950
                                     80217960
07CC 0 3300      W330D DC /330D 1443 NOT READY     80217970
07CD 0 70F7      MDX LOG02     CHECK AGAIN         80217980
07CE 0 330E      W330E OC /330E 1443 BUSY          80217990
07CF 0 70F5      MDX LOG02     CHECK AGAIN         80218000
07D0 0 0847      LOG05 X10 PRWRT OUTPUT MESSAGE    80218010
07D1 0 0844      X10 PRSN      CHECK FOR OP COMPLT 80218020
07D2 0 1002      SLA 2         80218030
07D3 0 4810      BSC -         80218040
07D4 0 70FC      MDX *-4      80218050
07D5 0 083E      X10 PRSNS     RESET OSW          80218060
                                     80218070
* PRINTING COMPLETE
*
07D6 00 67000000 LOG06 LOX L3 0 RESTORE IX 3      80218080
07D8 00 66000000 LDX L2 0      RESTORE INOEX 2    80218090
07DA 00 74010788 MDX L LOG,1   BUMP RETURN        80218100
07DC 00 4C800788 BSC 1 LOG     RETURN TO USER     SX 80218110
07DE 0 1010      TWRTR SLA 16   80218120
07DF 0 0032      STO WRDSW     80218130
07E0 0 0839      X10 TWSNS     CHECK IF TYPEWRITER 80218140
07E1 0 1005      SLA 5        READY              80218150
07E2 0 180F      SRA 15       80218160
07E3 00 4C1807E7 BSC L TWR01,+-- 80218170
07E5 0 330F      W330F OC /330F 1053/1816 NOT READY 80218180
07E6 0 70F9      MOX TWRTR+2    80218190
07E7 0 C029      TWR01 LO TWRTO CARRIAGE RETURN AND 80218200
07E8 0 002A      STO IOARA     LINE SPACE TU 10 ARA 80218210
07E9 0 0832      X10 TWRRT     CARG RETURN/LINE SP 80218220
                                     80218230
079E 0 0A9D      OC MSG11        MESSAGE ADDRESS      80218240
079F 0 330C      W330C OC /330C   CHECKSUM ERROR      80218250
07A0 00 0C0C01C0 XIO L SNSW     READ SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80218260
07A2 0 1007      SLA 7          POSITION BIT 7        80218270
07A3 00 4C100201 BSC L L010,-   BRANCH IF NOT ON     80218280
                                     80218290
07A5 00 C400059F RST LD L LOSC     PICKUP CYL ADDRESS 80218300
07A7 00 4C1807B9 BSC L CKEXT,+-- BRANCH IF ZERO     80218310
07A9 00 D4000258 STO L CYINO    SAVE TO USE          80218320
07AB 00 E40001C2 AND L KFFF8    REMOVE SECTOR BITS 80218330
07AD 00 D4000524 STO L NXTCY     SET IN CYLINDER INO 80218340
                                     80218350
                                     80218360
```

OATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 46A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
*
07EA 0 082F      XIO      TWSNS      HANG TILL NOT BUSY
07EB 0 1808      SRA      11
07EC 0 4804      BSC      E
07ED 0 70FC      MDX      *-4

*
07EE 00 C4800788  LD      1      LOG      GET WORD COUNT LOC
07F0 0 0001      STO      **1      SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN
07F1 00 66800000  LDX      12 0      SET XR 2 TO WORD CT
07F3 0 6301      LDX      3 1      BYPASS 1443 WORD COUNT
07F4 00 C460078B  LD      1      LOG      GET MESSAGE ADDRESS
07F6 0 0001      STO      TWR02+1

*
07F7 00 C7000000  TWR02 LD      L3 0      GET WORD TO PRINT
07F9 0 0056      STO      CODWD      SET IN CONVERT ROUTINE

*
*****
07FA 0 4023      BSI      CODCV      BRANCH TO CONVERT RTN
*****
*
07FB 0 0054      LD      CODWD      FETCH CONVERTED WORD
07FC 0 0016      STO      IOARA

*
*
*
07FD 0 081E      XIOWR XIO      TWRRT      WRITE CHARACTER
*
*
*
07FE 0 0818      XIOSN XIO      TWSNS      HANG ON BUSY
07FF 0 1808      SRA      11
0800 0 4804      BSC      E
0801 0 70FC      MDX      XIOSN      BUSY

*
*
*
0802 0 C00F      LD      WRDSW      GET 1/2 WORD SWITCH
0803 0 4804      BSC      E
0804 0 7006      MDX      TWR03      GO SET UP NEXT WORD

*
*
*
0805 0 C000      LD      IOARA
0806 0 1008      SLA      8      POSITION 2ND 1/2 WD
0807 0 0008      STO      IOARA
0808 00 74010812 MDX      L      WRDSW,1      BUMP WORD SWITCH
080A 0 70F2      MDX      XIOWR      GO WRITE 2ND 1/2 WD

*
*
*
0808 0 7301      TWR03 MDX      3 1      NEXT WORD INDEX
080C 00 74010812 MDX      L      WRDSW,1      BUMP WORD SWITCH
080E 0 72FF      MDX      2 -1      SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL
080F 0 70E7      MDX      TWR02      GO GET NEXT WORD
0810 0 70C5      MDX      LOG06      EXIT

*
*
*
0811 0 8103      TWRTO DC      /8103      LINE SP/CARRAIGE RTN
0812 0 0000      WRDSW DC      0      1/2 WORD SWITCH
0813 0 0000      IOARA DC      0      OUTPUT AREA

*
*
*
0814 0000      BSS      E      0

*
0814 0 0000      PRSNS DC      /0000      PRINTER SENSE IOCC
0815 0 3701      DC      /3701
0816 0 0000      PRSN DC      0      NON RESET SENSE
0817 0 3700      DC      /3700
0818 0 0000      PRWRT DC      /0000      PRINTER WRITE IOCC
0819 0 3500      DC      /3500
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 47

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
081A 0 0C00      TWSNS DC      /0000      TYPEWTR SENSE IOCC
081B 0 0F03      DC      /0F03
081C 0 0813      TWRRT DC      IOARA      TYPEWTR WRITE IOCC
081D 0 0902      DC      /0902

*
*****
***** 1443 CODE TO 1816/1053 *
***** CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE *
*****
*
081E 0 0000      CODCV DC      0      SE
081F 0 6928      STX      1 CODC4+1      SAVE INDEX REGS
0820 0 6A29      STX      2 CODC4+3
0821 0 682A      STX      3 CODC4+5
0822 0 0833      STD      A02      SAVE A AND Q

*
0823 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR LEFT HALF WORD
0824 0 002C      STO      LHIND      *INDICATOR
0825 0 6300      LDX      3 0

*
0826 0 C029      CODC1 LD      CODWD      GET WORD TO CONVERT
0827 0 1990      SRT      16      SET IN Q
0828 0 C028      LD      LHIND
0829 0 4820      BSC      2      SKIP IF LEFT HALF
082A 0 1088      SLT      8      POSITION RIGHT HALF

*
0828 0 1010      SLA      16
082C 0 1084      SLT      4      ZONE TO ACCUM
082D 0 0024      STO      COD00
082E 00 65800852 LDX      11 COD00      IX 1 = ZONE

*
0830 0 1010      SLA      16
0831 0 1084      SLT      4      DIGIT TO ACCUM
0832 0 001F      STO      COD00
0833 00 66800852 LDX      12 COD00      IX 2 = DIGIT

*
0835 00 C5000858 LD      L1 ZONE      GET ZONE TABLE ADDRS
0837 0 0001      STO      CODC2+1      SET IN CONVERSION WD

*
0838 00 C6000000 CODC2 LD      L2 0      GET CONVERTED CODE
083A 00 D7000853 STO      L3 COD01

*
083C 0 C014      LD      LHIND
083D 00 4C200843 BSC      L      CODC3,2      BRNCH IF RIGHT HALF
083F 00 74010851 MDX      L      LHIND,1
0841 0 7301      MDX      3 1
0842 0 70E3      MDX      CODC1      GO CONVERT RIGHT HLF

*
0843 0 C00F      CODC3 LD      CODD1      PACK CONVERTED CODES
0844 0 1008      SLA      8
0845 0 E80E      OR      COD02
0846 0 0009      STO      CODWD

*
0847 00 65000000 CODC4 LDX      L1 0      RESTORE INDEX REGS
0849 00 66000000 LDX      L2 0
0848 00 67000000 LDX      L3 0
0840 0 C808      LOD      A02      RESTORE A AND Q

*
084E 00 4C80081E BSC      1 CODCV      RETURN TO USER      SX

*
*
*
*****
*****
*****
0850 0 0000      CODWD DC      0      WORD LOCATION
0851 0 0000      LHIND DC      0      LEFT HALF INDICATOR
0852 0 0000      COD00 DC      0      WORK AREA
0853 0 0000      COD01 DC      0      CONVERTED LH CHARACT
0854 0 0000      COD02 DC      0      CONVERTED RH CHARACT
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 47A

N
E

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 48

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
0856 0 0000      BSS E 0
0856 0 0000      A02 DC 0      A AND O STORAGE
0857 0 0000      *
*
*      1443 TO 1816/1053 CODE
*      CONVERSION TABLES
*
0858 0 085C      ZONE DC      ZONEN      NO ZONE
0859 0 0867      DC      ZONE1      0 ZONE
085A 0 0872      DC      ZONE2      11 ZONE
085B 0 087C      DC      ZONE3      12 ZONE
*
085C 0 0021      ZONEN DC      /0021      SPACE
085D 0 00FC      DC      /00FC      1
085E 0 00D8      DC      /00D8      2
085F 0 00DC      DC      /00DC      3
0860 0 00F0      DC      /00F0      4
0861 0 00F4      DC      /00F4      5
0862 0 00D0      DC      /00D0      6
0863 0 00D4      DC      /00D4      7
0864 0 00E4      DC      /00E4      8
0865 0 00E0      DC      /00E0      9
0866 0 00C4      DC      /00C4      0
0867 0 0000      ZONE1 DC      0
0868 0 0000      DC      0
0869 0 009A      DC      /009A      S
086A 0 009E      DC      /009E      T
086B 0 00B2      DC      /00B2      U
086C 0 00B6      DC      /00B6      V
086D 0 0092      DC      /0092      W
086E 0 0096      DC      /0096      X
086F 0 00A6      DC      /00A6      Y
0870 0 00A2      DC      /00A2      Z
0871 0 0021      DC      /0021      SPACE
0872 0 0000      ZONE2 DC      0
0873 0 007E      DC      /007E      J
0874 0 005A      DC      /005A      K
0875 0 005E      DC      /005E      L
0876 0 0072      DC      /0072      M
0877 0 0076      DC      /0076      N
0878 0 0052      DC      /0052      O
0879 0 0056      DC      /0056      P
087A 0 0066      DC      /0066      Q
087B 0 0062      DC      /0062      R
087C 0 0000      ZONE3 DC      0
087D 0 003E      DC      /003E      A
087E 0 001A      DC      /001A      B
087F 0 001E      DC      /001E      C
0880 0 0032      DC      /0032      D
0881 0 0036      DC      /0036      E
0882 0 0012      DC      /0012      F
0883 0 0016      DC      /0016      G
0884 0 0026      DC      /0026      H
0885 0 0022      DC      /0022      I
0886 0 0086      DC      /0086      O ERROR
0887 0 0000      DC      /0000      PERIOD
*
*****
*      HEXADECIMAL TO 1443 CODED*
*      HEXADECIMAL CONVERSION *
*      ROUTINE
*****
*
0888 0 00G0      HEXCV DC      0      SE
0889 0 6A1A      STX      2 HEXC2+1      SAVE INDEX 2 AND 3
088A 0 6B18      STX      3 HEXC2+3
088B 0 D926      STD      AQ      SAVE A AND Q
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 48

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 48A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```
088C 0 6204      LDX      2 4      CONVERSION INDEX      80220410
*
088D 0 C01C      *      LD      HEXWD      GET WORD TO CONVERT      80220420
088E 0 1890      SRT      16      SET A IN Q      80220430
088F 0 1010      SLA      16      80220440
0890 0 1084      HEXC1 SLT      4      GET CHARACTER      80220450
0891 0 D001      STO      HEXC1+3      80220460
0892 00 67000000 LDX      L3 0      SET CODE TABLE INDEX      80220470
*
0894 00 C7000884 *      LD      L3 CODEH      GET CODED CHARACTER      80220480
0896 00 D60008AA STO      L2 HEX00-1      AND SAVE      80220490
0898 0 1010      SLA      16      80220500
*
0899 0 72FF      MDX      2 -1      CHECK IF DONE      80220510
089A 0 70F5      MDX      HEXC1      80220520
*
0898 0 C012      LD      HEX00+3      PACK CODED WORDS      80220530
089C 0 1008      SLA      8      80220540
089D 0 E80F      OR      HEX00+2      80220550
089E 0 D011      STO      HEXCD      80220560
089F 0 C00C      LD      HEX00+1      80220570
08A0 0 1008      SLA      8      80220580
08A1 0 E809      OR      HEX00      80220590
08A2 0 D00E      STO      HEXCD+1      80220600
*
08A3 00 66000000 *      LDX      L2 0      RESTORE INDEX      80220610
08A5 00 67000000 *      LDX      L3 0      80220620
08A7 0 C80A      *      LDD      AQ      RESTORE A AND Q      80220630
*
08A8 00 4C800888 *      BSC      1 HEXCV      RETURN TO USER      SX      80220640
*
*      *
*      *      CONSTANTS
*      *
08AA 0 0000      *      HEXWD DC      0      WORD TO CONVERT      80220650
08AB 0 0000      *      HEX00 DC      0      *      80220660
08AC 0 0000      DC      0      * UNPACKED CODED      80220670
08AD 0 0000      DC      0      * WORD      80220680
08AE 0 0000      DC      0      *      80220690
*
0880 0000      *      BSS      E 0
*
0880 0 0000      *      HEXCD DC      0      * PACKED CODED WORD      80220700
0881 0 0000      DC      0      *      80220710
0882 0 0000      AQ      DC      0      A AND O STORAGE      80220720
0883 0 0000      DC      0      80220730
*
*      *      CONVERSION TABLE
*      *
0884 0 000A      CODEH DC      /000A      0      80220740
0885 0 0101      DC      /0001      1      80220750
0886 0 0002      DC      /0002      2      80220760
0887 0 0003      DC      /0003      3      80220770
0888 0 0004      DC      /0004      4      80220780
0889 0 0005      DC      /0005      5      80220790
088A 0 0006      DC      /0006      6      80220800
088B 0 0007      DC      /0007      7      80220810
088C 0 0008      DC      /0008      8      80220820
088D 0 0009      DC      /0009      9      80220830
088E 0 0031      DC      /0031      A      80220840
088F 0 0032      DC      /0032      B      80220850
08C0 0 0033      DC      /0033      C      80220860
08C1 0 0034      DC      /0034      D      80220870
08C2 0 0035      DC      /0035      E      80220880
08C3 0 0036      DC      /0036      F      80220890
*
*
*      *      HEX TO DECIMAL CONVERSION
*      *      ROUTINE
*
80220900
80220910
80220920
80220930
80220940
80220950
80220960
80220970
80220980
80220990
80221000
80221010
80221020
80221030
80221040
80221050
80221060
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 48A

DIMAL LDADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

80221090
80221100
80221110
80221120
80221130
80221140
80221150
80221160
80221170
80221180
80221190
80221200
80221210
80221220
80221230
80221240
80221250
80221260
80221270
80221280
80221290
80221300
80221310
80221320
80221330
80221340
80221350
80221360
80221370
80221380
80221390
80221400
80221410
80221420
80221430
80221440
80221450
80221460
80221470
80221480
80221490
80221500
80221510
80221520
80221530
80221540
80221550
80221560
80221570
80221580
80221590
80221600
80221610
80221620
80221630
80221640
80221650
80221660
80221670
80221680
80221690
80221700
80221710
80221720
80221730
80221740
80221750
80221760

PROG 1D 0802-1
PAGE 49

08F9	0	0000		DC		0	PACKED WORDS 3 AND 4	80221770
08FA	0	0000	A01	OC		0	A AND Q STORAGE	80221780
08FB	0	0000		DC		0		80221790
			*					80221800
08FC	0	03E8	CVT8L	DC	/03E8	1000		80221810
08FD	0	0064		OC	/0064	100		80221820
08FE	0	000A		OC	/000A	10		80221830
08FF	0	0001		OC	/0001	1		80221840
0900	0	0000		DC	/0000	0		80221850
			*					80221860
0901	0	000A	CDT8L	DC	/000A	0		80221870
0902	0	0001		OC	/0001	1		80221880
0903	0	0002		DC	/0002	2		80221890
0904	0	0003		OC	/0003	3		80221900
0905	0	0004		OC	/0004	4		80221910
0906	0	0005		DC	/0005	5		80221920
0907	0	0006		DC	/0006	6		80221930
0908	0	0007		OC	/0007	7		80221940
0909	0	0008		DC	/0008	8		80221950
090A	0	0009		OC	/0009	9		80221960
			*					80221970
090B	0	0000	DARA	DC	G		OUTPUT WDRK AREA	80221980
090C	0	0000		DC	0			80221990
090D	0	0000		DC	0			80222000
090E	0	0000		DC	0			80222010
			*					80222020
			*****					80222030
			*					80222040
			*				CALLING SEQUENCE FOR 80UTSTRAP	80222050
			*					80222060
			*	BSI	L PCOUT		PCH CARDS OUT	80222070
			*	OC	/XXON			80222080
			*					80222090
			*				XX- NUMBER OF TRACKS TO SEEK IN HEX	80222100
			*				N- INDICATOR NUMBER, 1 IS L	80222110
			*				2 IS S	80222120
			*					80222130
			*****					80222140
090F	0	0000	PCOUT	OC	/0000		RETURN ADDRESS	80222150
0910	00	C480090F		LD	I PCOUT		GET SEKS AND NUMBER	80222160
0912	0	004E		STO	PCSL3			80222170
0913	0	1008		SLA	8			80222180
0914	0	0048		STO	PCSL0			80222190
0915	0	1006		SLA	6			80222200
0916	0	4810		8SC	-			80222210
0917	0	7004		MDX	LLL			80222220
			*					80222230
0918	0	407C	SSS	BSI	PCSLW		ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS	80222240
0919	0	09B5		DC	PCSL5-2		FROM AREA	80222250
091A	0	09B9		OC	PCSL7-2		TO AREA	80222260
			*					80222270
091B	0	7003		MDX	PC0			80222280
			*					80222290
091C	0	4078	LLL	BSI	PCSLW		ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS	80222300
091D	0	09A8		DC	PCSL2-2		FROM AREA	80222310
091E	0	09B9		DC	PCSL7-2		TO AREA	80222320
			*					80222330
091F	00	74080994	PC0	MDX	L PCSL8,8		SET PUNCH TERMINATOR	80222340
			*					80222350
0921	0	6203		LDX	2 3		AREA CONTRL	80222360
0922	0	6109	PC1	LOX	1 9			80222370
0923	00	C500095F	PC2	LO	L1 PCSL2-			

PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 49A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 50

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
*      BSI      PCSLW      ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS      80222450
092C 0 4068      PC3      DC      PCSL1-2      FROM AREA      80222460
092D 0 09AA      DC      PCSL6-2      TO AREA      80222470
092F 0 0978      *      *      *      *      *      80222480
*      *      *      *      *      80222490
092F 00 740A092D      MDX L PC3,10      CHANGE FROM AREA      80222500
*      *      *      *      *      80222510
0931 0 080C      *      *      *      *      *      80222520
*      *      *      *      *      80222530
0932 0 080D      CHECK X10      DSW      SENSE DSW      80222540
0933 00 4C040932      BSC L CHECK,E      BCH RDR NOT RDY      80222550
*      *      *      *      *      80222560
0935 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1      80222570
0936 0 70FB      MDX      PC1      80222580
*      *      *      *      *      80222590
0937 00 74E2092D      MDX L PC3,-30      RESTORE FROM AREA      80222600
*      *      *      *      *      80222610
0939 00 7401090F      MDX L PCOUT,1      MODIFY RETURN      80222620
0938 00 4C80090F      BSC I PCOUT      RETURN TO MAINLINE      80222630
*      *      *      *      *      80222640
093E 0000      *      *      *      *      *      80222650
093E 0 0945      PCH      DC      PCSL      PUNCH AREA      80222660
093F 0 1500      DC      /1500      PUNCH IDCC      80222670
0940 0 07FF      DSW      DC      /07FF      CONSTANT      80222680
0941 0 1701      DC      /1701      SENSE DSW IDCC      80222690
0942 0 4800      AKEA      DC      /4800      3RD DISC AREA      80222700
0943 0 4000      DC      /4000      2ND DISC AREA      80222710
0944 0 2000      DC      /2000      1ST DISC AREA      80222720
*      *      *      *      *      80222730
*      *      *      *      *      80222740
*      *      *      *      *      80222750
*      *      *      *      *      80222760
*      *      *      *      *      80222770
0945 0 0000      PCSL      DC      /0000      X10 SK      SEEK      80222780
0946 0 0800      DC      /0800      80222790
0947 0 0A00      DC      /0A00      80222800
0948 0 0800      DC      /0800      CK1 X10 SN      SENSE      80222810
0949 0 0200      DC      /0200      80222820
094A 0 1000      DC      /1000      SLA 2      80222830
094B 0 2800      DC      /2800      80222840
094C 0 4800      DC      /4800      BSC +Z      80222850
094D 0 FC00      DC      /FC00      80222860
094E 0 7000      DC      /7000      MDX CK1      80222870
094F 0 0A00      DC      /0A00      80222880
0950 0 0800      DC      /0800      X10 RD      READ      80222890
0951 0 0500      DC      /0500      80222900
0952 0 0800      DC      /0800      CK2 X10 SN      SENSE      80222910
0953 0 0200      DC      /0200      80222920
0954 0 1000      DC      /1000      SLA 2      80222930
0955 0 2800      DC      /2800      80222940
0956 0 4800      DC      /4800      BSC +Z      80222950
0957 0 FC00      DC      /FC00      80222960
0958 0 7000      DC      /7000      MDX CK2      80222970
0959 0 0A00      DC      /0A00      80222980
095A 0 7000      DC      /7000      MDX PGM      80222990
095B 0 AD00      DC      /AD00      80223000
095C 0 0000      PCSL0      DC      /0000      80223010
095D 0 0000      DC      /0000      SN DC /0000      INDICATOR      80223020
095E 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223030
095F 0 0100      DC      /0100      80223040
0960 0 0700      PCSL2      DC      /0700      SENSE IDC      80223050
0961 0 0000      PCSL3      DC      /0000      80223060
0962 0 0000      DC      /0000      SK DC /0000      = DF SEEK      80223070
0963 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223080
0964 0 0400      PCSL4      DC      /0400      DC /0400      SEEK IDCC      80223090
0965 0 1200      DC      /1200      80223100
0966 0 0000      DC      /0000      RD DC /0012      READ AREA      80223110
0967 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223120
0968 0 0600      PCSL5      DC      /0600      OC /0600      REAO IDCC
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 50

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 50A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
0969 0 4100      DC      /4100      80223130
096A 0 0100      DC      /0100      DC /0141      WORD CT      80223140
096B 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223150
096C 0 0000      DC      /0000      DC /0000      SECTOR ID      80223160
096D 0 0200      DC      /0200      DC /0000      PRDG ID      80223170
096E 0 0400      DC      /0400      80223180
096F 0 0800      DC      /0800      PGM DC      PGM START      80223190
0970 0 1800      DC      /1800      80223200
0971 0 2800      DC      /2800      80223210
0972 0 4800      DC      /4800      80223220
0973 0 8800      DC      /8800      80223230
0974 0 4800      DC      /4800      80223240
0975 0 2800      DC      /2800      80223250
0976 0 1800      DC      /1800      80223260
0977 0 0800      DC      /0800      80223270
0978 0 0400      DC      /0400      80223280
0979 0 0200      DC      /0200      END OF LARGE LETTER A      80223290
097A 0 0001      ONE      DC      /0001      CONSTANT      80223300
097B 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223310
097C 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223320
097D 0 0000      PCSL6      DC      /0000      START NUMBER      80223330
097E 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223340
097F 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223350
0980 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223360
0981 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223370
0982 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223380
0983 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223390
0984 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223400
0985 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223410
0986 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223420
0987 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223430
0988 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223440
0989 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223450
098A 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223460
098B 0 0000      PCSL7      DC      /0000      LETTER L DR S      80223470
098C 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223480
098D 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223490
098E 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223500
098F 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223510
0990 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223520
0991 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223530
0992 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223540
0993 0 0000      DC      /0000      80223550
0994 0 0000      PCSL8      DC      /0000      COLUMN 80      80223560
*****      80223570
*      *      *      *      *      80223580
*      *      *      *      *      80223590
*      *      *      *      *      80223600
*      *      *      *      *      80223610
*      *      *      *      *      80223620
*      *      *      *      *      80223630
*      *      *      *      *      80223640
*      *      *      *      *      80223650
*      *      *      *      *      80223660
0995 0 0000      PCSLW      DC      /0000      RETURN ADDRESS      80223670
0996 00 65800995      LDX 11      PCSLW      80223680
0998 0 C100      LD 1 0      GET FROM AREA      80223690
0999 0 D006      STD      PCSLX+1      80223700
099A 0 C101      LD 1 1      GET TO AREA      80223710
099B 0 D008      STD      PCSLY+1      80223720
099C 0 80DD      A      DNE      80223730
099D 0 0009      STD      PCSLZ+1      80223740
*      *      *      *      *      80223750
*      *      *      *      *      80223760
099E 0 630A      LDX 3 10      80223770
099F 00 C7000000      PCSLX      LD L3 /0000      FROM AREA      80223780
09A1 0 1888      SRT 8      SAVE L-D BITS      80223790
09A2 0 1008      SLA 8      POSITION H-D BITS      80223800
09A3 00 D7000000      PCSLY      STD L3 /0000      TO AREA
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 50A

DIMAL LDADER/DRGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

	DC	/2200	K
	DC	/2934	KD
	DC	/0035	E
	DC	/2929	RR
*			
*	E002 WRONG SECTOR ID READ		
*			
MSG3	DC	13	WORD COUNT
	DC	/350A	E0
	DC	/0A02	02
	DC	/0016	W
	DC	/2926	K0
	DC	/2537	AG
	DC	/0012	S
	DC	/3533	EC
	DC	/1326	TD
	DC	/2900	R
	DC	/3934	ID
	DC	/0029	R
	DC	/3531	FA
	DC	/3400	D
*			
*	E003 DISK WRT ERR		
*			
MSG4	DC	9	WORD COUNT
	DC	/350A	E0
	DC	/0A03	03
	DC	/0034	D
	DC	/3912	IS
	DC	/2700	K
	DC	/1629	WR
	DC	/1300	T
	DC	/3529	ER
	DC	/2900	K
*			
*	E004 MDDULD 4, ERK		
*			
MSG5	DC	9	WORD COUNT
	DC	/350A	E0
	DC	/0A04	04
	DC	/0024	M
	DC	/2634	DD
	DC	/1423	UL
	DC	/2600	D
	DC	/0400	
	DC	/3529	ER
	DC	/2900	R
*			
*	C001 SET DATA SWS TO FF00 IF		
*			
MSG6	DC	17	WORD COUNT
	DC	/330A	C0
	DC	/0A01	01
	DC	/0012	S
	DC	/3513	ET
	DC	/0034	D
	DC	/3113	AT
	DC	/3100	A
	DC	/1216	SW
	DC	/1200	S
	DC	/1326	TD
	DC	/0036	F
	DC	/360A	F0
	DC	/0A00	0
	DC	/3936	IF
	DC	/0034	D
	DC	/2625	DN
	DC	/3500	E

0904 0	0008	MSGZ	DC	8	WDRD	CDUNT
0905 0	350A		DC	/350A	E0	
0906 0	0A01		DC	/0A01	01	
0907 0	0034		DC	/0034	D	
0908 0	3912		DC	/3912	IS	

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 51A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 52

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
*
* E005 EDIT CARD ERR
*
MSG7 DC 9 WORD COUNT
      DC /350A EO
      DC /0A05 O5
      DC /0035 E
      DC /3439 DI
      DC /1300 T
      DC /3331 CA
      DC /2934 RO
      DC /0035 E
      DC /2929 RR

*
* C002 ENTER PIO TO DELETE IN DATA SHS 00XX
*
MSG8 DC 21 WORD COUNT
      DC /330A CO
      DC /0A02 O2
      DC /0035 E
      DC /2513 NT
      DC /3529 ER
      DC /0027 P
      DC /3934 IO
      DC /0013 T
      DC /2600 O
      DC /3435 DE
      DC /2335 LE
      DC /1335 TE
      DC /0039 I
      DC /2500 N
      DC /3431 DA
      DC /1331 TA
      DC /0012 S
      DC /1612 WS
      DC /000A O
      DC /0A17 OX
      DC /1700 X

*
* C003 R0Y 1442 WITH NEW EDIT CARDS
*
MSG9 DC 17 WORD COUNT
      DC /330A CO
      DC /0A03 O3
      DC /0029 R
      DC /3418 DY
      DC /0001 I
      DC /0404 44
      DC /0200 2
      DC /1639 W1
      DC /1338 TH
      DC /0025 N
      DC /3516 EW
      DC /0035 E
      DC /3439 OI
      DC /1300 T
      DC /3331 CA
      DC /2934 RO
      DC /1200 S

*
* D001 LOCATION DIRECTORY
*
MSG0A DC 12 WORD COUNT
       DC /340A OO
       DC /0A01 OI
       DC /O BLANK
       DC /2326 LD
       DC /3331 CA
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG IO 0802-1
PAGE 52

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 52A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
0A49 0 1339 DC /1339 TI
0A4A 0 2625 DC /2625 ON
0A48 0 0034 DC /0034 D
0A4C 0 3929 DC /3929 IR
0A40 0 3533 DC /3533 EC
0A4E 0 1326 DC /1326 TD
0A4F 0 2918 DC /2918 RY

*
* PID CYL SECT TSEC
*
MSG0B DC 13 WORD COUNT
       DC 0 BLANK
       DC 0 BLANK
       DC 0 BLANK
       DC /2739 PI
       DC /3400 O
       DC /0033 C
       DC /1823 YL
       DC /O BLANK
       DC /1235 SE
       DC /3313 CT
       DC /O BLANK
       DC /1312 TS
       DC /3533 EC

*
* B002 EDIT TABLE
*
MSG0C DC 8 WORD COUNT
       DC /340A DO
       DC /0A02 O2
       DC 0 BLANK
       DC /3534 EO
       DC /3913 IT
       DC /0013 T
       DC /3132 AB
       DC /2335 LE

*
* C005 R0Y 1442 WITH BLANK CARDS
*
MSG0D DC 15 WORD COUNT
       DC /330A CO
       DC /0A05 O5
       DC /0029 R
       DC /3418 OY
       DC /0001 I
       DC /0404 44
       DC /0200 2
       DC /1639 W1
       DC /1338 TH
       DC /0032 B
       DC /2331 LA
       DC /2522 NK
       DC /0033 C
       DC /3129 AR
       DC /3412 OS

*
* E006 NDT EDIT CARD
*
MSG0E DC 9 WORD COUNT
       DC /350A EO
       DC /0A06 O6
       DC /0025 N
       DC /2613 DT
       DC /0035 E
       DC /3439 OI
       DC /1300 T
       DC /3331 CA
       DC /2934 RO
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG IO 0802-1
PAGE 52A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```
*
*      D003 DATA SW CALL SEEK COUNT IS XX
*
MSG0F DC      17      WORD COUNT
        DC      /340A  D0
        DC      /0A93  03
        DC      /0034   0
        DC      /3113  AT
        DC      /3100   A
        OC      /1216  SW
        OC      /0033   C
        OC      /3123  AL
        DC      /2300   L
        OC      /1235  SE
        DC      /3522  EK
        DC      /0033   C
        DC      /2614  DU
        DC      /2513  NT
        OC      /0039   1
        DC      /1200   S
        OC      /0000  SEEK COUNT IN HEX

*
*      C004 SELECT OPTIONS
*
MSG10 DC      9      WORD COUNT
        DC      /330A  C0
        OC      /0A04  04
        DC      /0012   S
        OC      /3523  EL
        OC      /3533  EC
        DC      /1300   T
        DC      /2627  OP
        DC      /1339  T1
        DC      /2625  DN

*
*      E007 CHECKSUM ERRDR
*
MSG11 DC      10      WORD COUNT
        DC      /350A  E0
        OC      /0A07  07
        DC      /0033   C
        DC      /3835  HE
        OC      /3322  CK
        DC      /1214  SU
        OC      /2400   M
        OC      /3529  ER
        DC      /2926  RD
        OC      /2900   R

*
*
*      END      PID+1
```

80226530
80226540
80226550
80226560
80226570
80226580
80226590
80226600
80226610
80226620
80226630
80226640
80226650
80226660
80226670
80226680
80226690
80226700
80226710
80226720
80226730
80226740
80226750
80226760
80226770
80226780
80226790
80226800
80226810
80226820
80226830
80226840
80226850
80226860
80226870
80226880
80226890
80226900
80226910
80226920
80226930
80226940
80226950
80226960
80226970
80226980
80226990
80227000
80227010
80227020

8022701 80227020

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
ADCK	031A	02F0,02FA,0323
AQ	08B2	0888,08A7
AQ1	08FA	08C8,08E8
AQ2	0856	0822,084D
AREA	0942	0926
CDCT	0258	01FF,0217,0231,0458,0492
CDTBL	0901	08C0
CHECK	0932	0933
CHED	0180	019A
CHGED	0730	0180,075D
CHG0	0737	0745,0752
CHG1	0746	0740
CHG2	0750	0755
CHG3	0753	074E,074F
CHG4	0756	0739
CKER	0790	045D,0470,0498
CKER1	0783	0786
CKEXT	0789	07A7
CDDCV	081E	07FA,084E
CDDC1	0826	0842
CDDC2	0838	0837
CDDC3	0843	083D
CDDC4	0847	081F,0820,0821
C00E	08F8	0547,065C,08EF,08F3
C00EH	0834	0894
C0C4D	0850	07F9,07F8,0826,0846
C0000	0852	082D,082E,0832,0833
CDD01	0853	083A,0843
CDD02	0854	0845
CONV	08F7	06D0,08D2,08D5,08D7,08D9
CTCK	079C	0778,0779,0786,0787
CTLSW	0685	0699,06AA
CVT8L	08FC	08C8
CV12	0478	02EC,04A3
CV12A	047E	0490
CV12B	047F	048E
CV12C	0488	0481
CV120	0494	0499
CV12E	049D	0479,047A,047B
CV8	0444	0330,0476
CV8A	0460	0469
CV88	046C	046F
CV8C	0472	0445,0446
CYCK	04FD	01C7,028C,0434,051E,0521
CYCK1	0508	0502
CYCK2	0511	0507,050A
CYCK3	051F	0518
CYCK4	051D	0514
CYCK5	0518	0520
CYIND	0258	0178,01C8,01F4,0251,02A1,02B2,0284,02C0,0201,0336,0438,07A9
CYT8L	0148	016C,01CD,01D2,01D5,033C,0419,0512,05E0,0688,06C9,06D8,078E
CY197	0526	0509
CY90	0525	0501
C8SQ1	0449	045A
C8SQ2	0452	0457
C8SQ3	0458	0453
DESW	0260	020F,0210,06F2
O1RC	056E	020F,0597
O1RC1	0585	0588
O1RC2	058C	
O1RC3	0593	0596
O1RW	059A	0576,0579
OLED	0760	0561,0714,0754,0764,077E,0793

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 54

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

DLED1	0768	0780
DLED2	0772	0770,0771
DLED3	0781	076C
DLED4	0784	0783,078E,079A
DLED5	0794	078A
DLETE	01AD	0197
DLPGM	06ED	01AD,06F6,0717
DLP0	06F8	0726
DLP1	06FD	0712
DLP2	0704	0701
DLP3	070C	0702,0721
DLP4	0714	
DLP5	0719	0709,072D
DLP6	0727	071D
DUNE	01A8	01AF,0187,0185,0188,018B,018E,0357
DRCT	0599	01E0,056F,0590,0607,062F,0687,0710,0718,071F,0722,0724
DRD	0393	0174,0182,02A8,0344,0398,03C8,03CA,058B,05F3
DRDY	0360	016E,01A8,01F7,02A6,02C5,033A,0364,0367,036A,0429,05A4,05DC
DRD1	03A6	03A9,0380,038D
DRD2	03B6	03AD
DRD3	03C2	0394,0395,0396,038A
DRLST	0620	C183,0340,0679
DRLS1	062B	062E
DRLS2	0636	0678
DRLS3	0652	0675
DRLS4	066C	066F
DRLS5	0670	0669
DRLS6	0679	0633
ORTBL	0AFB	01D5,057A,057E,0586,058D,05DA,0605,0618,0634,0589,06C1,06FD,0727,0729
DSN	040A	015F,0161,037A,0388,03A7,03E5,03F4
DSNR	040C	0361,036D,038D,03A8,03AC,03E9,03EA,03F8,03F9
DSW	0940	0925,0932
DWC	025A	01FE,0280,029F,02A4,0207,0308,030E
DWRT	03CC	02AC,0348,03D0,0406,0408,0580
DWRT1	03E4	03E7,03EE,03FD
DWRT2	03F3	03EE,03F6
DWRT3	0402	03CD,03CE,03FA
ECD	0298	027E,0292,02CA,02D8,02E2,02E6,0326
EDIT	0529	021E,0559,0750
EDIT1	053D	0537
EDIT2	0548	053C,0552
EDIT3	0558	0224,0531,0541,0567
EOLST	0678	0180,034F,0683,0759
EDLS1	0686	0682
EDLS2	069A	06AC
EDLS3	06B3	0683
EDPD	079B	055F,06F8,0736,074D,0753,0768
EDTBL	0C3C	054B,0556,0608,0619,061A,0618,0684,06C7,06D1,0761,0765,0795,0797
ENTID	0569	052F,054F,0555
ERR	0429	03B4,03C1,03F2,0401
ERR1	043C	043F
FEED	0262	0205
FMT	025E	0229,0237,0264,0270
HBCV	04CA	04DA,052C,0746
HBCV1	04D1	04F9
HBCV2	04DE	04F2
HBCV3	04E8	04EC
HBCV4	04ED	04E6,04E9
HBCV5	04D4	04C6,04CC,04CD
HBCV6	04DC	04D3
HEDEC	08C4	0655,0656,08F4
HEDE1	08CD	08E3
HEDE2	08D1	080B
HEDE3	08DC	08D3

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRCG ID 0802-1
PAGE 54

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 54A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

HEDE4	08E5	08C5,08C6,08C7
HEXCO	0880	0420,063D,0662,06A1,089E,08A2
HEXCV	0888	041E,0638,0660,069F,08A8
HEXC1	0890	0891,089A
HEXC2	08A3	0889,088A
HEXWD	08AA	041C,0639,065A,069D,088D
HEX00	08A8	0896,0898,089D,089F,08A1
HIST	0F87	0177,0179,0185,0516,0519
HOME	040E	0378
IMG	025F	022A,0230,0282,02D8,0574
IN	0AA8	0215,0226,022D,023A,023D,0240,0243,0267,026A,0273,0279,027C,0286,02EF,02F1,0302,031E,0321,0328,0328,0332,0448,0460,0463,0465,046C,0482,0485,0489,0494,04C8,04E1,073D
IOARA	0813	07E8,07FC,0805,0807,081C
KA8	0528	0505
KED00	056D	0540
KF	029C	0275
KFFFB	01C2	017D,07A8
K1	04A8	0497,049A,077A
K200	061D	0613
K201	061E	0615
K3F	0318	02F3
K3000	025C	0247
K320	031D	0310,05CA,0500,05E8
K321	061C	05E8
K4	029D	029C
K7	01E3	01D0
K70FF	025D	024A
K8	0527	04FF
K81	075F	021A,073F
LCC	018C	01A6
LCCN	01E4	01CF,01D1,01D4,01D7,01D9
LCD	04C2	02C1,0207,046D,0737,0757
LCSC	0418	018C,035B,0427
LOCT	072F	070E,070F,0719,071A
LDNC	059D	0255,02CD,02CF,0577,0581
LDNS	059B	02D4,043C,0571,0593,0783
LDO	059E	024F,057D
LDP	059C	026C,0573
LOPD	072E	06FA,0708
LOSC	059F	0252,02D2,042E,0583,07A5
LOXA	05A2	0280,032D,058C
LED	0186	01A0
LHIND	0851	0824,0828,083C,083F
LLD	0183	019D
LLL	091C	0917
LOC	04FA	04D0,04F3,04F7
LOG	0788	018F,0209,0381,038E,03EF,03FE,0424,050C,0563,0621,0624,0666,067C,06AD,06D5,06E3,0731,0742,079D,07C2,07DA,07DC,07EE,07F4
LOG01	078C	
LOG02	07C5	07CD,07CF
LOG05	07D0	07C8
LOG06	07D6	078C,078D,0810
L01	0189	
L01A	018F	01AC
L010	0201	0221,0233,0297,02DC,07A3
L0108	0213	0203
L010C	0222	0210
L011	0231	024C,024D,0318
L012	0234	0219,0228
L013	0240	0239
L014	0247	023F
L015	024A	0248
L016	024E	0249,0248
L017	0264	0257
L018	026A	0266

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRCG ID 0802-1
PAGE 54A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 55

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

L019	026C	0269
L019A	0270	0236
L02	0171	0170
L02A	0174	0160
L02B	0182	016E,0180
L020	0282	0276
L021	0286	028C
L021A	0299	0294
L022	029F	029A,02EA,0311
L023	02A8	02A2
L024	02A0	02A3,02A5
L025	02C7	02C4
L026	0204	0286,02CC,02EB
L027	020F	0209
L028	02E6	0283,032F
L029	02EC	02E7
L03	01C3	0188
L030	02F5	02F4
L031	02F8	0315,0335
L032	0302	02F0,0301,0317
L033	0313	02DE
L034	031E	0271
L035	0330	0324
L036	0336	0211,050F
L037	0342	0341
L038	0344	033E
L039	0348	033F
L04	01F4	0194,01E2,0442,0789
L040	0350	
L05	01D9	01DE
L08	01F9	01F6
L09	01FC	02E4
LST	04BD	0483
LSTCY	0523	01C5,028A,02C1,0432,04FE
M004	0416	0304,03E0,03E3,03F3,044A,044F,0454,0458
MSG0A	0A43	0623
MSG0B	0A50	0626
MSG0C	0A5F	067E
MSG00	0A67	0607
MSG0E	0A77	0743
MSG0F	0A81	0422,0426
MSG1	09CA	050E
MSG10	0A93	0191
MSG11	0A90	079E
MSG2	09D4	0383
MSG3	09D0	03C0
MSG4	09EB	03F1
MSG5	09F5	0400
MSG6	09FF	0208
MSG7	0A11	0565
MSG8	0A18	06F0
MSG9	0A31	0733
NXTCY	0524	017E,01C3,01C9,0288,028E,0436,0500,0504,0506,0508, 0511,0518,051D,07AD
0A0	0259	01FD,0234,024E,02F8,0306
0NE	097A	099C
OPARA	0908	08C9,08EC,08EE,08F0,08F2
OUT	0004	0288,02AB,0280,0304,0338,0346,0348,04F5,0520,0534, 0530,0545,0549,0628,062B,063F,0649,065E,0664,0668, 066C,0689,068E,0692,0694,06A8,06AF,0748
PC0	0189	01A3
PCH	093E	0931
PCK	056C	026E,0530,0550,074A
PCOUT	090F	06E1,0910,0939,0936
PCSC	0604	0189,0359,06EA
PCSC1	06DF	06E9
PCSC2	06F1	060E,060F
PCSC3	06EA	06E5

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 55

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 55A

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

PCSL	0945	093E
PCSL1	09AD	0910
PCSL5	09B7	0919
PCSLW	0995	0918,091C,092C,0996
PCSLX	099F	0999,09A9
PCSLY	09A3	0998
PCSLZ	09A6	0990
PCSL0	0950	0914
PCSL1	09AC	0920
PCSL2	0960	0923,0928
PCSL3	0961	0912
PCSL4	0964	
PCSL5	0968	
PCSL6	0970	092E
PCSL7	098B	091A,091E
PCSL8	0994	091F
PCSW	06EC	0609,06E4,06E8
PC0	091F	0918
PC1	0922	0936
PC2	0923	0928
PC3	0920	092F,0937
P10	0146	0AA8
PRSN	0816	07C1
PRSNS	0814	07C5,07D5
PRWRT	0818	07C4,0700
RO	04C8	04AD
ROCD	04A9	0213,04B9,048C,04C1,073B
RUCD1	04AE	0480
RUC02	04B5	04BE
ROER	04BF	0486
REAO	0412	0398,03A2,03A5,03A6,03B6
RESRT	0152	0150
RST	07A5	0154
RSTRT	0150	0165
RST1	0168	0159
SAVE	04F8	0400,04E0,04EE
SAVE1	04FC	040F,04EF
SEEK	0410	0384,0386
SEQ	056A	0222,053A,053F,0543,055C
SHIFT	04A5	047F
SKHM	036B	016A,0187,01AA,0338,0350,0371,0377,042B,05A6,050E, 060C,07AF
SKHM1	0360	037F
SKHM2	0378	0374,0370
SK0T	0381	0171,01F9,02C7,0342,03B2,038F,0391,05AE,05E5
SK0T1	0388	0388
SKST	0380	036F,0375
SN	04C4	04AA,04AE
SNR	04C6	020C,04B8,048F
SNSW	01C0	0152,015E,0193,0355,07A0
SSS	0918	
START	015B	0147,0164
TBCK	050A	05C3
T8CT	056B	052A,0553,0558,060A,067F,06C5,077C,0788,078C,078F, 0791
T81SW	061F	05EE,0610
T8LCN	0618	05F0
T8LIN	0508	0180,060E
T8L11	05E5	05E4
T8L12	05E0	0612,0617
T8L13	05F3	05E2,05EA,05EC,05F2,05FA,0601,0614,0616
T8L14	05FC	0600
T8L15	0610	0604
T8OUT	05A3	05A8,05B1,05B3,0506,0508,068E,06CE
T801	05AE	05A0
T802	0588	05AA,0585,05C2,05C9,05CC,05C0,0505
T803	0580	05A8,0586,05CF,0502,0503
T804	0506	05C4,05C8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 55A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 57

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
*
*      3 ATTEMPTS TO SEEK      80200690
*      HOME.CORRECT AND      80200700
*      CONTINUE.             80200710
*                               80200720
3407 0 0442      DC      W3407+1  WAIT 407      80200730
*                               80200740
*                               80200750
*      1443 NOT READY.READY   80200760
*      1443 AND CONTINUE.     80200770
*                               80200780
3408 0 0444      DC      W3408+1  WAIT 408      80200790
*                               80200800
*                               80200810
*      1443 BUSY.THIS IS AN   80200820
*      ERROR CONDITION.SHOULD  80200830
*      NOT OCCUR.CORRECT AND   80200840
*      CONTINUE.               80200850
3409 0 0458      DC      W3409+1  WAIT 409      80200860
*                               80200870
*                               80200880
*      1053/1816 NOT READY.    80200890
*      READY DEVICE AND        80200900
*      CONTINUE.               80200910
340A 0 0424      DC      W340A+1  WAIT 40A      80200920
*                               80200930
*      AN ERROR WAS DETECTED   80200940
*      WHILE READING DISK.THE  80200950
*      PRINTOUT PRECEEDING     80200960
*      THIS WAIT INDICATES     80200970
*      THE ERROR.REFER TO     80200980
*      THE MESSAGE DESCRIPTION  80200990
*      IN THE DIMAL DOCUMENTA-  80201000
*      TION FOR ERROR PROCEDURE. 80201010
340B 0 0129      DC      W340B+1  WAIT 40B      80201020
*                               80201030
*      NO LAST CARD ADDRESS   80201040
*      WAS SPECIFIED BY A     80201050
*      USER PROGRAM.SET I     80201060
*      COUNTER TO 0050 AND    80201070
*      PRESS START.RESELECT    80201080
*      PROGRAM.IF ERROR PER-   80201090
*      SIST.REWRITE THE PRO-   80201100
*      GRAM ON DISK USING     80201110
*      THE ADD PROGRAM OPTION  80201120
*                               80201130
340C 0 012A      DC      W340C+1  WAIT 40C      80201140
*                               80201150
*      NO EDIT CARD XFER      80201160
*      ADDRESS WAS SPECIFIED   80201170
*      BY A USER PROGRAM.     80201180
*      INSURE EDIT WAS NOT     80201190
*      INCLUDED FOR PROGRAM    80201200
*      NOT REQUIRING EDIT.     80201210
*      SET I COUNTER TO 0050   80201220
*      AND PRESS START.IF     80201230
*      ERROR PERSISTS REWRITE  80201240
*      PROGRAM ON DISK         80201250
*                               80201260
340D      ORG      /44          80201270
0570      TEMP    EQU      1405  80201280
*                               80201290
*      DIMAL SYSTEM SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION 80201300
*                               80201310
*      THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TO  80201320
*      LOCATE A REQUESTED PROGRAM ON THE DISK, 80201330
*      INPUT THAT PROGRAM,MAKE AVAILABLE EDIT 80201340
*      INFORMATION IF REQUIRED,AND THEN XFER 80201350
*      80201360
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 57

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 57A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
*      CONTRDL TO THE DFT.      80201370
*                               80201380
0044 0 0200      PID      DC      /0200      DIMAL PROGRAM IO 80201390
0045 0 7008      MDX      START      SKIP OVER TABLE 80201400
*                               80201410
*      TABLE CYT8L IS FILLED IN BY THE INITIAL 80201420
*      LOADER DURING DIMAL PACK GENERATION. 80201430
*                               80201440
CYT8L DC 0      HEADER/C S LDR CYL 80201450
DC 0      LDR/ORG CYLINDER 80201460
DC 0      SEL/EXC CYLINDER 80201470
DC 0      WORK CYLINDER 1 80201480
OC 0      WORK CYLINDER 2 80201490
DC 0      LOC DIR-EDT Tbl CYL 80201500
DC 0      HISTORY TRACK ADORS 80201510
DC 0      OUTPUT DEVICE INDICATUR 80201520
*                               80201530
004E 00 4C00012C *      START BSC L SE01      INITIALIZE DIMAL SEC 80201540
*      LOCATIONS /50 THROUGH /128 CONTAIN 80201550
*      ROUTINES WHICH PROVIDE THE NECESSARY 80201560
*      COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE DFT'S AND 80201570
*      THE DIMAL SECTION. 80201580
*                               80201590
*      THE DFT,S AND DIMAL WILL SHARE 1746 80201600
*      WORDS OF CORE STARTING AT LOCATION 300. 80201610
*      2 WORK CYLINDERS ARE USED FOR TEMPORARY 80201620
*      STORAGE. THE CORE TO DISK,AND DISK TO 80201630
*      CORE TRANSFERS ARE CONTROLLED BY A XFER 80201640
*      SWITCH.THIS SWITCH IS MONITORED BY THE 80201650
*      DIMAL SECTION AND OPERATES IN THE 80201660
*      FOLLOWING MANNER, 80201670
*      SWITCH = 0 1)WRITE CORE CONTAINING DFT 80201680
*      ON WORK CYLINDER 1. 80201690
*      2)INPUT DIMAL INTO VACATED 80201700
*      CORE FROM WORK CYLINDER 2. 80201710
*      SWITCH = 1 1)WRITE CORE CONTAINING 80201720
*      DIMAL ON WORK CYLINDER 2 80201730
*      2)INPUT DFT INTO VACATED 80201740
*      CORE FROM WORK CYLINDER 1. 80201750
*      80201760
*      80201770
*      80201780
*      80201790
*      WRITE CORE ON DISK. 80201800
*      80201810
CMN1 X10 MASKO MASK H=0 INTERRUPTS 80201820
X10 MASK1 MASK L=0 INTERRUPTS 80201830
BSI HOME SEEK DISK TO HOME 80201840
LD SEEK1 SEEK FORWARD COMMAND 80201850
STO IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD 80201860
LDX 11 XFRSW SET XR 1 = XFER SW 80201870
LO 11 WKCY1 PICKUP PROP WORK CYL 80201880
SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80201890
STO IOCC SET IN IOCC WORD 80201900
*      80201910
0058 0 4047 *      BSI IO SEEK TO PROP WRK CYL 80201920
*      80201930
005C 0 6306 *      LDX 3 6 SET XR = NM8R SECTRS 80201940
005D 0 C038 *      LD WRITE PICKUP WRITE COMMAND 80201950
005E 0 D034 *      STO IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD 80201960
005F 00 6600012A *      LDX L2 298 SET START XFER LOC 80201970
0061 0 6A30 CMN2 STX 2 IOCC SET ADORS IN IOCC WD 80201980
0062 0 C028 *      LD SNS PICKUP CONSTANT 1 80201990
0063 0 D200 *      STO 2 0 SET AS READ WORD CNT 80202000
0064 0 C02E *      LD IOCC+1 PICKUP WRITE COMMAND 80202010
0065 0 F032 *      EOR K0300 CONVERT TO READ CMNO 80202020
0066 0 002C *      STO IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD 80202030
*      80202040
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 57A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 58

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
0067 0 4038      BSI  ID      GO READ SECTOR ID
0068 0 C039      LD    K292    PICKUP CONSTANT 292
0069 0 D200      STO  2 0      SET AS WRITE WORD CT
006A 0 C028      LD    IOCC+1  PICKUP READ COMMAND
006B 0 F02C      EDR    K0300   CONVERT TO WRITE CMD
006C 0 D026      STO  IOCC+1  SET IN IOCC WORD

006D 0 4035      BSI  ID      GO WRITE 1 SECTOR

006E 00 74010093 MDX  L  IOCC+1,1  UPDATE SECTOR BITS
0070 00 76000123 MDX  L2 291      UPDATE XFER LOCATION
0072 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF XFER COMPLET
0073 0 70ED      MDX  CMN2     GO WRITE NEXT SECTOR

      *
      * READ DISK INTO CORE.
      *
0074 0 C02C      LD    WKCY2    PICKUP CYL 2 ADRS
0075 0 902A      S      WKCY1    SUB CYL 1 ADRS
0076 0 1803      SRA  3         POSITION SEEK COUNT
0077 0 D01A      STO  IOCC      SAVE DIFF AS SEEK CT
0078 0 C022      LD    SEEK1     SEEK FORWARD IF SW 0
0079 00 7400009A MDX  L  XFRSW,0     SKIP IF XFER SW = 0
007B 0 C019      LD    SEEK2     SEEK BACKWARD IF SW 1
007C 0 D016      STO  IOCC+1    SEEK CMD TO IOCC WD

007D 0 4025      BSI  ID      SEEK TO PRDP WRK CYL

007E 0 C018      LD    READ      PICKUP READ COMMAND
007F 0 D013      STO  IOCC+1    SET IN IOCC WORD
0080 0 6306      LDX  3 6       SET X# = NMBR SECTOR
0081 00 660007FC CMN3 LDX  L2 2044   SET START XFER ADDR
0083 00 7600FEDD MDX  L2 -291   UPDATE XFER ADDRESS
0085 0 6A0C      STX  2 IOCC     SET ADDRESS IN IOCC
0086 0 C018      LD    K292     PICKUP CONSTANT 292
0087 0 D200      STO  2 0       SET AS INPUT WORD CT

0088 0 401A      BSI  ID      GO INPUT 1 SECTOR

0089 00 74FF0093 MDX  L  IOCC+1,-1  UPDATE SECTOR BITS
008B 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF ALL SECT IN
008C 0 70F6      MDX  CMN3     GO SETUP FOR NXT SCT
008D 0 703A      MDX  CMN4     SKIP OVER CONSTANTS

      *
      * CONSTANTS AND IOCC WORDS
      *
008E 0000      BSS  E 0        ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS
008E 0 0001      SNS  OC 1       SENSE DISK IOCC
008F 0 0700      DC    /0700
0090 0 B7C0      SNSR DC /B7C0   SENSE/RESET DISK IOCC
0091 0 0701      DC    /0701
0092 0 0000      IOCC DC 0       COMMON IOCC WORDS
0093 0 0000      DC    0
0094 0 00CA      SKHM OC 202     SEEK HOME IOCC
0095 0 0404      SEEK2 DC /0404  SEEK BACKWARD COMMAND
0096 0 0141      K321 DC 321     CONSTANT 321
0097 0 0605      READ  OC /0605  DISK READ COMMAND
0098 0 0300      K0300 DC /0300  CONSTANT 0300 HEX
0099 0 0500      WRITE DC /0500  WRITE DISK COMMAND
009A 0 0000      XFRSW DC 0      TRANSFER SWITCH
009B 0 0400      SEEK1 DC /0400  SEEK FORWARD COMMAND
009C 0 FFFC      MASK0 OC /FFFC  MASK H=0 INTRPT IOCC
009D 0 0480      DC    /0480
009E 0 FF80      MASK1 DC /FF80  MASK L=0 INTRPT IOCC
009F 0 0481      OC    /0481
00A0 0 0000      WKCY1 DC 0      WORK CYLINDER 1 ADRS
00A1 0 0000      WKCY2 DC 0      WORK CYLINDER 2 ADRS
00A2 0 0124      K292  OC 292    CONSTANT 292
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 58

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 58A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
00A3 0 0000      DC    0        ENTRY POINT
00A4 0 6B14      STX  3 102+1  SAVE INDEX REG 3
00A5 0 6303      LDX  3 3      SET RETRY INDEX
00A6 0 08E9      XIO  SNSR     SENSE DISK STATUS
00A7 0 1002      SLA  2        POSITION READY BIT
00A8 00 4C1000AC W3401 BSC  L 101,-  BRANCH IF READY
00AA 0 3401      DC    /3401    DISK NOT READY
00AB 0 70FA      MDX  10+3     TRY AGAIN
00AC 0 08E5      XIO  IOCC     INITIATE DISK OPERATION
00AD 0 08E0      XIO  SNS      SENSE DISK STATUS
00AE 0 1001      SLA  1        POSITION DP COMPLT BIT
00AF 00 4C1000AD BSC  L 101+1,-  BRANCH TILL OP COMPLT
00H1 0 08DE      XIO  SNSR     RESET STATUS
0082 0 E0DD      AND  SNSR     CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
0083 00 4C1800B8 BSC  L 102,+  BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
0085 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD TRY
0086 0 70EF      MDX  10+3     TRY OPERATION AGAIN
0087 0 3402      W3402 DC /3402  OSW INDICATES ERROR

0088 00 67000000 102  LDX  L3 0      RESTORE INDEX REG 3
008A 00 4C8000A3 BSC  I 10      RETURN TO USER

      *
      * SEEK DISK ARM TO HOME ROUTINE.
      *
008C 0 0000      HOME OC 0        ENTRY POINT
008D 0 08D6      HOME1 XIO SKHM   SEEK TO HOME
008E 0 08CF      XIO  SNS        SENSE DISK STATUS
008F 0 1001      SLA  1          POSITION OP COMPLT BIT
00C0 00 4C1000BE BSC  L HOME1+1,-  BRANCH TILL OP COMPLT
00C2 0 08CD      XIO  SNSR     SENSE/RESET STATUS
00C3 0 1004      SLA  4          POSITION HOME BIT
00C4 00 4C8000BC BSC  I HOME,+2  RETURN TO USER IF HOME
00C6 0 3403      W3403 DC /3403  FAILED TO REACH HOME
00C7 0 70F5      MDX  HOME+1    TRY AGAIN

      *
      * THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE PERFORMS THE
      * OPERATION REQUESTED BY THE PROGRAM WHICH
      * CALLED ON THE INTERFACE SECTION OF DIMAL.
      *
      * THE INTERFACE SECTION IS ENTERED FOR
      * THE FOLLOWING REASONS.
      *
      * 1. DFT IS REQUESTING EDIT INFORMATION.
      * 2. OPERATOR INDICATES ALL DFT'S LOADED.
      * 3. THE NEXT DFT IS TO BE LOADED.
      * 4. THE DFT'S HAVE TERMINATED OPERATION.
      *
00C8 0 40F3      CMN4 BSI  HOME  RETURN ARM TO HOME
00C9 0 C0D0      LO    XFRSW   PICKUP TRANSFER SWITCH
00CA 00 4C180183 BSC  L SE04,+  GO TO DISK MONITOR IF OFF
00CC 0 1010      SLA  16       CLEAR ACC
00CD 0 00CC      STO  XFRSW    CLEAR TRANSFER SWITCH

00CE 0 C045      LD    EDSW     PICKUP EDIT SWITCH
00CF 00 4C840124 BSC  I MEC0,E  EXIT VIA VECTOR IF ON

0001 0 C043      LO    TRMSW   PICKUP LAST PROG SW
00D2 00 4C840123 BSC  I MLC0,E  EXIT VIA VECTOR IF UN

0004 0 C044      LO    IMG      PICKUP IMAGE INDICATOR
00D5 00 4C84011B BSC  I XFER,E  EXIT TO LOADED PROGRAM

      *
      * DIMAL WILL ENTER THE INTERFACE SECTION
      * TO LOAD PROGRAMS STORED ON DISK IN CORE
      * IMAGE. THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE PERFORMS THIS
```

PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 58A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 59

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
* LOAD.
*
0007 0 C04D      LO      /0125  SAVE CONSTANTS
0008 0 D046      STO      /011F  *
0009 0 C84C      LDD      /0126  *
000A 0 D845      STD      /0120  *
000B 0 C038      CMN5  LD      SECCT  PICKUP SECT COUNT
000C 0 D0DF      STO      HOME   SAVE IN WORK LOC
000D 00 67000118  LOX  L3 STCYL  SET XR = STARTING CYL
000E 00 66800116  LOX  L2 ORG   SET XR = PROG ORG ADRS
000F 0 C300      CMN6  LD      3 0    PICKUP STARTING CYL
0010 0 D030      STD      S10CK  SAVE FOR SECTOR ID CK
0011 0 1883      SRT      3        SAVE SECTOR BITS
0012 0 D300      STO      2 0      SAVE SECTOR COUNT
0013 0 53FF      S        3 -1     SDR PREVIOUS ADDRESS
0014 0 D0AB      STD      IOCC     SET IN IO COMMAND WD
0015 0 C083      LD       SEEK1   PICKUP SEEK FORWARD CMD
0016 0 D0AA      STO      IOCC+1  SET IN IOCC WOKD
*
0017 0 4089      BSI      IO      GO SEEK TO DFT CYL
*
0018 0 C0AC      LD       READ    PICKUP READ COMMAND
0019 0 1803      SRA      3        POSITION TO ADD SECT BITS
001A 0 1083      SLT      3        ADD SECTOR BITS
001B 0 D0A5      STD      IOCC+1  SET COMMAND IN IOCC
*
001C 0 6AA3      CMN7  STX  2 IOCC  SET INPUT ADRS IN IOCC
001D 0 C0A6      LD       K321    PICKUP CONSTANT 321
001E 0 D200      STD      2 0      STORE AS INPDT WORD CNT
*
001F 0 40B1      BSI      IO      GO INPDT 1 SECTOR
*
0020 0 C020      LD       S10CK   PICKUP EXPECTED SECT ID
0021 0 F201      EOR      2 1     CHECK AGAINST ACTUAL
0022 00 4C1800F8  BSC  L CMN8,+-- BRANCH ON PROPER SID
*
0023 0 3404      W3404 DC      /3404  WRONG SECTOR READ
0024 0 70D0      MOX      CMN4     TRY AGAIN
*
0025 00 65000140  CMN8  LDX  L1 320    SET MOVE INDEX
0026 0 C202      CMN9  LD      2 2    PICKUP PROGRAM WORD
0027 0 D200      STD      2 0      REPOSITION TO PROP LOC
0028 0 7201      MOX      2 1      INCR POSITION INDEX
0029 0 71FF      MDX      1 -1     SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MOVED
002A 0 70F8      MDX      CMN9     GO MOVE NEXT WORD
002B 00 74FF00BC  MDX      L HOME,-1  SKIP IF ALL SECT RED
002C 0 7007      MOX      CMN11    PREPARE FOR NEXT SECTOR
*
002D 0 40B9      BSI      HOME    RETURN DISK TO HOME
002E 0 C01B      LD       /011F   RESTORE CONSTANTS
002F 0 D020      STD      /0125   *
0030 0 C81A      LDD      /0120   *
0031 0 D81F      STD      /0126   *
0032 00 4C800118  BSC  I XFER  GO TO PROGRAM
*
0033 00 74010113  CMN11 MDX  L S10CK,1  INCR EXPECTED SIO
0034 0 C087      LD       IOCC+1  PICKUP READ COMMAND
0035 0 8081      A        SNS      ADD 1 TO SECTOR BITS
0036 0 D085      STD      IOCC+1  PLACE IN IOCC WORD
0037 0 1603      SLA      13      SAVE ONLY SECTOR BITS
0038 00 4C2000EE  BSC  L CMN7,2  BRANCH IF LAST SECT NOT 7
*
0039 0 7301      MOX      3 1      INCR XR TO GET NEXT CYL
003A 0 70CE      MOX      CMN6     GO INPDT NEXT SECTOR
*
003B 0 0000      S10CK DC      0    SECTOR ID CHECK LOC
*
* THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE LOADED BY
```

PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 59DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 59A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
* THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
*
0114 0 0000      EDSW DC      0    EDIT SWITCH
0115 0 0000      TRMSW DC     0    LAST PRDGRAM SWITCH
*
0116 0 0000      ORG DC      0    DFT ORG ADDRESS
0117 0 0000      SECCT DC     0    DFT SECTOR COUNT
0118 0 0000      XFER DC     0    DFT XFER ADDRESS
0119 0 0000      IMG DC      0    DFT IMAGE ON DISK
011A 0 0000      DC          0
011B 0 0000      STCYL DC     0    STARTING DISK LOC OF DFT
011C 0 0000      DC          0    NEXT CYLINDER
011D 0 0000      DC          0    NEXT CYLINDER
011E              DRG      /11F
011F 0 0000      DC          0    * RELOCATION FACTOR
0120 0 0000      DC          0    * AND CORE LIMIT
0121 0 0000      DC          0    * SAVE LOCATIONS
*
0122              DRG      /123
*
* THE FOLLOWING LOCATION ARE REFERENCED
* BY DIMAL AND THE DFTS.
*
0123 0 0128      MLCD DC      W340B  LAST PROG XFER VECTOR
0124 0 0129      MECO DC      W340C  EDIT CARD XFER VECTOR
0125 0 0000      NLOC DC      0      RELOCATION FACTOR
0126 0 0800      DLIM DC      /0800  CORE LIMIT CONSTANT
0127 0 0000      UPPER DC     0      CORE LIMIT LOCATION
0128 0 340B      W340B DC      /340B  NO LAST PROG VECTOR
0129 0 340C      W340C DC      /340C  NO EDIT CARD VECTOR
*
012A              ORG      300
*
* THIS IS THE MAIN PORTION OF THE DIMAL
* SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IT WILL PERFORM
* THE NECESSARY HOUSEKEEPING, INPDT THE
* RELOCATABLE DFT'S, AND OPERATE THE
* CONTROL SWITCHES USED BY THE COMMUNICA-
* TION PORTION.
*
012C 0 63F8      SE01  LDX  3 -8    SET XR 3 = -7
012D 00 C700004F  LD      L3 CYT8L+8  PICKUP TABLE ENTRY
012E 00 07000173  STD      L3 CYLTR+8  XFER TO SAFE AREA
0131 0 7301      MDX      3 1      SKIP WHEN DONE
0132 0 70FA      MDX      SE01+1  MOVE NEXT ENTRY
*
* ADD AREA CODE TO DISK IOCC'S.
*
0133 00 C400000D  LD      L /0      GET AREA CODE FROM CALL
0135 0 E03F      AND      KF8      REMOVE INSTRUCTION
0136 0 D03D      STO      AC      SAVE AREA CODE
0137 0 630D      LDX      3 13     SET XR 3 = 13
0138 0 C038      SE02  LD      AC    PICKUP AREA CODE
0139 00 EF00008E  OR      L3 SNS  OR IN DISK COMMAND
013A 00 0700008E  STD      L3 SNS  REPLACE COMMAND
013B 0 C036      LD      AC      PICKUP AREA CODE
013C 00 EF00040C  OR      L3 DSN  OR IN DISK COMMAND
013D 00 0700040C  STD      L3 DSN  REPLACE COMMAND
0142 0 73FE      MDX      3 -2     SKIP WHEN DONE
0143 0 70F4      MDX      SE02     BUILD NEXT COMMAND
*
0144 0 C029      LD      CYLT8+3  GET WORK CYL 1 ADORS
0145 00 040000A0  STO      L WKCY1  STORE IN INTERFACE SECT
0147 0 C027      LD      CYLT8+4  GET WORK CYL 2 ADORS
0148 00 D40000A1  STO      L WKCY2  STORE IN INTERFACE SECT
*
* DETERMINE CORE SIZE
*
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 59A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
014A 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ACC      80204770
014B 00 04000000  STO L 0      CLEAR LOCATION ZERO 80204780
014D 00 04006000  STO L /6000  CLEAR LOC 6000 OR 4000 80204790
014F 0 6104      LDX      1 4      SET 4-16K INDEX 80204800
0150 0 C0D5      LD        ULIM    FETCH CORE SIZE CONST 80204810
0151 0 1001      SE03  SLA      1      POS TO NEXT CORE BLOCK 80204820
0152 0 00D3      STO      ULIM    UPOATE CORE SIZE 80204830
0153 00 04800126  STO I ULIM    STORE IN DEFINED LOC 80204840
0155 00 74000000  MDX L 0.0      CHECK IF WRAP AROUND 80204850
0157 0 7002      MDX      SE03R    SIZE FOUND - EXIT 80204860
0158 0 71FF      MDX      1 -1     SKIP IF 4-16K CHECKED 80204870
0159 0 70F7      MDX      SE03     GO CHECK NEXT BLOCK 80204880
015A 0 71FF      SE03R MDX 1 -1     SKIP IF 24 OR 32K 80204890
015B 0 7027      MDX      SE04     BRANCH 4,8 OR 16K 80204900
015C 00 74006000  MDX L /6000,0  SKIP IF 32K 80204910
015E 0 C002      LD        K6000    FETCH 24K SIZE CONSTANT 80204920
015F 0 00C6      STO      ULIM    SET PROPER SIZE 24 OR 32K 80204930
0160 0 7022      MDX      SE04     UNCDNDITIONAL BRANCH OUT 80204940
0161 0 6000      * K6000 DC /6000 24K CORE SIZE CUNSTANT 80204950
* * * * *
* RESTART INSTRUCTIONS
* * *
0162 0 61C5      SE03A LDX 1 5      SET CLEAR INDEX 80205000
0163 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ACC 80205010
0164 00 05000175  CLR      STO L1 KF8      CLEAR SWITCHES 80205020
0166 0 71FF      MDX      1 -1     SKIP WHEN DONE 80205030
0167 0 70FC      MDX      CLR      CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80205040
0168 00 440003B4  RSI L DHM      INSURE DISK HOME 80205050
016A 0 7018      MDX      SE04     SKIP OVER CNSTANTS 80205060
* * *
* DIHAI CYLINDER ASSIGNMENT TABLE
* * *
0168 0 0000      CYLT8 DC 0      HEADER/CS LDR CYL 80205080
016C 0 0000      DC 0      LDR/DRG CYLINDER 80205090
016D 0 0000      DC 0      SEL/EXC CYLINDER 80205100
016E 0 0000      DC 0      WORK CYLINDER 1 80205110
016F 0 0000      DC 0      WORK CYLINDER 2 80205120
0170 0 0000      DC 0      LOC DIR-EDT TBL CYL 80205130
0171 0 0000      DC 0      CE HISTORY CYLINDER 80205140
0172 0 0000      DC 0      OUTPUT DEVICE INDCTR 80205150
* * *
* CONSTANTS
* * *
0173 0 6050      BRANC LDX /50      BRANCH INSTRUCTION 80205160
0174 0 0000      AC DC 0      DRIVE AREA CUDE 80205170
0175 0 F800      KFR DC /F800      CONSTANT HEX F800 80205180
0176 0 0000      PIDSV DC 0      PID SAVE LOCATION 80205190
0177 0 0000      LSTPG DC 0      TERMINATE LOAD INDC 80205200
0178 0 0000      PIDRQ DC 0      REQUESTED PRUG IO 80205210
0179 0 0000      MONSW DC 0      DIAG MON LOADED SW 80205220
017A 0 0000      EOTSW DC 0      EDIT AVAILABLE INUCR 80205230
017B 0 0001      K1 DC 1      CDNSTANT 1 80205240
017C 0 FFFF      KFFFF DC /FFFF      CONSTANT HEX FFFF 80205250
017D 0 07FF      RLBA DC 2047      BASE RELOC FACTDR 80205260
017E 0 0000      BSS E 0      SENSE DATA SW 1DCC 80205270
017F 0 0000      SNSW DC /0740      RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205280
017F 0 0740      DC /4C00      * 80205290
0180 0 4C00      BRANI DC SE03A      * 80205300
0181 0 0152      K9F DC /009F      CDNSTANT HEX 009F 80205310
0182 0 009F      * * *
* * *
* LOCATION SE04 IS REFERENCED BY BDTH THE
* * *
* INTERFACE SECTION AND THE MAIN SELECT/
* * *
* EXECUTE SECTION.
* * *
0183 0 C0EF      SE04 LD BRANC      RESTORE NON MON PRDG 80205320
0184 00 04000028  STD L /28      *RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205330
0186 0 C8F9      LDD BRANI      GET RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205340
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0302-1
PAGE 60

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
0187 00 DC000000  STD L 0      SET IN LOCS 0 AND 1 80205450
0189 0 C0E5      LD        CYLT8+4  WORK CYL 2 ADDRESS 80205460
018A 0 1803      SRA      3      POSITION SEEK COUNT 80205470
018B 0 D004      STD      SE04A+2  SET IN SEEK CALL 80205480
* * *
018C 00 440003AA  * BSI L DRDY      CHECK DISK READY 80205490
018E 00 440003C6  SE04A BSI L DSK    SEEK TO WORK CYL 2 80205500
0190 0 0000      * DC 0      SEEK COUNT 80205510
* * *
* CHECK IF EDIT INFORMATION IS BEING
* * *
* REQUESTED.
* * *
0191 0 C0E8      LD        EOTSW    PICKUP EDIT AVAL INO 80205570
0192 00 4C1801B3  BSC L SE10,+-    PRANCH IF NO EDIT 80205580
0194 0 C0E6      LD        K1      PICKUP CONSTANT 1 80205590
0195 00 D4000114  STD L EDISW      SET INTERFACE EDIT SW 80205600
* * *
0197 00 6500057D  SE06 LDX LI TEMP  SET XR = INPUT AREA 80205610
0199 0 C100      LD 1 0      PICKUP DATA IND WORD 80205620
019A 0 1008      SLA 8      REMOVE PID 80205630
019B 0 1808      SRA 8      POSITION DATA COUNT 80205640
019C 0 D001      STO SE07+1    SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN 80205650
019D 00 66000000  SE07 LDX L2 0     SET XR = EDIT DATA CT 80205660
019F 0 6300      LDX 3 0      SET MOVE XR = 0 80205670
01A0 0 C101      SE08 LD 1 1    PICKUP EDIT ENTRY 80205680
01A1 0 D300      STD 3 0      PLACE IN LOC 0 AND UP 80205690
01A2 0 7301      MDX 3 1      INCR MOVE INDEX 80205700
01A3 0 7101      MDX 1 1      INCR IN AREA INDEX 80205710
01A4 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1     SKIP WHEN ALL WOS MOVED 80205720
01A5 0 70FA      MDX SE08     GO MOVE NEXT WORD 80205730
* * *
01A6 0 7101      MDX 1 1      ADJ INDEX FOR NXT CARD 80205740
01A7 00 C4000001  LD L /1      PICKUP LOCATION 1 80205750
01A9 0 F0D2      EOR KFFFF    CHECK IF EDIT TERM 80205760
01AA 00 4C180180  BSC L SE09,+-    BRANCH IF TERM 80205770
01AC 0 69E8      STX 1 SE06+1    SAVE XR 1 FOR NXT CD 80205780
01AD 00 7401009A  SE08A MDX L XFRSW+1 SET TRANSFER SWITCH 80205790
01AF 0 6050      LDX /50      GO TO INTERFACE SECT 80205800
* * *
0180 0 1010      SE09 SLA 16      CLEAR ACC 80205810
0181 0 D0C8      STD EOTSW    CLEAR EDIT AVAL IND 80205820
0182 0 7CFA      MDX SE08A    PREPARE TO EXIT 80205830
* * *
* CHECK IF PRDGRAM TO BE LOADED,DR IF
* * *
* LAST PROGRAM XFER SHDULD OCCUR.
* * *
0183 0 1010      SE10 SLA 16      CLEAR ACC 80205840
0184 00 04000114  STD L EDSW      CLEAR INTRFACE EDT SW 80205850
0186 00 6500057D  LDX LI TEMP    RESTORE EDIT HANDLING 80205860
0188 0 69DF      STX 1 SE06+1    * INDEX INSTRUCTION 80205870
* * *
0189 0 C08C      LD        PIDSV    PICKUP PID HOLD LOC 80205880
018A 00 4C1801C1  BSC L SE11,+-    BRANCH IF NO PID WAIT 80205890
018C 0 D0B3      STD        PIDRO    SET PID IN REQUEST LOC 80205900
018D 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC 80205910
018E 0 D0B7      STD        PIDSV    CLEAR PID HOLD LOC 80205920
018F 00 4C0001F7  BSC L SE19+2    GO INPUT PROGRAM 80205930
* * *
01C1 0 C085      SE11 LD LSTPG    PICKUP LAST PROG IND 80205940
01C2 0 F0B9      EOR KFFFF    CHECK IF INDICATOR ON 80205950
01C3 0 1008      SLA 8      POSITION FOR CHECK 80205960
01C4 00 4C2001CD  BSC L SE12,2     BRANCH IF NOT LST PGM 80205970
01C6 00 04000125  SE11A STD L NLDC  CLEAR RELOCATION ADRS 80205980
01C8 0 D0AE      STO LSTPG    CLEAR LAST PROG SW 80205990
01C9 0 D0AF      STO MONSW     CLEAR DM LOADED SW 80206000
01CA 00 74010115  MDX L TRMSW+1    SET INTERFACE TERM SW 80206010
01CC 0 70E0      MDX SE08A    PREPARE TO EXIT 80206020
* * *
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 60A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
* RFOUEST PID OF NEXT PROGRAM
*
01C0 0 1010 SE12 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01CE 00 04000115 STO L TRMSW CLEAR INTERFACE SW
*
01D0 00 44000430 SE13 BSI L LDG PRINT ENTER PID
0102 0 04FE DC MSG01 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
01D3 0 3400 W3400 DC /3400 WAIT TO SELECT PID
*
01D4 0 08A9 XID SNSW SENSE DATA SWITCHES
01D5 0 1888 SRT 8 POSITION TERM BITS
01D6 0 00A0 STO LSTPG SAVE TERM BITS
01D7 0 1010 SLA 16 REMOVE TERM BITS
01D8 0 1088 SLT 8 RETRIEVE PIO
01D9 00 4C1801C1 BSC L SE11,+- BRANCH IF PIO 0
01D8 0 30A6 CMP K9F CHECK IF MONITOR PGM
01DC 0 7002 MDX SE14 NDN MONITOR PRDG
01D0 0 7008 MDX SE16 MONITOR PRDG
01DE 0 700A MDX SE16 MONITOR PRDG
*
* NON MONITDR PROGRAM SELECTED
*
01DF 0 0098 SE14 STO PIDR0 SAVE PID REQUEST
01F0 0 010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01E1 0 0097 STO MONSW CLEAR MON LOADED SW
*
01E2 00 440002D2 SE15 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FOR PID
*
01E4 00 44000327 BSI L EDTS GO SEARCH EDIT TABLE
*
01F6 00 7401009A MDX L XFRSW,1 SET TRANSFER SWITCH
01F8 0 0050 LDH /50 GO TO INTERFACE SECT
*
* MONITDR DEPENDENT PROGRAM REQUESTED. IF
* DIAG MONITDR HAS NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY
* LOADED, INITIAL WILL LOAD IT BEFORE LOADING
* THE REQUESTED PROGRAM.
*
01F9 00 74000179 SE16 MDX L MONSW,0 SKIP IF MON NOT LOADED
01FB 0 7009 MDX SE19 MONITOR IN CONTINUE
01EC 0 008E CMP K1 CHECK IF PID IS DM
01FD 0 7004 MDX SE18 NDT DIAG MDN PID
01FE 0 7003 MDX SE18 NOT DIAG MDN PID
01FF 0 0088 SE17 STD PIDR0 SAVE DIAG MDN PID
01F0 0 6888 STX MONSW SET MONITOR LOADED SW
01F1 0 70F0 MDX SE15 GO INPUT DIAG MONITOR
*
* DIAG MONITOR NOT LOADED. SAVE REQUESTED
* PID AND INPUT DIAG MONITOR.
*
01F2 0 0083 SE18 STO PIDSV SAVE REQUESTED PID
01F3 0 0087 LD K1 PICKUP DIAG MDN PID
01F4 0 70FA MDX SE17 SETUP TO INPUT DM
*
* DIAG MONITOR HAS BEEN LOADED. INPUT
* REQUESTED MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM.
*
01F5 00 04000178 SE19 STO L PIDR0 SAVE REQUESTED PID
01F7 00 440002D2 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FOR PID
*
* THE FOLLOWING SECTION INPUTS THE MONITOR
* DEPENDENT PROGRAM, POSITIONS IT IN CORE
* ADDING RELOCATION FACTORS IF REQUIRED,
* AND CHECKS FOR EXCEEDING CORE LIMITS.
*
* COMPUTE RELOCATION FACTOR.
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 61

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
*
01F9 00 04000125 * LO L NLOC PICKUP NEXT LOCATION
01FB 00 94000170 S L RL8A SUB BASE CONSTANT 2047
01F0 00 04000127 STO L UPPER SAVE IN RELOCATE CONST
*
01FF 00 44000384 * BSI L OHM SEEK DISK TO HOME
0201 00 67000118 LDH L3 STCYL SET XR = CYL WORD 1
0203 0 6801 STX 3 SF20+1 SAVE INDEX REG 3
*
0204 00 67000000 SE20 LDH L3 0 SET XR TO PROP CYL WD
0206 0 C300 LD 3 0 PICKUP CYLINDER ADKS
0207 0 000F STO SE22+4 SAVE FOR READ CALL
0208 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0209 0 1003 SLA 3 REPOSITION CYL NMBR
020A 0 D300 STO 3 0 SAVE NMBR FOR FOL CKS
0208 0 93FF S 3 -1 SUBTRACT PREVIOUS CYL
020C 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
020D 0 0004 STO SE21+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
020E 00 74010205 MDX L SE20+1,1 ADJ FOR NEXT CYLINDER
*
* SEEK TO CYLINDER CONTAINING DFT.
*
0210 00 440003C6 SE21 BSI L DSK DISK SEEK CALL
0212 0 0000 OC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
* READ 1 SECTOR CONTAINING DFT
*
0213 00 440003D4 SE22 BSI L DRO READ DISK CALL
0215 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
0216 0 0578 DC TEMP-2 INPUT AREA
0217 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
*
* CONVERT DATA AND PLACE IN PROPER CORE
* LOCATIONS.
*
0218 0 C05F LD K4 PICKUP CONSTANT 4
0219 0 D05C STO C0CT SET AS CARD COUNT
021A 00 65000570 LDH L1 TEMP INITIALIZE INPUT
021C 0 6901 STX 1 SE23+1 * AREA INDEX INSTRN
*
021D 00 65000000 SE23 LDH L1 0 SET XR = PRDP IN AREA
021F 0 62F0 LDH 2 -80 INITIALIZE MOVE XR
*
* TRANSFER 1 CARD TO CONVERSION AREA
*
0220 0 C100 SE24 LD 1 0 GET WRD FROM IN AREA
0221 0 D250 STO 2 80 SET IN CONVERT AREA
0222 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCREMENT INPUT INDEX
0223 0 7201 MDX 2 1 SKIP WHEN 1 CO MOVED
0224 0 70F8 MDX SE24 MOVE NEXT WORD
*
0225 0 69F8 STX 1 SE23+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1
*
0226 0 44000281 BSI L CV12 CONVERT CD TO BINARY
*
0228 00 04000002 LD L 2 PICKUP WORD COUNT LOC
022A 0 E049 AND K00FF SAVE WORD COUNT
022B 0 0049 STO W0CT STORE WORD COUNT
022C 00 4C180279 BSC L XFRCD,+- BRANCH IF XFER CARD
*
* MOVE CARD TO PROPER LOCATION.
*
022E 0 6209 LDH 2 9 INITIALIZE XR 2
022F 0 6100 LDH 1 0 INITIALIZE XR 1
0230 0 6A08 STX 2 SE25+1 SAVE INDEX REG 2
0231 0 C100 LD 1 0 PICKUP CARD ADDRESS
0232 00 84000127 A L UPPER ADD IN RELOCATION
0234 0 D100 STO 1 0 SAVE ADDRESS
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 61A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 62

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARO)

```
0235 00 66800000      LOX 12 0      SET XR 2 = ADDRESS
0237 0 6A15          STX 2 SF27+1    SAVE INDEX REG 2
0238 00 C5000000      LO  L1 0      LOAD DATA WORD
023A 0 0200          STO 2 0        PLACE IN PROPER LOC
023B 0 6A38          STX 2 CRLMT     MAKE AVAIL XR 2
023C 0 C03A          LO  CRLMT      GET XR 2 SETTING
023D 00 F4000126      ENR L ULIM     CHECK FOR EXCEED CORE
023F 00 4C200247      RSC L SE26,Z   BRANCH IF ADDRS OK
*
* EXCEEDED CORE. GO TO DIAG MON TO RUN
* PREVIOUSLY LOADED DT'S.
*
0241 00 44000430      BSI L LOG      PRINT EXCEEDED CORE
0243 0 0527          OC  MSG06      MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0244 0 1010          SLA 16          CLEAR ACC
0245 00 4C0001C6      RSC L SF11A    EXIT
*
* CONTINUE DATA POSITIONING.
*
0247 0 7201          SE26 MDX 2 1      INCR DATA XR
0248 0 7101          MDX 1 1          INCR POSITION XR
0249 00 74FF0275      MDX L WOCT,-1    SKIP IF ALL WDS MOVED
024B 0 70EC          MDX SE25        GO MOVE NEXT DATA WD
*
* CARD POSITIONED IN CORE. ADD IN RELOCA-
* TION FACTOR AS REQUIRED.
*
024C 00 67000000      SE27 LOX L3 0      SET XR = RELUCATE AORS
024E 0 62FA          LOX 2 -6        SET FOR 6 CTRL WORDS
024F 0 6108          LOX 1 8          8 LOCATIONS PER WORD
0250 0 C209          SE28 LD 2 9        PICKUP CONTROL WORD
0251 0 1002          SLA 2            POSITION RFLUCATE BIT
0252 0 0209          STO 2 9          SAVE REMAINDER OF WORD
0253 00 4C02026F      RSC L SE31,C    BRANCH IF RELOCATE REQD
0255 0 7301          SE29 MDX 3 1      ADD 1 TO ORG ADDRESS
0256 0 71FF          MDX 1 -1        SKIP IF CTRL WRD CKD
0257 0 70F8          MDX SE28        CONTINUE CTRL WRD CK
0258 0 7201          MDX 2 1          SKIP IF ALL CTRL WRD CKD
0259 0 70F5          MDX SE28-1      GO CHECK NXT CONTRL WORD
*
* 1 CARD OF DATA TRANSFERED TO PROPER
* LOCATION. CHECK IF 4 DATA CARDS ON THIS
* SECTOR TRANSFERED.
*
025A 00 74FF0276      MDX L COCT,-1    SKIP IF 4 CRDS XFERD
025C 0 70C0          MDX SE23        GO MOVE NEXT CARO.
*
* 1 SECTOR OF DATA MOVED. SET UP FOR NEXT
* SECTOR.
*
025D 00 74FF0117      MDX L SECT,-1    DECR SECTOR COUNTER
025F 0 7008          MDX SE30        NOT LAST SECTOR GO
*
* ALL SECTORS READ, NO END CARD FOUND.
*
0260 00 44000430      BSI L LOG      PRINT PROG LOAO ERR
0262 0 0537          OC  MSG07      MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0263 0 1010          SLA 16          CLEAR A REG
0264 00 04000177      STO L LSTPG     CLEAR LAST PROG SW
0266 00 4C000183      RSC L SE10      GO TO RESELECT PID
*
0268 00 74010217      SE30 MDX L SE22+4,1  ADD 1 TO SECTOR BITS
026A 0 COAC          LD SE22+4        PICKUP SECTOR ADDRS
026B 0 100D          SLA 13          POSITION SECTOR BITS
026C 00 4C1A0204      RSC L SE20,+-    GO SETUP FOR NXT CYL
026E 0 70A4          MDX SE22        GO READ NEXT SECTOR
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 62

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 62A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARO)

```
*
* ADD RELOCATION FACTOR TO POSITIONED
* PROGRAM.
*
026F 0 C300          SE31 LO 3 0        PICKUP RELOCTABLE W0
0270 00 84000127      A L UPPER      ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
0272 0 0300          STO 3 0        REPLACE WORD
0273 0 70E1          MOX SE29        CONTINUE
*
* CONSTANTS
*
0274 0 00FF          KO0FF OC /00FF    CUNSTANT HEX 00FF
0275 0 0000          WOCT OC 0        CARO WORD COUNT
0276 0 0000          COCT OC 0        SECTOR CARO COUNT
0277 0 0000          CPLMT OC 0       CORE LIMIT CK LOC
0278 0 0004          K4 OC 4          CONSTANT 4
*
* FOLLOWING SECTION SERVICES THE END CARD
*
0279 00 C4000000      XFERCO LO L 0      PICKUP CARO ADDRESS
027B 00 84000178      A L K1          A00 1
027D 00 84000127      A L UPPER      ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
027F 00 04000125      STO L NLOC      SET AS NEXT PROG LOC
*
* LO L 3            PICKUP XFER ADDRESS
* A L UPPER          ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
* STO L XFER         SET IN XFER VECTOR
*
* EDIT THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.
*
0287 00 44000327      BSI L EOTS      GO SEARCH EDIT TABLE
0289 00 C4000116      LO L ORG        GET PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS
028B 00 84000127      A L UPPER      ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
028D 0 0001          STO SE32+1      SET IN LOAD XR COMMAND
028E 00 67000000      SE32 LOX L3 0      SET XR 3 = ORG ADDRESS
*
* FIND EDIT INPUT AREA FOR PROGRAM JUST
* LOADED.
*
0290 0 7301          SE33 MDX 3 1      INCREMENT TO SEARCH MLSCF
0291 0 C300          LO 3 0          GET MLSCF TABLE ENTRY
0292 00 F400017C      EOR L KFFFF     CHECK IF TABLE TERM WORD
0294 0 4820          RSC 2            SKIP IF TERM WORD FOUND
0295 0 70FA          MDX SE33        GO CHECK NEXT LOCATION
0296 0 7307          MDX 3 7          SKIP ON WORK LOCATIONS
0297 00 6500057D      LOX L1 TEMP     SET XR = LOC OF EDIT DATA
0299 0 C100          SE34 LO 1 0      PICKUP INDICATOR WORD
029A 0 1008          SLA 8            REMOVE PID
029B 0 1808          SRA 8            REPOSITION DATA COUNT
029C 0 0001          STO SE35+1      SET IN LOAD XR COMMAND
029D 00 66000000      SE35 LOX L2 0    SET XR = EDIT COUNT
029F 0 C102          LO 1 2          GET EDIT CARD SEQ WORD
02A0 00 F400017C      EOR L KFFFF     CHECK IF TERMINATOR
02A2 00 4C1802AD      RSC L SE37,+-    BRANCH IF TERMINATOR
*
* STORE EDIT DATA IN PROGRAM.
*
02A4 0 72FD          MOX 2 -3        ADJUST DATA COUNT
02A5 0 7104          MDX 1 4          SKIP EDIT CONTROL WORDS
02A6 0 C100          SE36 LO 1 0      GET EDIT WORD
02A7 0 0300          STO 3 0          SET IN PROGRAM
02A8 0 7101          MDX 1 1          ADJUST LOAD INDEX
02A9 0 7301          MDX 3 1          ADJUST STORE INDEX
02AA 0 72FF          MDX 2 -1        SKIP WHEN ALL DATA MOVED
02AB 0 70FA          MDX SE36        GO MOVE NEXT WORD
02AC 0 70EC          MDX SE34        GO CHECK NEXT CARD
*
* PROGRAM EDITED. SETUP FOR DM XFER
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 62A

80208170
80208180
80208190
80208200
80208210
80208220
80208230
80208240
80208250
80208260
80208270
80208280
80208290
80208300
80208310
80208320
80208330
80208340
80208350
80208360
80208370
80208380
80208390
80208400
80208410
80208420
80208430
80208440
80208450
80208460
80208470
80208480
80208490
80208500
80208510
80208520
80208530
80208540
80208550
80208560
80208570
80208580
80208590
80208600
80208610
80208620
80208630
80208640
80208650
80208660
80208670
80208680
80208690
80208700
80208710
80208720
80208730
80208740
80208750
80208760
80208770
80208780
80208790
80208800
80208810
80208820
80208830
80208840

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 63

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
* ON EDIT TERM CARD
*
0240 CO 60000198 SE37 STX L1 SE06+1 SAVE LOC OF TERM CARD
024F CO 4C0001AD BSC L SE08A GO DO PROG END XFER
*
* THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE 12/4 FORMAT
* CARD IMAGES ON DISK TO CORE IMAGE.
*
02B1 C 0000 CV12 DC 0 ENTRY POINT
02B2 C 6915 STX 1 CV12D+1 SAVE XR 1
02B3 C 6A16 STX 2 CV12D+3 SAVE XR 2
02B4 C 6B17 STX 3 CV12D+5 SAVE XR 3
02B5 C 6188 LDX 1 -72 SETUP WORD INDEX
02B6 C 6300 LDX 3 0 SETUP STORE INDEX
02B7 C 62F0 CV12A LOX 2 -3 SETUP SHIFT INDEX
02B8 CO 60000202 CV12B LO L2 SHIFT+3 GET SHIFT INSTRUCTION
02BA C 0004 STO CV12C SET IN ROUTINE
02BB C C149 LD 1 73 PICKUP 2ND HALF WORD
02BC C 18D0 RTE 16 SET IN O REG
02BD C C148 LD 1 72 PICKUP 1ST HALF WORD
02BE C 1804 SRA 4 POSITION
02BF C 1000 CV12C SLA 0 PACK A AND Q
02C0 C 0300 STO 3 0 STORE CONVERTED WORD
02C1 C 7301 MDX 3 1 MODIFY STORE INDEX
02C2 C 7101 MDX 1 1 MODIFY WORD INDEX
02C3 C 7201 MDX 2 1 MODIFY SHIFT INDEX
02C4 C 70F3 MDX CV12B GO CONVERT NXT WORD
02C5 C 7101 MDX 1 1 MODIFY FOR NXT GROUP
02C6 C 70F0 MDX CV12A GO CONVERT NXT GROUP
*
* CONVERSION COMPLETE
*
02C7 CO 65000000 CV12D LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1
02C9 CO 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2
02CB CO 67000000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3
02CD CO 4C8002B1 BSC I CV12 RETURN TO USER
*
* SHIFT
*
02CF 0 1084 SHIFT SLT 4 SHIFT LEFT 4 CONSTANT
02D0 0 1088 SHIFT SLT 8 SHIFT LEFT 8 CONSTANT
02D1 0 108C SHIFT SLT 12 SHIFT LEFT 12 CONSTANT
*
* ROUTINE DIRS IS USED TO INPUT THE
* LOCATION DIRECTORY, SEARCH IT FOR THE
* REQUESTED PID AND PLACE THE CONTROL
* WORDS FOUND IN THE INTERFACE SECTION. IF
* THE PID IS NOT FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY,
* AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL OCCUR, AND THE
* ROUTINE RETURNS TO ALLOW ANOTHER PID TO
* BE SELECTED
*
02D2 0 0000 DIRS OC 0 ENTRY POINT
*
* SEEK TO LOCATION DIRECTORY CYLINDER
*
02D3 00 C4000170 LO L CYL78+5 DIRECTORY CYLINDER
02D5 C 000C STO DIRS2+4 SET IN READ CALL
02D6 CO 9400016F S L CYL78+4 SUBTRACT WRK CYL 2
02D8 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
02D9 C 0003 STO DIRS1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
02DA C 000C STO DIRS3+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
02DB 00 440003C6 DIRS1 BSI L OSK GO SEEK DISK
02DD 0 0000 OC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
02DE 00 440003D4 DIRS2 BSI L OR0 GO INPUT DIRECTORY
02EO C 0141 OC 321 WORD COUNT
02E1 C 0578 OC TEMP-2 INPUT AREA
02E2 C 0000 OC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
*
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 63

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 63A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
* RETURN ARM TO WORK CYLINDER 2
*
02E3 00 74040413 MDX L SK+1,4 SET IOCC TO SEEK BACK
*
02E5 00 440003C6 DIRS3 BSI L OSK GO SEEK DISK
02E7 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
02E8 00 74FC0413 MDX L SK+1,-4 RESTORE IOCC
*
* SEARCH DIRECTORY FOR REQUESTED PID.
*
02EA 0 6101 LDX 1 1 INITIALIZE INDEX 1
02EB 00 C5000570 LD L1 TEMP GET DIRECTORY ENTRY
02ED 0 18D3 RTE 19 CYL COUNT TO A REG
02EE 0 180E SRA 14 POSITION CYL COUNT
02EF 0 0008 STO DIRS5+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING
02F0 0 0778 STO DIRS7+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING
02F1 0 1010 SLA 15 CLEAR ACC
02F2 0 1088 SLT 11 REPOSITION PID
02F3 00 F4000178 EOR L PIDRO CHECK IF PID FOUND
02F5 00 4C200318 BSC L DIRS7,Z BRANCH IF NOT REQ PID
*
* REQUESTED PID FOUND. TRANSFER CONTROL
* WORDS TO INTERFACE SECTION.
*
02F7 00 66000000 DIRS5 LOX L2 0 SET XR = CYLINDER CT
02F9 0 6300 LDX 3 0 INITIALIZE MOVE XR
02FA 00 C5000570 LD L1 TEMP PICKUP WORD 1
02FC 0 18D1 RTE 17 IMAGE INDICATOR TO A
02FD 0 180F SRA 15 POSITION INDICATOR
02FE 00 04000119 STO L IMG SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
0300 0 18C7 RTE 7 SECTOR COUNT TO A
0301 0 1808 SRA 11 POSITION COUNT
0302 00 04000117 STO L SECCT SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
0304 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR FOR NEXT WORD
0305 00 C5000570 LO L1 TEMP PICKUP ORG ADDRESS
0307 00 04000116 STO L URG SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
0309 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR FOR NEXT WORD
030A 00 C5000570 LD L1 TEMP PICKUP CYLINDER ADDR
030C 00 07000118 STO L3 STCYL SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
030E 0 7301 MDX 3 1 INCR MOVE XR
030F 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP IF ALL CYL ADRS MVD
0310 0 70F8 MDX DIRS6 MOVE NEXT CYL ADRES
0311 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR FOR NEXT WORD
0312 00 C5000570 LO L1 TEMP PICKUP TRANSFER ADRES
0314 00 04000118 STO L XFER SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
*
0316 00 4C8002D2 BSC I DIRS RETURN TO USER
*
* PREPARE TO LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY.
*
0318 00 75000000 DIRS7 MDX L1 0 ADJUST XR FOR CYL CT
031A 0 7103 MDX 1 3 ADJUST XR FOR CTL WOS
031B 0 690A STX 1 CNT STORE XR 1 SETTING
031C 0 C009 LD CNT PICKUP XR 1 SETTING
031D 00 F4000570 EOR L TEMP CHECK IF SEARCH END
031F 00 4C2002EB BSC L DIRS4,Z BRANCH IF NOT DONE
*
* REQUESTED PID IS NOT ON DISK.
*
0321 00 44000430 BSI L LOG PRINT PID NOT ON DISK
0323 0 0541 OC MSG08 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0324 00 4C000100 BSC L SE13 GO REQUEST NEXT PID
*
0326 0 0000 CNT DC 0 WORK LOCATION
*
* ROUTINE EOTS IS USED TO INPUT THE EDIT
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 63A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 64

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
*      TABLE SEARCH IT FOR EDIT PERTAINING TO
*      THE SELECTED PID, AND IF EDIT IS FOUND
*      SAVE IN TEMPORARY LOCATION.
*
0327 0 0000      EDTS  DC      0      ENTRY POINT
*
*      SEEK TO WORK CYLINDER 2.
*
0328 00 44000384      8SI  L  DHM      RETURN ARM TO HOME
032A 00 C400016F      LD   L  CYLT8+4  WORK CYL 2 ADDRESS
032C 0 0000      STD   L  EDT2+4      SET IN READ CALL
032D 00 D40003A2      STD   L  EDT5+3  SET IN READ CALL
032F 0 1803      SRA      3      POSITION SEEK COUNT
0330 0 0002      STO      EDT1+2      SET IN SEEK CALL
*
0331 00 440003C6      EDT1 8SI  L  DSK      SEEK TO WORK CYL 2
0333 0 0000      DC      0      SEEK COUNT
*
0334 00 7407033A      MDX  L  EDT2+4,7  SET READ SECTOR 7
*
0336 00 440003D4      EDT2 8SI  L  DRD      READ SECTOR 7
0338 0 0001      DC      1      WORD COUNT
0339 0 07FD      DC      /07FD      INPUT AREA
033A 0 0000      DC      0      SECTOR ADDRESS
*
*      WRITE 321 LOCATIONS, STARTING AT 07FF ON
*      WORK CYLINDER 2 SECTOR 7.
*
0333 00 67000141      LDX  L3 321      WRITE WORD COUNT
033D 00 6F0007FD      STX  L3 /07FD      SET IN OUTPUT AREA
033F 00 0C000416      XID  L  WRT      ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
0341 00 0C00040C      EDT3 XID  L  DSN      SENSE STATUS
0343 0 1001      SLA      1      POSITION OP COMP BIT
0344 00 4C100341      BSC  L  EDT3,+  BRANCH IF NOT OP COMP
0346 00 0C00040E      XID  L  DSNR      RESET STATUS
0348 00 E400040E      AND  L  DSNR      CHECK FOR ERROR
034A 00 4C180351      BSC  L  EDT4,+  BRANCH IF NO ERROR
*
034C 00 44000430      8SI  L  LDG      GD PRINT WRITE ERROR
034E 0 0551      DC      MSG09      MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
034F 0 340D      W340D DC      /340D      DISK WRITE ERROR
0350 0 70D7      MDX      EDTS+1      TRY AGAIN
*
*      INPUT EDIT TABLE.
*
0351 00 C4000170      EDT4 LD   L  CYLT8+5  EDIT TABLE CYLINDER
0353 0 0010      STD   L  EDTS2+3  SET IN READ CALL
0354 00 9400016F      S      L  CYLT8+4  SUB WORK CYL 2 ADERS
0356 0 1803      SRA      3      POSITION SEEK COUNT
0357 0 0002      STD   L  EDTS1+1  SET IN SEEK CALL
0358 0 0014      STD   L  EDTS4+1  SET IN SEEK CALL
*
0359 0 406C      EDTS1 8SI  L  DSK      SEEK TO EDIT CYL
035A 0 0000      DC      0      SEEK COUNT
*
035B 00 74030364      MDX  L  EDTS2+3,3  SET FOR READ SECT 3
035D 0 63FD      LDX      3 -3      SET READ COUNT
035E 00 C70003AA      EDT5 LD   L3 EDADR+3  GET INPUT ADDRESS
0360 0 0002      STD   L  EDTS2+2  SET IN READ CALL
*
0361 0 4072      EDTS2 8SI  L  DRD      READ 1 SECTOR
0362 0 0141      DC      321      WORD COUNT
0363 0 0000      DC      0      INPUT AREA
0364 0 0000      DC      0      SECTOR ID
*
0365 00 74FF0364      MDX  L  EDTS2+3,-1  ADJUST FOR NEXT READ
0367 0 1000      NDP
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 64

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 64A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
0368 0 7301      MDX  3 1      SKIP IF 3 READS
0369 0 70F4      MDX  4 EDT5      READ NEXT SECTOR
*
*      RETURN DISK TO WORK CYLINDER 2.
*
036A 00 74040413      MDX  L  SK+1,4  SET IOCC TO SEEK BACK
*
036C 0 4059      EDTS4 8SI  L  DSK      GD SEEK DISK
036D 0 0000      DC      0      SEEK COUNT
*
036E 00 74FC0413      MDX  L  SK+1,-4  RESTORE SEEK IDCC
*
*      SEARCH TABLE FOR REQUESTED PID EDIT.
*
0370 0 6101      LDX  1 1      INITIALIZE XR 1
0371 0 6200      LDX  2 0      INITIALIZE XR 2
0372 00 F000057D      LD   L  TEMP      PICKUP TBL ENTRY CT
0374 0 0030      STD   ECT      SAVE COUNT
0375 00 F4000178      EDR  L  K1      CK FOR NO EDIT ENTRY
0377 0 4818      BSC  +-      SKIP IF ENTRIES
0378 0 7024      MDX      EDTSA      GD TO EXIT
0379 0 10A0      EDTS5 SLT  32      CLEAR A AND Q
037A 00 C500057D      LD   L1 TEMP      PICKUP TABLE ENTRY
037C 0 18C8      RTE      8      POSITION PID SAVE CT
037D 00 F4000178      EOR  L  PIDRQ      CHECK IF EDIT = PID
037F 00 4C200392      BSC  L  EDTS7,2  BRANCH IF NOT PRDP PID
*
*      EDIT FOR REQUESTED PID FOUND. SAVE EDIT
*      ENTRIES
*
0381 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR ACC
0382 0 1088      SLT      8      RETRIEVE CARD ENTRY CT
0383 0 0001      STD      EDTS6+1  SAVE FOR INDEXING
0384 00 67000000      EDTS6 LDX  L3 0      SET XR = NMR CARD ENT
0386 0 7301      MDX  3 1      ADJUST FOR CNTRL WRD
0387 00 C500057D      LD   L1 TEMP      PICKUP EDIT WORD
0389 00 D600057D      STD  L2 TEMP      SAVE EDIT WORD
038B 0 7201      MDX  2 1      INCR XR FOR NXT WORD
038C 0 7101      MDX  1 1      INCR XR FOR NXT WORD
038D 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1      SKIP IF ALL WDS MOVED
038E 0 70F8      MDX      EDTS6+3  GD MOVE NEXT WORD
*
038F 00 6C00017A      STX  L  EDTSW      SET EDIT SWITCH
0391 0 7006      MDX      EDTS8+3  GD CHECK IF DDNE
*
*      EDIT JUST CHECKED WAS NOT FOR REQUESTED
*      PID. SET UP TO LOOK AT NEXT TABLE ENTRY
*
0392 0 1010      EDTS7 SLA  16      CLEAR ACC
0393 0 1088      SLT      8      RETRIEVE CARD ENTRY CT
0394 0 0001      STD      EDTS8+1  SAVE FOR INDEXING
0395 00 75000000      EDTS8 LDX  L1 0      MOD XR 1 BY CARD COUNT
0397 0 7101      MDX  1 1      ADJUST XR FOR CTRL WRD
0398 0 690D      STX  1 XRSV      MAKE AVAILABLE XR DATA
0399 0 C00C      LD   XRSV      PICKUP XR SETTING
039A 0 F00A      EDR  ECT      CHECK IF ALL ENTRIES
039B 00 4C200379      BSC  L  EDTS5,2  BRANCH IF NOT DDNE
*
039D 00 7407D3A2      EDTSA MDX  L  EDTS9+3,7  SET TO READ SECTOR 7
*
039F 0 4034      EDTS9 8SI  L  DRD      GD INPUT SECTOR 7
03A0 0 0141      DC      321      WORD COUNT
03A1 0 07FD      DC      /07FD      INPUT AREA
03A2 0 0000      DC      0      SECTOR ID
*
03A3 00 4C800327      BSC  I  EDTS      RETURN TO USER
*
03A5 0 0000      ECT  DC      0      TABLE ENTRY COUNT
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 64A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARU)

```
03A6 0 0000 XRSV DC 0 XR STORAGE 80211570
*
03A7 0 07F8 EDADR DC TEMP+638 SECTOR 3 10 AREA 80211580
03A8 0 06B8 DC TEMP+318 SECTOR 2 10 AREA 80211590
03A9 0 0578 DC TEMP-2 SECTOR 1 10 AREA 80211600
*
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE DISK DRIVE FOR
* A READY CONDITION. 80211610
* 80211620
* 80211630
* 80211640
* 80211650
ORDY DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211660
XIO DSNR SENSE DISK STATUS 80211670
SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT 80211680
BSC 1 ORDY,- RETURN TO USER IF READY 80211690
SLA 1 POSITION BUSY BIT 80211700
BSC L DRDY+1,+Z BRANCH IF BUSY 80211710
W3405 OC /3405 DISK NOT READY 80211720
MDX DRUY+1 CHECK AGAIN 80211730
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS HOME
* POSITION. 80211740
* 80211750
* 80211760
* 80211770
DHM DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211780
LDX 3 4 SET RETRY INDEX 80211790
DHM1 XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80211800
STO SKST SAVE STATUS 80211810
SLA 4 POSITION HOME BIT 80211820
BSC 1 DHM,+Z EXIT IF DISK HOME 80211830
MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80211840
MDX DHM2 GO ISSUE SEEK COMMAND 80211850
LD SKST RETRIEVE LAST DSW 80211860
W3406 DC /3406 DISK DID NOT INDICATE HOME 80211870
DHM2 XIO HM SEEK TO HOME 80211880
XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80211890
SLA 1 POSITION OP COMPL BIT 80211900
BSC L DHM2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE 80211910
MDX DHM1 GO CHECK HOME BIT 80211920
SKST OC 0 OSW HOLD LOCATION 80211930
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK TO THE
* DESIRED CYLINDER. 80211940
* 80211950
* 80211960
* 80211970
DSK DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211980
LD 1 OSK PICKUP SEEK COUNT 80211990
STO SK PLACE IN SEEK COMMAND 80212000
XIO SK ISSUE SK 80212010
DSK1 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80212020
SLA 1 POSITION OP COMPL BIT 80212030
BSC L OSK1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP COMPL 80212040
XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80212050
MOX L DSK,1 MODIFY RETURN 80212060
BSC 1 OSK RETURN TO USER 80212070
*
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DISK AND CHECKS
* FOR THE PROPER SECTOR ID. 80212080
* 80212090
* 80212100
* 80212110
DRD DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80212120
STX 1 DRD3+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1 80212130
STX 2 DRD3+5 SAVE INDEX REG 2 80212140
STX 3 DRD3+5 SAVE INDEX REG 3 80212150
LOX 3 3 SET RETRY INDEX 80212160
LDX 12 DRD SET XR = CALL ADDR 80212170
LO 2 1 GET INPUT AREA 80212180
STO RO SET IN READ COMMAND 80212190
STO *+2 SET IN STORE INSTR 80212200
LO 2 0 GET SCAN CTL + WD CT 80212210
STO L 0 SET IN INPUT TABLE 80212220
LD 2 2 PICKUP SECTOR 10 80212230
SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80212240
```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
03E3 0 0031 LD RD+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND 80212250
03E4 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECTR BIT 80212260
03E5 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS 80212270
03E6 0 002E STO RD+1 UPDATE READ IOCC 80212280
03E7 0 082C DRD1 XIO RD READ DISK 80212290
03E8 0 0823 XIO OSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80212300
03E9 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT 80212310
03EA 00 4C1003E8 BSC L ORD1+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP 80212320
03EC 0 0821 XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80212330
03ED 0 0020 AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR BITS 80212340
03EE 00 4C1803F6 BSC L DRD2,+ BRANCH IF NO ERRORS 80212350
03F0 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80212360
03F1 0 70F5 MDX DRD1 TRY AGAIN 80212370
03F2 0 4030 BSI LOG PRINT READ ERROR 80212380
03F3 0 050F OC MSG02 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80212390
03F4 00 4C00041A BSC L ERR GO TO ERROR SECTION 80212400
03F6 00 65A0D414 DRD2 LOX 11 RD SET XR = INPUT AREA 80212410
03F8 0 C202 LD 2 GET EXPECTED SID 80212420
03F9 0 F101 EOR 1 1 CHECK AGAINST ACTUAL 80212430
03FA 00 4C180401 BSC L DRD3,+ BRANCH IF PROPER SID 80212440
03FC 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80212450
03FD 0 70E9 MOX ORD1 REREAD SECTOR 80212460
03FE 0 4031 BSI LOG PRINT WRONG SECTOR 80212470
03FF 0 0519 OC MSG03 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80212480
0400 0 7019 MDX ERR GO TO ERROR SECTION 80212490
0401 00 65000000 DRD3 LOX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1 80212500
0403 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80212510
0405 00 67000000 LOX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80212520
0407 00 740303D4 MOX L DRD,3 MODIFY RETURN 80212530
0409 00 4C8003D4 BSC 1 OR0 RETURN TO USER 80212540
*
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S 80212550
* 80212560
* 80212570
040C 0000 BSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS 80212580
* 80212590
* 80212600
OSN OC 0 DISK SENSE IOCC 80212610
OC /0700 80212620
DSNR OC /87C0 DISK SENSE/RESET IOCC 80212630
DC /0701 80212640
HM DC 202 SEEK HOME IOCC 80212650
DC /0404 80212660
SK DC 0 SEEK OUT IOCC 80212670
OC /0400 80212680
RO OC 0 DISK READ IOCC 80212690
DC /0600 80212700
WRT DC /07FD DISK WRITE COMMAND 80212710
DC /05D7 COMMAND - SECTOR 7 80212720
MOD4 DC 0 MOD 4 CHECK IOCC 80212730
DC /0680 80212740
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON A DISK READ,
* OR WRONG SECTOR ERROR. THE ERROR WILL
* HAVE BEEN PRINTED ON DETECTION. THIS
* ROUTINE REINITIALIZES AND SETS UP TO
* SELECT THE SAME OR A NEW PIU. IF IT IS
* DESIRED TO RUN THOSE PROGRAMS ALREADY
* LOADED, SET DATA SWS TO FFOO. 80212750
* 80212760
* 80212770
* 80212780
* 80212790
* 80212800
* 80212810
* 80212820
ERR SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80212830
STO L XFRSW CLEAR XFER SW 80212840
STO L EDTSW CLEAR EDIT AVAIL SW 80212850
STO L LSTPG CLEAR LAST PRG SW 80212860
STO L TRMSW CLEAR TERM INDICATOR 80212870
W340A DC /340A INDICATE ERR PROCEDURE 80212880
XIO L SNSW SENSE BIT SWITCHES 80212890
SRT 8 POSITION TERM BITS 80212900
STO L LSTPG SAVE IN LAST PRG SW 80212910
SLT 8 REPOSITION 80212920
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1600 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 66

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
042A G F004      EOR   KFF00  CHECK IF RUN LOADED PROG 80212930
042B 00 4C1801C6 BSC   L SE11A,+- BRANCH IF SWS FF00 80212940
0420 00 4C0001C0 BSC   L SE12  GO REDUEST NXT SELECTN 80212950
                                * 80212960
042F 0 FF00      KFF00 0C /FF00  CONSTANT 80212970
                                * 80212980
                                * 80212990
                                * LOG ROUTINE * 80213000
                                * 80213010
                                * 80213020
0430 0 0000      LOG   OC   0          SE 80213030
                                * 80213040
                                * 80213050
0431 0 6B1A      LOG01 STX   3 LOG06+1  SAVE IX 3 80213060
0432 0 6A1B      STX   2 LOG06+3  SAVE INDEX 2 80213070
0433 00 4C000172 LO    L CYLTB+7  GET OUTPUT DEV INDICATOR 80213080
0435 00 4C180453 BSC   L TWRTR,+- BRANCH IF TYPEWRITER 80213090
                                * 80213100
0437 00 4C800430 LD    I LOG  GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213110
0439 0 0054      STO    PRWRT SET IN IOCC 80213120
                                * 80213130
043A 0 084F      LOG02 XIO   PRSNS  CHECK PRINTER REAOY 80213140
043B 00 4C040441 BSC   L W3407,E BRANCH IF NOT REAOY 80213150
0430 0 1801      SRA    1 80213160
043F 00 4C040443 BSC   L W3408,E BRANCH IF BUSY 80213170
0440 0 7004      MDX    LOG05 REAOY AND NOT BUSY 80213180
                                * 80213190
0441 0 3407      W3407 0C /3407 1443 NUT REAOY 80213200
0442 0 70F7      MDX    LOG02 CHECK AGAIN 80213210
                                * 80213220
0443 0 3408      W3408 0C /3408 1443 BUSY 80213230
0444 0 70F5      MDX    LOG02 CHECK AGAIN 80213240
                                * 80213250
0445 0 0848      LOG05 XIO   PRWRT  OUTPUT MESSAGE 80213260
                                * 80213270
                                * 80213280
0446 0 0845      XIO   PRSN  CHECK FOR OP COMPLT 80213290
0447 0 1002      SLA    2 80213300
0448 0 4810      BSC    - 80213310
0449 0 70FC      MDX    *-4 80213320
044A 0 083F      XIO   PRSNS  RESET OSW 80213330
                                * 80213340
                                * PRINTING COMPLETE 80213350
                                * 80213360
044B 00 47000000 LOG06 LDX   L3 0  RESTURE IX 3 80213370
044D 00 66000000 LOX   L2 0  RESTORE INDEX 2 80213380
044F 00 74010430 MOX   L LOG,I  BUMP RETURN 80213390
                                * 80213400
0451 00 4C800430 BSC   I LOG  RETURN TO USER SX 80213410
                                * 80213420
0453 0 1010      TWRTR SLA    16 80213430
0454 0 0032      STO    WRDSW 80213440
0455 0 083A      XIO   TWSNS  CHECK IF TYPEWRITER 80213450
0456 0 1005      SLA    5 REAOY 80213460
0457 0 180F      SRA    15 80213470
0458 00 4C18045C BSC   L TWR01,+- 80213480
                                * 80213490
045A 0 3409      W3409 0C /3409 1053/1816 NOT REAOY 80213500
045B 0 70F9      MDX    TWRTR+2 80213510
                                * 80213520
045C 0 0029      TWR01 LO    TWRTO  CARRAIGE RETURN AND 80213530
045D 0 002A      STO    IOARA  LINE SPACE TO IO ARA 80213540
                                * 80213550
045E 0 0833      XIO   TWRRT  CARG RETURN/LINE SP 80213560
                                * 80213570
045F 0 0830      XIO   TWSNS  HANG TILL NOT BUSY 80213580
0460 0 180B      SRA    11 80213590
0461 0 4804      BSC    E 80213600
0462 0 70FC      MDX    *-4
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 66

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 66A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
0463 00 4C80D430 LD    I LOG  GET WORD COUNT LOC 80213610
0465 0 0001      STO    *-1  SET IN LOX INSTRUCT. 80213620
0466 00 66800000 LDX   12 0  SET XR 2 TO WORD C 80213630
0468 0 6301      LOX   3 1  BYPASS 1443 WORD COUNT 80213640
0469 00 4C80D430 LO    I LOG  SET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213650
046B 0 0001      STO    TWRD2+1 80213660
                                * 80213670
046C 00 47000D00 TWR02 LD   L3 0  GET WORD TO PRINT 80213680
046E 0 0057      STO    COOWO  SET IN CONVERSION RT 80213690
                                * 80213700
                                * 80213710
046F 0 4024      BSI    COOCV  GO CONVERT 43 TO TH 80213720
                                * 80213730
                                * 80213740
0470 0 0055      LO    COOWD  FETCH CONVERTED WORD 80213750
0471 0 0016      STO    IOARA 80213760
                                * 80213770
                                * 80213780
                                * OUTPUT A CHARACTER 80213790
0472 0 081F      XIOWR XIO   TWRRT  WRITE CHARACTER 80213800
                                * 80213810
0473 0 081C      XIOSN XIO   TWSNS  HANG ON BUSY 80213820
0474 0 1808      SRA    11 80213830
0475 0 4804      BSC    E 80213840
0476 0 70FC      MDX    XIOSN  BUSY 80213850
                                * 80213860
                                * CHECK IF 1ST 1/2 WORD 80213870
                                * 80213880
0477 0 000F      LO    WROSW  GET 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80213890
0478 0 4804      BSC    E 80213900
0479 0 7006      MDX    TWR03  GO SET UP NEXT WORD 80213910
                                * 80213920
                                * SET UP FOR 2ND 1/2 WORD 80213930
                                * 80213940
047A 0 0000      LD    IOARA 80213950
047B 0 1008      SLA    8 80213960
047C 0 0008      STO    IOARA 80213970
047D 00 74010487 MOX   L WRDSW+1  BUMP WORD SWITCH 80213980
047E 0 70F2      MDX    XIOWR  GO WRITE 2ND 1/2 WD 80213990
                                * 80214000
                                * SET UP FOR NEXT WORD 80214010
                                * 80214020
0480 0 73D1      TWR03 MDX   3 1  NEXT WORD INDEX 80214030
0481 00 74010487 MOX   L WRDSW+1  BUMP WORD SWITCH 80214040
0483 0 72FF      MOX   2 -1  SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL 80214050
0484 0 70E7      MOX    TWR02  GO GET NEXT WORD 80214060
0485 0 70C5      MDX    LOG06  EXIT 80214070
                                * 80214080
                                * LOG CONSTANTS 80214090
                                * 80214100
0486 0 8103      TWRTO OC    /8103  LINE SP/CARRAIGE RTN 80214110
0487 0 0000      WRDSW OC    0 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80214120
0488 0 0000      IOARA OC    0  OUTPUT AREA 80214130
                                * 80214140
048A 0 0000      BSS   E 0 80214150
                                * 80214160
048B 0 0000      PRSNS DC    /000D  PRINTER SENSE IOCC 80214170
048C 0 3701      DC    /3701 80214180
048D 0 0000      PRSN  DC    0  NON RESET SENSE 80214190
048E 0 3700      DC    /3700 80214200
048F 0 0000      PRWRT OC    /0000  PRINTER WRITE IOCC 80214210
0490 0 3500      OC    /3500 80214220
0491 0 0000      TWSNS DC    /0000  TYPEWTR SENSE IOCC 80214230
0492 0 0F03      DC    /0F03 80214240
0493 0 0902      TWRRT OC    IOARA  TYPEWTR WRITE IOCC 80214250
                                * 80214260
                                * 80214270
                                * 80214280
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 66A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
*          1443 CODE TO 1816/1053  *
*          CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE  *
*****
0494 0 0000  CDCV DC 0          SE
0495 0 6928  STX 1 CDUC4+1    SAVE INDEX REGS
0496 0 6A29  STX 2 CDUC4+3
0497 0 6B2A  STX 3 CDUC4+5
0498 0 0833  STD AQ2          SAVE A AND Q
*
0499 0 1010  SLA 16          CLEAR LEFT HALF WORD
049A 0 D02C  STO LHIND       *INDICATOR
049B 0 6300  LOX 3 0
*
049C 0 C029  COOC1 LO CODWO   GET WORD TO CONVERT
049D 0 1890  SKT 16          SET IN Q
049E 0 C028  LD LHIND
049F 0 4820  BSC 2          SKIP IF LEFT HALF
04A0 0 1088  SLT 8          POSITION RIGHT HALF
*
04A1 0 1010  SLA 16
04A2 0 1084  SLT 4          ZONE TO ACCUM
04A3 0 D024  STD COD00
04A4 00 658004C8 LDX 11 COD00  IX 1 = ZONE
*
04A6 0 1010  SLA 16
04A7 0 184   SLT 4          DIGIT TO ACCUM
04A8 0 001F  STO COD00
04A9 00 668004C8 LDX 12 COD00  IX 2 = DIGIT
*
04AB 00 C50004CE LD L1 ZONE  GET ZONE TABLE ADDRESS
04AC 0 D001  STD CODC2+1     SET IN CONVERSION WD
*
04AE 00 C6000000 COOC2 LO L2 0  GET CONVERTED CODE
04B0 00 D70004C9 STO L3 COD01
*
04B2 0 C014  LD LHIND
04B3 00 4C2004B9 BSC L CODC3+2  BRNCH IF RIGHT HALF
04B5 00 740104C7 MDX L LHIND+1
04B7 0 7301  MDX 3 1
04B8 0 70E3  MDX CODC1      GO CONVERT RIGHT HALF
*
04B9 0 C00F  CODC3 LD COD01   PACK CONVERTED CODES
04BA 0 1008  SLA 8
04BB 0 F80E  DR COD02
04BC 0 0009  STO CODWO
*
04B0 00 65000000 CODC4 LOX L1 0  RESTORE INDEX REGS
04BF 00 66000000 LOX L2 0
04C1 00 67000000 LDX L3 0
04C3 0 C808  LOO AQ2        RESTORE A AND Q
*
04C4 00 4C800494 BSC I CDCV   RETURN TO USER  SX
*
*          CONSTANTS
*
04C6 0 0020  COOWD DC 0      WORD LOCATION
04C7 0 0000  LHIND DC 0      LEFT HALF INDICATOR
04C8 0 0000  COD00 DC 0      WORK AREA
04C9 0 0000  COD01 DC 0      CONVERTED LH CHARACTER
04CA 0 0000  COD02 DC 0      CONVERTED RH CHARACTER
04CC 0000  BSS E 0
04CC 0 0000  AO2 DC 0        A AND Q STORAGE
04CD 0 0060  OC 0
*
*          1443 TO 1816/1053 CODE
*
```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```
*          CONVERSION TABLES
*
04CE 0 C402  ZONE DC ZONE1 ND ZONE
04CF 0 0400  DC ZONE1 0 ZONE
04D0 0 04E8  DC ZONE2 11 ZONE
04D1 0 04F2  DC ZONE3 12 ZONE
*
04D2 0 0021  ZONE DC /0021 SPACE
04D3 0 00FC  DC /00FC 1
04D4 0 0008  DC /0008 2
04D5 0 00DC  DC /00DC 3
04D6 0 00F0  DC /00F0 4
04D7 0 00F4  DC /00F4 5
04D8 0 00D0  DC /00D0 6
04D9 0 0004  DC /0004 7
04DA 0 00E4  DC /00E4 8
04DB 0 00E0  DC /00E0 9
04DC 0 00C4  DC /00C4 0
04DD 0 0000  ZONE1 DC 0
04DE 0 0000  DC 0
04DF 0 009A  DC /009A S
04E0 0 009E  DC /009E T
04E1 0 0082  DC /0082 U
04E2 0 0086  DC /0086 V
04E3 0 0092  DC /0092 W
04E4 0 0096  DC /0096 X
04E5 0 00A6  DC /00A6 Y
04E6 0 00A2  DC /00A2 Z
04E7 0 0021  DC /0021 SPACE
04E8 0 0000  ZONE2 DC 0
04E9 0 007E  DC /007E J
04EA 0 005A  DC /005A K
04EB 0 005E  DC /005E L
04EC 0 0072  DC /0072 M
04ED 0 0076  DC /0076 N
04EE 0 0052  DC /0052 D
04EF 0 0056  DC /0056 P
04F0 0 0066  DC /0066 Q
04F1 0 0062  DC /0062 R
04F2 0 0000  ZONE3 DC 0
04F3 0 003E  DC /003E A
04F4 0 001A  DC /001A B
04F5 0 001E  DC /001E C
04F6 0 0032  DC /0032 D
04F7 0 0036  DC /0036 E
04F8 0 0012  DC /0012 F
04F9 0 0016  DC /0016 G
04FA 0 0026  DC /0026 H
04FB 0 0022  DC /0022 I
04FC 0 0086  DC /0086 O ERROR
04FD 0 0000  DC /0000 PERIOD
*
*          PRINT MESSAGES. 1442 CODED.
*
*          C006 SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX
*
MSG01 DC 16 WORD COUNT
DC /330A CO
DC /0A06 06
DC /0012 S
DC /3523 EL
DC /3533 EC
DC /1300 T
DC /2739 PI
DC /3400 O
DC /3925 IN
DC /0034 D
DC /3113 AT
04FE 0 0010
04FF 0 330A
0500 0 0A06
0501 0 0012
0502 0 3523
0503 0 3533
0504 0 1300
0505 0 2739
0506 0 3400
0507 0 3925
0508 0 0034
0509 0 3113
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 68

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

050A 0 3100
050B 0 1216
050C 0 1200
050D 0 0A0A
050E 0 1717

DC /3100 A
DC /1216 SW
DC /1200 S
DC /0A0A 00
DC /1717 XX

*
* E008 DISK READ ERR

050F 0 0009
0510 0 350A
0511 0 0A08
0512 0 0034
0513 0 3912
0514 0 2200
0515 0 2935
0516 0 3134
0517 0 0035
0518 0 2929

MSG02 DC 9 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A08 08
DC /0034 D
DC /3912 1S
DC /2200 K
DC /2935 RE
DC /3134 AD
DC /0035 E
DC /2929 RR

*
* E009 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

0519 0 000D
051A 0 350A
051B 0 0A09
051C 0 0016
051D 0 2926
051E 0 2537
051F 0 0012
0520 0 3533
0521 0 1326
0522 0 2900
0523 0 3934
0524 0 0029
0525 0 3531
0526 0 3400

MSG03 DC 13 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A09 09
DC /0016 W
DC /2926 RD
DC /2537 NG
DC /0012 S
DC /3533 EC
DC /1326 TD
DC /2900 R
DC /3934 ID
DC /0029 R
DC /3531 EA
DC /3400 D

*
* E00A PROG EXCEEDED CORE LIMIT

0527 0 000F
0528 0 350A
0529 0 0A31
052A 0 0027
052B 0 2926
052C 0 3700
052D 0 3517
052E 0 3335
052F 0 3534
0530 0 3534
0531 0 0033
0532 0 2629
0533 0 3500
0534 0 2339
0535 0 2439
0536 0 1300

MSG06 DC 15 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A31 OA
DC /0027 P
DC /2926 RD
DC /3700 G
DC /3517 EX
DC /3335 CE
DC /3534 ED
DC /3534 ED
DC /0033 C
DC /2629 DR
DC /3500 E
DC /2339 LI
DC /2439 MI
DC /1300 T

*
* E00B PRDG LOAD ERR

0537 0 0009
0538 0 350A
0539 0 0A32
053A 0 0027
053B 0 2926
053C 0 3700
053D 0 2326
053E 0 3134
053F 0 0035
0540 0 2929

MSG07 DC 9 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A32 08
DC /0027 P
DC /2926 RD
DC /3700 G
DC /2326 LD
DC /3134 AD
DC /0035 E
DC /2929 RR

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 68

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 68A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

* E00C SELECTED PID NOT ON DISK
* MSG08 DC 15 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A33 OC
DC /0012 S
DC /3523 EL
DC /3533 EC
DC /1335 TE
DC /3400 D
DC /2739 PI
DC /3400 D
DC /2526 NO
DC /1300 T
DC /2625 ON
DC /0034 D
DC /3912 IS
DC /2200 K

* E00D DISK WRT ERR
* MSG09 DC 9 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A31 OA
DC /0034 D
DC /3912 1S
DC /2200 K
DC /1629 WR
DC /1300 T
DC /3929 ER
DC /2900 R

055C 004E * END START

80216330
80216340
80216350
80216360
80216370
80216380
80216390
80216400
80216410
80216420
80216430
80216440
80216450
80216460
80216470
80216480
80216490
80216500
80216510
80216520
80216530
80216540
80216550
80216560
80216570
80216580
80216590
80216600
80216610
80216620
80216630
80216640
80216650

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 68A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 69

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
AC	0174	0136,0138,013D
AQ2	04CC	0498,04C3
BRANC	0173	0183
BRANI	0180	0186
CDCT	0276	0219,025A
CLR	0164	0167
CMN1	0050	
CMN11	0109	0101
CMN2	0061	0073
CMN3	0083	008C
CMN4	00C8	008D,00F7
CMN5	00D8	
CMN6	00E1	0112
CMN7	00EE	010F
CMN8	00F8	00F4
CMN9	00FA	00FE
CNT	0326	0316,031C
CUDCV	0494	046F,04C4
CUDC1	049C	0488
CUDC2	04AE	04AD
CUDC3	0489	0483
CUDC4	048D	0495,0496,0497
CUDWD	04C6	046E,0470,049C,048C
CUDU0	04C8	04A3,04A4,04A8,04A9
CUD01	04C9	048G,0489
CUD02	04CA	0488
CKLMT	0277	023B,023C
CV12	0281	0226,02CD
CV12A	0287	02C6
CV12B	0288	02C4
CV12C	028F	028A
CV12D	02C7	0282,0283,0284
CYLTB	0168	012F,0144,0147,0189,02D3,02D6,032A,0351,0354,0433
CYTL	0046	012D
LHM	03B4	0168,01F5,0328,0389
LHM1	03B6	03C4
LHM2	03BF	03BC,03C2
DIRS	0202	01E2,01F7,0316
DIRS1	0208	02D9
DIRS2	020E	02D5
DIRS3	02E5	02DA
DIRS4	02EB	031F
DIRS5	02F7	02EF
DIRS6	0309	0310
DIRS7	0318	02F0,02F5
DRD	0304	0213,02DE,0336,0361,039F,03D9,0407,0409
DRDY	03AA	018C,03AD,0380,03B3
DRU1	03E7	03EA,03F1,03FD
DRU2	03F6	03EE
DRU3	0401	03D5,03D6,03D7,03FA
OSK	03C6	018E,0210,02DB,02E5,0331,0359,036C,03C7,0300,03D2
DSK1	03CB	03CD
USN	040C	013E,0140,0341,03C0,03CH,03E8
DSNR	040E	0346,0348,03A8,03B6,03CF,03EC,03ED
ECT	03A5	0374,039A
EDADR	03A7	035E
EDSW	0114	00CE,0195,0184
EDTS	0327	01F4,0287,0350,03A3
EDTSA	039D	0378
EDTSW	017A	0191,0181,038F,041D
EDTS1	0359	0357
EDTS2	0361	0353,0358,0360,0365
EDTS4	036C	0358
EDTS5	0379	0398
EDTS6	0384	0383,038E

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 69

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 69A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

EDTS7	0392	037F
EDTS8	0395	0391,0394
EDTS9	039F	0320,039D
EDT1	0331	0330
EDT2	0336	032C,0334
EDT3	0341	0344
EDT4	0351	034A
EDT5	035E	0369
ERR	041A	03F4,0400
HM	0410	038F
HOME	00BC	0052,00C4,00C7,00C8,00DC,00FF,0102
HOME1	00BD	00C0
IMG	0119	00D4,02FE
IO	00A3	0058,0067,006D,007D,0088,00A8,00B6,008A,00E9,00F1
IOARA	0488	045D,0471,047A,047C,0497
IOCC	0092	0054,005A,005E,0061,0064,0066,006A,006C,006E,0077,007C,007F,0085,0089,00AC,00E6,00E8,00ED,00FE,0108,010D
IO1	00AC	00A8,00AF
IO2	00B8	00A4,00B3
KFFFF	017C	01A9,01C2,0292,02A0
KFF00	042F	042A
KFB	0175	0135,0164
K00FF	0274	022A
K0300	0098	0065,0068
K1	0178	0194,01EC,01F3,0278,0375
K292	00A2	0068,0086
K321	0096	00EF
K4	0278	0218
K6000	0161	015E
K9F	0182	0108
LHND	04C7	049A,049E,0482,0485
LOG	0430	01D0,0241,0260,0321,034C,03F2,03FE,0437,044F,0451,0463,0469
LOG01	0431	
LOG02	043A	0442,0444
LOG05	0445	0440
LOG06	0448	0431,0432,0485
LSTPG	0177	01C1,01C8,01D6,0264,041F,0427
MASK0	009C	0050
MASK1	009E	0051
MECD	0124	00CF
MLCD	0123	00D2
MOD4	0418	
MONSW	0179	01C9,01E1,01E9,01F0
MSG01	04FF	01D2
MSG02	050F	03F3
MSG03	0519	03FF
MSG06	0527	0243
MSG07	0537	0262
MSG08	0541	0323
MSG09	0551	034E
NLOC	0125	01C6,01F9,027F
ORG	0116	00DF,0289,0307
PID	0044	
PIDRQ	0178	018C,01DF,01EF,01F5,02F3,037D
PIDSV	0176	0189,018E,01F2
PRSN	048C	0446
PRSNS	048A	043A,044A
PRWRT	048E	0439,0445
RD	0414	03DC,03E3,03E6,03E7,03F6
READ	0097	007E,00EA
RLBA	017D	01F8
SECCT	0117	00D8,025D,0302
SEEK1	0098	0053,0078,00E7
SEEK2	0095	0078
SE01	012C	004E,0132
SE02	0138	0143

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 69A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 70

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

SE03	0151	0159
SE03A	0162	0181
SE03B	015A	0157
SE04	0183	00CA,0158,0160,016A
SE04A	018E	0168
SE06	0197	01AC,0188,02A0
SE07	0190	019C
SE08	01A0	01A5
SE08A	01AD	0182,01CC,02AF
SE09	01B0	01AA
SE10	0183	0192,0266
SE11	01C1	018A,0109
SE11A	01C6	0245,042B
SE12	01C0	01C4,042D
SE13	0100	0324
SE14	010F	010C
SE15	01E7	01F1
SE16	01E9	01DD,01DE
SE17	01EF	01F4
SE18	01F2	01ED,01EE
SE19	01F5	018F,01FB
SE20	0204	0203,020E,026C
SE21	0210	0200
SE22	0213	0207,0268,026A,026E
SE23	021D	021C,0225,025C
SE24	0220	0224
SE25	0238	0230,0248
SE26	0247	023F
SE27	024C	0237
SE28	0250	0257,0259
SE29	0255	0273
SE30	0268	025F
SE31	026F	0253
SE32	028E	028D
SE33	0290	0295
SE34	0299	02AC
SE35	029D	029C
SE36	02A6	02AB
SE37	02AD	02A2
SHIFT	02CF	0288
SIDCK	0113	00E2,00F2,0109
SK	0412	02E3,02E8,036A,036E,03C9,03CA
SKHM	0094	008D
SKST	03C5	0387,038D
SNS	008E	0062,00AD,00BE,010C,0139,0138
SNSR	0090	00A6,00B1,00B2,00C2
SNSW	017E	01D4,0424
START	004E	0045,0558
STCYL	0118	00DD,0201,030C
TEMP	0570	0197,0136,0216,021A,0297,02E1,02EB,02FA,0305,030A, 0312,031D,0372,037A,03F7,0389,03A7,03A8,03A9
TRMSW	0115	0001,01CA,01CE,0421
TWRTR	0453	0435,0458
TWRTU	0486	045C
TWR01	045C	0458
TWR02	046C	0468,0484
TWR03	0480	0479
TWSNS	0490	0455,045F,0473
TWWRT	0492	045E,0472
ULIM	0126	0150,0152,0153,015F,023D
UPPER	0127	01F0,0232,0270,027D,0283,0288
WDC1	0275	022B,0249
WKCY1	00A0	0057,0075,0145
WKCY2	00F1	0374,0148
WRDSW	0487	0454,0477,047D,0481
WRITE	0099	0050
WRT	0416	033F
W340A	0423	340A

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 70

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 70A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

W3408	0128	3468,0123
W340C	0129	340C,0124
W3400	034F	
W3400	01D3	3400
W3401	00AA	3401
W3402	00B7	3402
W3403	00C6	3403
W3404	00F6	3404
W3405	03B2	3405
W3406	03BE	3406
W3407	0441	3407,0438
W3408	0443	3408,043E
W3409	045A	3409
XFER	0118	0005,0107,0285,0314
XFRCD	0279	022C
XFRSH	009A	0055,0079,00C9,00C0,01AD,01E6,041B
XIOSN	0473	0476
XIQWR	0472	047F
XRSV	03A6	0398,0399
ZONE	04CE	04A8
ZONEN	04D2	04CE
ZONE1	04DD	04CF
ZONE2	04E8	04D0
ZONE3	04F2	0401

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 70A

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1A
2. REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
3. USE PROCEDURE	1A
3.1 INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION (LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION)	
3.2 EXISTING DIMAL DISK PACK MODIFICATION (LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION)	
3.2.1 GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	
3.2.2 ADD PROGRAM TO DIMAL PACK	
3.2.3 DELETE PROGRAM FROM DIMAL PACK	
3.2.4 CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK	
3.2.5 LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY	
3.2.6 LIST EDIT CONTAINED ON DIMAL PACK	
3.2.7 PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS	
3.2.8 LIST COLD START CALL SEEK COUNT	
3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION (SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION)	
3.3.1 GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	
3.3.2 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION	
3.3.3 NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION	
3.4 PROGRAM HALTS	
3.5 RESTART PROCEDURES	
3.6 DIMAL HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE	
4. PRINTOUTS	8
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 DATA MESSAGES	
4.3 COMMAND MESSAGES	
4.4 ERROR MESSAGES	
5. COMMENTS	10
5.1 INITIAL LOADER	
5.2 DIMAL HEADER SECTION	
5.3 COLD START LOADER	
5.4 DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION	
5.5 DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION	
6. APPENDIX	12A
6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE	
6.2 DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALL ROUTINES	
6.3 DIMAL DISK PACK LAYOUT	
6.4 REFERENCE FIGURES	

1. PURPOSE

THE DIMAL SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO GENERATE A MAINTENANCE LIBRARY OF 1800 DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS, AND THEN TO PROVIDE A METHOD FOR BRINGING THESE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS INTO CORE FOR PROGRAM EXECUTION.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A. DIMAL IS A SELF CONTAINED SYSTEM AND IS LOADED ON THE DISK PACK BY THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER (PID 887).
- B. THE INITIAL LOADER MUST BE EDITED IN ORDER TO WRITE DIMAL ON THE DISK PACK. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 FOR EDIT PROCEDURE.
- C. DIMAL USES 4096 WORDS OF CORE DURING INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION, AND DURING EXISTING DISK PACK MODIFICATION. DURING DFT SELECTION AND EXECUTION, DIMAL RESIDES IN CORE LOCATIONS 80 THROUGH 299 DECIMAL AND SHARES 2066 WORDS OF CORE WITH THE DFT'S, STARTING AT LOCATION 300 DECIMAL.
- D. DIMAL IS CALLED FROM THE DISK PACK BY COLD START CALL CARDS (PROVIDED BY DIMAL), OR BY A CALL ROUTINE ENTERED VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2 FOR THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES.

2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A. 1801 OR 1802 PROCESS CONTROLLER
- B. 4K CORE STORAGE
- C. 1442 CARD READER/PUNCH
- D. 1053/1816 PRINTER OR 1443 PRINTER
- E. 2310 DISK DRIVE **NOTE** MODEL C CANNOT BE USED
- F. 2315 C.E. DISK PACK

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION (LOADER/DRG. SECTION)

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED TO LOAD DIMAL AND THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS ON THE C.E. DISK PACK.

- 1. LOAD AND EXECUTE PROGRAM PID 0808 (2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM) TO ENSURE THAT THE DISK SECTORS ARE PROPERLY ADDRESSED, AND THAT ANY BAD CYLINDERS ARE DEFINED.

REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND 2315 PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES.
- 2. LOAD AND EXECUTE PROGRAM PID 809 (2310 DISK FUNCTION TEST) TO INSURE THAT THE DISK DRIVE IS OPERATING CORRECTLY. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND 2310 PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES.

3. CLEAR CORE STORAGE TO ZERO

- A. SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO 0000
- B. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO OFF
- C. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO YES.
- D. DEPRESS AND HOLD THE CLEAR STORAGE BUTTON, THEN PRESS START BUTTON. CPU SHOULD NOW BE CLEARING STORAGE.
- E. PRESS STOP THEN RESET BUTTONS TO TERMINATE CLEAR STORAGE OPERATION.

4. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.
SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.

5. SET ALL SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES TO OFF.

6. SWITCH SETTINGS INDICATED IN STEP 5 ABOVE SHOULD REMAIN AS INDICATED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DISK PACK GENERATION.

7. OBTAIN PROGRAM DECK 8B7, DIMAL INITIAL LOADER.

OPERATION AND USE OF THE INITIAL LOADER IS DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT. THERE IS NO SEPARATE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE INITIAL LOADER.

8. PUNCH TWO (2) EDIT CARDS ACCORDING TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE, AND PLACE THESE EDIT CARDS BEHIND THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER DECK.

* NOTE *
REFER TO FIGURE 1, APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 FOR A PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE OBJECT DECK MAKEUP DESCRIBED BELOW.

9. OBTAIN PROGRAM DECK 0802 DIMAL SYSTEM AND PLACE THIS DECK BEHIND THE EDIT CARDS DESCRIBED IN STEP 8.

10. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH

- A. INSURE THAT THE HUPPER IS EMPTY
- B. DEPRESS THE NPRO PUSH BUTTON TO INSURE THE 1442 IS CLEAR OF CARDS.
- C. PLACE THE CARD DECK, OBTAINED BY PERFORMING STEPS 7, 8, AND 9 ABOVE, IN THE 1442 HUPPER.
- D. DEPRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON. THE 1442 SHOULD FEED 1 CARD AND BECOME READY.

11. OBTAIN THE PROGRAM DECKS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK.

A. THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS SHOULD NOT BE LOADED ON THE DISK.

1. PID 0800 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR HEADER PROGRAM. (DIMAL CONTAINS ITS OWN HEADER).
2. PID 08B0 RELOCATABLE DIAGNOSTIC LOADER
3. PID 088C BASIC DIAGNOSTIC LOADER (DIMAL CONTAINS ITS OWN LOADERS)
4. ALL AUX PROGRAMS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PIDS 08AC AND 08AD AUX PROGRAM GENERATOR UTILITY PROGRAMS.
5. PIDS 08C2, 08C3, 08C4 AND 08C5 EDIT UTILITY PROGRAMS.
6. PID 08C8 SCOPE LOOPS
7. PID 08C9 CE UTILITY PROGRAMS
8. PID 080C MONITOR ENGLISH MESSAGE DECK

12. IF PID 08AC IS TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK, PERFORM THE FOLLOWING

1. REMOVE THE 1ST 16 CARDS OF THIS DECK, DO NOT INCLUDE THE BLANK CARD FOLLOWING THE 16TH CARD.
2. THE 16 CARDS REMOVED CONSTITUTE THE PROGRAM DECK TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK.

13. PLACE THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS IN THE 1442 HOPPER BEHIND THE DIMAL DECK. INSURE THAT THE EDIT CARDS FOLLOW THE PROGRAM FOR WHICH THEY ARE INTENDED, AND THAT THEY ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE. DO NOT LOAD PROGRAMS WHICH ARE TEMPORARILY CORRECTED WITH PATCH CARDS. PATCH CARDS CANNOT BE LOADED ON THE DISK.

14. THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS MAY BE LOADED IN ANY ORDER. 12-4 DECKS AND 8-8 DECKS MAY BE INTERMIXED. DO NOT PLACE BLANK CARDS AT THE END OF THE DECKS. IT IS HOWEVER, SUGGESTED THAT THE DECK SEQUENCE BE AS FOLLOWS, TO MINIMIZE DISK SEEK TIME DURING PROGRAM SELECTION.

- A. PID 0801 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
- B. ALL DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS IN PID SEQUENCE
- C. ALL NON MONITOR PROGRAMS IN PID SEQUENCE.
- D. UTILITY PROGRAMS

15. AT THE 1800 CPU, PRESS THE RESET BUTTON, THEN PRESS PROGRAM LOAD. THE INITIAL LOADER SHOULD START READING IN.

16. THE INITIAL LOADER WILL WRITE DIMAL ON DISK THEN BRING DIMAL INTO THE PROPER CORE OPERATING AREA. DIMAL WILL THEN TAKE CONTROL AND INPUT THE DFTS.

17. COMMUNICATION OF ERRORS AND OPERATOR ACTIONS IS VIA PRINTOUTS AND PROGRAM WAITS. REFER TO SECTION 4.0 PRINTOUTS, AND SECTION 3.4 PROGRAM HALTS TO DETERMINE WHAT ACTION MUST BE TAKEN FOLLOWING A PRINTOUT OR PROGRAM WAIT.

18. DFT'S WILL CONTINUE TO LOAD UNTIL THE 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY. DIMAL WILL COME TO WAIT 305, B REG = 3305.

19. AT THE 1442 PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE 1442 SHOULD GO READY FOR THE LAST CARD.

20. AT THE 1800 C.P.U. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE LAST CARD SHOULD READ IN.

21. DIMAL THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C001 REQUESTING THE OPERATOR TO INDICATE IF LOADING IS COMPLETE.

- A. IF IT IS DESIRED TO LOAD MORE DFT'S READY THE 1442 WITH THE DFT DECKS AND PRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON. DFT LOADING WILL CONTINUE AS BEFORE.

22. IF DFT LOADING IS COMPLETED, SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FF00 AND PRESS START BUTTON.

23. DIMAL WILL COMPLETE THE GENERATION FUNCTION AND THEN LIST ALL PROGRAMS ON THE DISK ALONG WITH THEIR LOCATION, AND ALL EDIT INFORMATION NOW CONTAINED ON THE DISK.

24. DIMAL THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C005. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS.

25. DIMAL THEN PUNCHES 6 COLO START CALL CARDS. SAVE THESE CARDS. THEY ARE USED TO INPUT DIMAL ONCE THE LIBRARY HAS BEEN GENERATED.

26. MESSAGE U003 IS THEN PRINTED. THIS MESSAGE INDICATES A SEEK COUNT WHICH IS REQUIRED BY THE BIT SWITCH ENTERED CULD START CALL ROUTINE. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THIS PRINTOUT BE TAPED TO THE C.E. DISK PACK TO AVOID LOSS.

27. PROGRAM THEN COMES TO WAIT 300, B REG = 3300, WHICH INDICATES THAT DISK PACK GENERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, AND MAY NOW BE USED FOR PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION.

**** IMPORTANT NOTE ****

RUNNING OF THE 2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM ON THE
MAINTENANCE LIBRARY PACK WILL CAUSE THE LIBRARY TO BE
DESTROYED.

3.2 EXISTING DIMAL DISK PACK MODIFICATION (LOADER/ORG SEC)

1. GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

A. PLACE THE C.E. DISK PACK CONTAINING THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY ON THE DESIRED DISK DRIVE AND MAKE THE DRIVE READY.

IF THE C.E. LIBRARY PACK IS ALREADY MOUNTED, INSURE THAT THE ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION.

THE ACCESS ARM MAY BE RETURNED TO HOME BY PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING -

1. PRESS CONSOLE RESET BUTTON.
2. SET MODE SWITCH TO LOAD POSITION.
3. ENTER FOLLOWING PROGRAM IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES PRESSING START AFTER EACH ENTRY.

DRIVE A1	DRIVE A2	DRIVE A3
0801	0801	0801
3000	3000	3000
00CA	00CA	00CA
2404	4404	4C04

4. SET MODE SWITCH TO RUN
5. PRESS RESET AND START. ARM WILL BE RETURNED TO HOME AND THE SYSTEM WILL STOP WITH I REG. = 2
6. PRESS RESET BUTTON AND PROCEED TO NEXT STEP.

B. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., CLEAR CORE STORAGE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.3.

C. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.

D. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.

E. SET ALL DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES AND C.E. SWITCHES TO THE OFF POSITION.

F. OBTAIN THE COLD START CALL CARDS PROVIDED BY DIMAL DURING INITIAL DISK LIBRARY GENERATION.

IF IT IS DESIRED TO CALL DIMAL VIA DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINE, REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.

6. REFER TO COLUMNS 41 THROUGH 80 ON THE CALL CARDS FOR THE CARD IDENTIFICATION.

H. SELECT 1 OF THE FOLLOWING 3 CALL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE DISK DRIVE BEING USED.

- ```

1. A1L FOR DISK DRIVE A1
2. A2L FOR DISK DRIVE A2
3. A3L FOR DISK DRIVE A3

```

THE 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS OF THE ID INDICATE THE DISK DRIVE.  
THE 3RD DIGIT (L) INDICATES THAT THIS CARD WILL CALL THE LOADER/  
ORGANIZER SECTION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

I. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH

1. CLEAR THE 1442 OF ALL CARDS.
2. PLACE THE CALL CARD IN THE HOPPER.
3. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD FEED IN.
4. PRESS THE START BUTTON TO MAKE THE 1442 READY

J. AT THE 1800 C.P.U.

1. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON
2. PRESS THE PROGRAM LOAD BUTTON. THE CALL CARD SHOULD READ IN.

K. THE COLD START CALL WILL 1ST LOAD THE DIMAL HEADER TESTS. IF THE HEADER TESTS RUN SUCCESSFULLY( RUN TIME APPROXIMATELY 1 SEC), THE COLD START LOADER WILL BE BROUGHT INTO CORE AND IT IN TURN WILL LOAD THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED BY THE HEADER TEST ( INDICATED BY WAITS 4 THROUGH 126) , REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR ERROR PROCEDURE.

L. THE LOADER/ORGANIZER THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C004 SELECT OPTIONS.

TABLE 1 SUMMERIZES THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH THE LOADER/  
ORGANIZER SECTION.

PROCEED TO THE APPROPRIATE SECTION AS CALLED OUT IN THE TABLE OF CONTENTS, FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES OF THE OPTION DESIRED.

TABLE 1  
LOADER/ORGANIZER OPTION SWITCHES

```

* SENSE/PROGRAM *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 * DESCRIPTION
*
* 1.....LIST THE COLD START SEEK COUNT REQUIRED BY THE DATA ENTRY
* SWITCH CALL ROUTINES.
* 1.....PUNCH CALL ROUTINES.
* 1.....PUNCH CALL ROUTINES.
* 1.....LIST CONTENTS OF EIT TABLE.
* 1.....LIST CONTENTS OF LOCATION DIRECTORY.
* 1.....CHANGE EDIT.
* 1.....DELETE PROGRAM.
* 1.....ADD PROGRAM.
*
*
* ONLY 1 OPTION AT A TIME MAY BE PERFORMED. OPTION PRIORITY IS FROM
* SWITCH 0 TO SWITCH 7.
*

```

2. ADD PROGRAM TO OIMAL PACK

- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.1 IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
  - B. READY THE 1442 CRP WITH THE PROGRAM OR PROGRAMS TO BE ADDED. INSURE THE EDIT CARDS IF REQUIRED, FOLLOW THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM DECK.
  - C. AT THE C.P.U. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 0, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS START PUSHBUTTON. PROGRAMS SHOULD READ IN TILL 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY -(INDICATED BY WAIT 305, (B REG = 3305).
  - D. PRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON TO READY IT FOR THE LAST CARD.
  - E. PRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON, LAST CARD SHOULD READ IN
  - F. MESSAGE C002 IS THEN PRINTED, SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO F000 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
  - G. A NEW LISTING OF THE DISK LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE WILL BE PROVIDED.
  - H. MESSAGE C004 IS THEN PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPS AT WAIT 300 B REG = 3300 INDICATING THE OPERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
3. DELETE PROGRAM FROM DIMAL PACK
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
  - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 1, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - C. DIMAL PRINTS MESSAGE C002 AND STOPS AT WAIT 309, B REG = 3309.
  - D. ENTER THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO DELETE IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES B THROUGH 15 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
  - E. DIMAL WILL DELETE THE PROGRAM SPECIFIED AND ALL EDIT INFORMATION ASSOCIATED WITH IT. IF A PROGRAM HAD BEEN LOADED ON THE DISK MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ALL SUCH PROGRAMS BEARING THE SPECIFIED PID WILL BE DELETED.
  - F. OPERATION COMPLETED IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).
4. CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
  - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 2, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - C. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C003 AND STOP AT WAIT 30A, B REG = 330A.
  - D. OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF EDIT CARDS FOR THE PROGRAM TO WHICH THE CHANGE IS TO BE MADE.
  - E. PUNCH NEW EDIT CARDS WITH THE DESIRED CHANGES AND INSERT THEM IN THE EDIT DECK IN PLACE OF THE OLD CARDS. INSURE THAT THE EDIT CARDS ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE.

- F. PLACE THE NEW SET OF EDIT CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY.  
  
MORE THAN 1 SET OF EDIT CARDS MAY BE ENTERED (PROVIDING THEY ARE NOT FOR THE SAME PROGRAM) BY STACKING THE EDIT DECK IN THE 1442 HOPPER.  
  
EDIT CARDS FOR PROGRAMS LOADED ON THE DISK BUT NOT PREVIOUSLY EDITED WILL ALSO BE ACCEPTED. THESE EDIT DECKS MAY BE STACKED WITH THOSE BEING CHANGED.
  - G. AT THE 1800 C.P.U. PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - H. EDIT CARDS WILL READ IN UNTIL THE 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY. DIMAL WILL STOP AT WAIT 305, B REG = 3305.
  - I. DEPRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON TO READY IT FOR THE LAST CARD.
  - J. DEPRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON.
  - K. THE NEW CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE WILL NOW BE LISTED.
  - L. OPERATION COMPLETED IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
5. LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
  - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 3, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - C. DIMAL WILL LIST THE LOCATION DIRECTORY, MESSAGE 0001.
  - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
6. LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL EDIT TABLE
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.1 IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
  - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 4, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - C. DIMAL WILL LIST THE EDIT TABLE, MESSAGE 0002.
  - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
7. PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS.
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
  - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 5, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - C. MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM WAITS AT WAIT 30B. (B REG = 330B).
  - D. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS.
  - E. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., PRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL SHOULD START PUNCHING THE CALL CARDS.

- F. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG - 3300).
- G. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH.
1. REMOVE ANY BLANK CARDS FROM THE HOPPER.
  2. PRESS THE NPRU BUTTON TO CLEAR THE 1442.
  3. REMOVE AND SAVE THE 6 PUNCHED CALL CARDS.
- B. LIST COLD START CALL SEEK COUNT.
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CURE.
  - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 6, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
  - C. MESSAGE D003 WILL BE PRINTED. SAVE THE MESSAGE FOR FUTURE USE.
  - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).

3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION (SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION)

1. GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
- A. PLACE THE C.E. DISK PACK CONTAINING THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY ON THE DESIRED DISK DRIVE AND MAKE THE DRIVE READY.
- IF THE C.E. LIBRARY PACK IS ALREADY MOUNTED, INSURE THAT THE ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION.
- THE ACCESS ARM MAY BE RETURNED TO HOME BY PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING,
1. PRESS CONSOLE RESET BUTTON.
  2. SET MODE SWITCH TO LOAD POSITION.
  3. ENTER FOLLOWING PROGRAM IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, PRESSING START AFTER EACH ENTRY.
- | DRIVE A1 | DRIVE A2. | DRIVE A3 |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| 0801     | 0801      | 0801     |
| 3000     | 3000      | 3000     |
| 00CA     | 00CA      | 00CA     |
| 2404     | 4404      | 4C04     |
4. SET MODE SWITCH TO RUN.
  5. PRESS RESET AND START. ARM WILL BE RETURNED TO HOME AND MACHINE WILL STOP WITH I REG. = 2.
  6. PRESS RESET BUTTON AND PROCEED TO NEXT STEP.
- B. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., CLEAR CORE STORAGE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.3.
- C. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.
- D. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.

- E. SET ALL DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES AND C.E. SWITCHES TO THE OFF POSITION.
- F. OBTAIN THE COLD START CALL CARDS PROVIDED BY DIMAL DURING INITIAL DISK LIBRARY GENERATION. IF IT IS DESIRED TO CALL DIMAL VIA DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES, REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
- G. REFER TO COLUMNS 41 THROUGH 80 ON THE CALL CARDS FOR THE CARD IDENTIFICATION.
- H. SELECT 1 OF THE FOLLOWING CALL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE DISK DRIVE BEING USED.
  1. A1S FOR DISK DRIVE A1.
  2. A2S FOR DISK DRIVE A2.
  3. A3S FOR DISK DRIVE A3.THE 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS OF THE ID INDICATE THE DISK DRIVE. THE 3RD DIGIT (S) INDICATES THAT THIS TAPE WILL CALL THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.
- I. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH.
  1. CLEAR THE 1442 OF ALL CARDS.
  2. PLACE THE CALL CARD IN THE HOPPER.
  3. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD FEED IN.
  4. PRESS THE START BUTTON TO MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- J. AT THE 1800 C.P.U.
  1. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON
  2. PRESS THE PROGRAM LOAD BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD READ IN.
- K. THE COLD START CALL WILL 1ST LOAD THE DIMAL HEADER TESTS. IF THE HEADER TESTS RUN SUCCESSFULLY (RUN TIME APPROXIMATELY 1 SEC) THE COLD START LOADER WILL BE BROUGHT INTO CORE AND IT IN TURN WILL LOAD THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED BY THE HEADER TEST (INDICATED BY WAITS 4 THROUGH 126) REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR ERROR PROCEDURE.
- L. SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C006.

REFER TO SECTIONS 3.3.2 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION OR 3.3.3 NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE OPERATING PROCEDURES.

2. DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION

- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3.1.
- B. MESSAGE C006 (SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX) IS PRINTED UPON SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
- C. SET THE PID OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND DEPRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL WILL AUTOMATICALLY INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ON THE 1ST PROGRAM SELECTION.
- D. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL BE INITIALIZED, EDITED, PRINT MESSAGE C002 AND STOP AT WAIT 2 (B REG=3002).

- F. SELECT MONITOR PROGRAM LOAD OPTIONS.

REFER TO THE EXPLANATION OF MESSAGE C001 IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (PIO 0801) DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SWITCH SETTINGS.

- F. DEPRESS CONSOLE START. THE PROGRAM SELECTED IN STEP C WILL BE LOADED.

- G. IF OVERLAP OPERATION HAS BEEN SPECIFIED, PROCEED TO STEP K.

BOOTSTRAP MODE (SELECTED BY BIT SWITCH B = 1 AT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAIT 2) ALLOWS ONLY 1 PROGRAM TO OPERATE IN CORE. WHEN THE DESIRED PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL PRINT MESSAGE 0001.

- H. EXECUTE THE SELECTED PROGRAM. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION, AND THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECTED FUNCTION TEST FOR THE AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

1. UPON COMPLETION OF THE SELECTED PROGRAM RUN, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL RETURN TO OIMAL. OIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG = 3400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

- J. TO RETURN TO QIMAL DURING THE OPERATION OF DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM, PRESS THE STOP AND RESET BUTTONS. SET THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESS START, QIMAL WILL LOAD, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400.

- K. OVERLAP MODE (SELECTED BY BIT SWITCH B = 0 AT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAIT 2  
 ALLOWS MORE THAN 1 PROGRAM TO BE LOADED AND EXECUTED.

- L. AFTER EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL PRINT MESSAGE 0001 AND RETURN TO DIMAL. DIMAL PRINTS MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400 FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM SELECTION.

- M. THE LAST PROGRAM TO BE LOADED IS COMMUNICATED TO OIML BY SETTING DATA SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 ALL ON AND SETTING THE PIO OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15. PROGRAM LOAD COMPLETED CAN ALSO BE INDICATED BY SETTING THE O.E. SWITCHES TO FF00 AT WAIT 400.

- N. WHEN THE FINAL PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, CONTROL IS GIVEN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

0. EXECUTE THE SELECTED PROGRAMS. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION AND THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECTED PROGRAMS FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

- P. TO LOAD A NEW SET OF DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, DE-EXECUTE ANY O.T. WHICH MAY BE RUNNING. PRESS THE STOP AND RESET BUTTONS. SET THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESS START. DIMAL WILL LOAD, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. PROGRAMS MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

### 3. NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION

- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3.1.
- B. MESSAGE C006 SELECT PIO IN DATA SWS 00XX IS PRINTED UPON SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE OIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
- C. SET THE PID OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND PRESS START.

- D. OIMAL WILL LOAD THE SPECIFIED PROGRAM AND GIVE CONTRUL TO IT.

- E. REFER TO THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECT PROGRAM FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

- F. IF A NON MONITOR PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE LOADER UPON COMPLETION, THEN DIMAL WILL BE RELAUDED, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STUP AT WAIT 400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

- G. IF A NON MONITOR PROGRAM TERMINATES WITHIN THE PROGRAM ITSELF, THEN DIMAL MAY BE RECALLED BY PRESSING THE RESET BUTTON, SETTING THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESSING START. OIMAL WILL BE RELOADED; PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

### 3.4 PROGRAM HALTS (IN LISTING)

AN INTERNAL ERROR (OP CODE VIOLATE, PARITY ERROR, STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE OR C.A.R CHECK) CONSTITUTES A CATASTROPHIC FAILURE AND REQUIRES RELOADING OF THE PROGRAM.

PROGRAM WAITS ARE USED IN THIS PROGRAM AND ARE IDENTIFIED BY REFERENCING THE B REG AND I REG.

A PROGRAM WAIT IS OF THE FORM,

3XYY. (B REG).

WHERE XYZ REPRESENTS THE WAIT NUMBER. IN THE OIMAL SYSTEM, THE WAIT NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED IN BLOCKS TO VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS.

```
X = 0 OR 1, THE WAIT IS IN THE HEADER TESTS.
X = 2, THE WAIT IS IN THE COLD START LOADER.
X = 3, THE WAIT IS IN THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION.
X = 4, THE WAIT IS IN THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
X = 5, THE WAIT IS IN THE INITIAL LOADER.
```

A DESCRIPTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM WAIT CAN BE FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LISTING. THE FORMAT OF THE WAIT DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS

```

3001 0 01ED OC WAIT1+1 WAIT.1
 *
 * DESCRIPTION OF WAIT
 *

```

B REG. (FIRST 4 DIGIT GROUP) CORRESPONDS TO B REG READING.

1 REG. (SECOND 4 DIGIT GROUP) CORRESPONDS TO 1 REG READING.

### 3.5 RESTART PROCEDURE

## 1. INITIAL LOADER

THERE IS NO RESTART PROCEDURE DURING THE IPL OPERATION. RESTART IS AVAILABLE ONCE THE INITIAL LOADER IS IN CORE. THE DIMAL PROGRAM DECK MUST BE RELOADED IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND THE 1442 MADE READY. PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. DIMAL SHOULD BEGIN READING IN.

2. COLD START LOADER

DEPRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. THE COLD START LOADER WILL ATTEMPT A RELOAD OF THE SPECIFIED DIMAL SECTION.

3. DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION

A. INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION

IF A PROGRAM WAS BEING READ IN VIA THE 1442 AT THE TIME THIS RESTART PROCEDURE IS INITIATED, THEN THAT PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED. PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. THE NORMAL DISK LOADING OPERATIONS SHOULD CONTINUE.

B. DISK PACK MODIFICATION

PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. MESSAGE C004 SHOULD BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM SHOULD STOP AT WAIT 300, B REG = 3300. OPTIONS MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

4. DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. MESSAGE C006 SHOULD BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM SHOULD STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG. = 3400. PROGRAMS MUST BE RESELECTED FOR EXECUTION. RESTART MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PRESSING STOP, RESET, SETTING THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND THEN PRESS START.

5. DIMAL HEADER SECTION

TO RESTART THE HEADER FROM TEST 1, RE-ENTER THE COLD START CALL CARD. REFER TO SECTION 3.2.1 OR 3.3.1.

IF THE RESTART PROCEDURES FAIL TO PROVIDE THE DESCRIBED RESULTS, RELOADING WILL BE NECESSARY.

3.6 DIMAL HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE

THE HEADER TEST IS DIVIDED INTO 7 TEST SECTIONS (TESTS 0 THROUGH 6). EACH TEST SECTION HAS ITS OWN PROGRAM LISTING. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LISTING, WHEN AN ERROR WAIT OCCURS, ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE.

1. WAITS 3004 THROUGH 3063 - HEADER SECTION 1
2. WAITS 3064 THROUGH 3085 - HEADER SECTION 2.
3. WAITS 3086 THROUGH 30A6 - HEADER SECTION 3.
4. WAITS 30A7 THROUGH 30C8 - HEADER SECTION 4.
5. WAITS 30C9 THROUGH 30E8 - HEADER SECTION 5.
6. WAITS 30E9 THROUGH 3108 - HEADER SECTION 6.
7. WAITS 310C THROUGH 3126 - HEADER SECTION 7.

ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BEFORE CONTINUING.

THE ERRORS ARE DIVIDED INTO 2 GROUPS. GROUP 1 FOR ERRORS 3004 THROUGH 3060, AND GROUP 2 FOR ERRORS 306E THROUGH 3126. AN ERROR PROCEDURE FOR EACH OF THESE GROUPS FOLLOWS.

GROUP 1

THE ERRORS IN GROUP 1 ARE THOSE WHICH OCCUR BEFORE SUFFICIENT CHECKS ARE MADE TO ALLOW USE OF THE COMMON ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE. THE ERROR WAITS ARE IN HEADER TEST SECTIONS 0 AND 1. THE I COUNTER WILL CONTAIN THE LOCATION OF THE WAIT +1. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE LISTING TO FIND THE ERROR WAIT. SET THE I COUNTER TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST IN WHICH THE FAILING OPERATION WAS DETECTED, AND THEN SINGLE INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE TEST TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

GROUP 2

THE ERRORS IN GROUP 2 ARE THOSE WHICH USE A COMMON ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE. THE I COUNTER CONTAINS THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR WAIT +1. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE LISTING TO FIND THE WAIT.

TABLE 2 SHOWS THE FUNCTIONS OF DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0 AND 1 IN PROVIDING ERROR ROUTINE CONTROL. SET THE SWITCHES AS DESIRED WHEN AN ERROR WAIT IS ENCOUNTERED.

TABLE 2  
HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE OPTIONS

| ***** DATA ENTRY SWITCH *****                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * 0                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| DESCRIPTION                                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| * .                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| * .                                                       | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| LOOP INSTRUCTION                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| * 1                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| BYPASS ERROR WAIT                                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| * .                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| * .                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| * 0                                                       | 0 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| RETRY FAILING INSTRUCTION AND HALT IF ERROR OCCURS.       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| PROGRAM WILL PROCEED IF FAILURE DOES NOT REOCCUR.         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| * .                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| * 1                                                       | 0 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| RETRY FAILING INSTRUCTION AND BYPASS HALT IF ERROR        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| OCCURS. PROGRAM WILL PROCEED IF FAILURE DOES NOT REOCCUR. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| * .                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| * 0                                                       | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| CONTINUOUS LOOP ON INSTRUCTION. HALT AT ERROR WAIT IF     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| FAILURE OCCURS. USE THIS SETTING TO DETECT INTERMITTANT   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ERRORS, AND FOR STEPPING THROUGH A FAILING ROUTINE IN     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SINGLE INSTRUCTION MODE.                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| * .                                                       | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| * 1                                                       | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| CONTINUOUS LOOP ON INSTRUCTION. BYPASS WAIT ON ERROR. USE |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| SETTING TO SCOPE A FAILING INSTRUCTION.                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| *****                                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |



AFTER THE FAILURE IS CORRECTED, AND IF CORE HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED, SET ALL DATA SWITCHES TO 0000 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM. IF CORE HAS BEEN ALTERED OR DESTROYED, INSURE THAT THE 2310 ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION, AND THEN RE-ENTER THE COLD START CARD.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

A001 NO AVAIL CYLS

THIS PRINTOUT INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE AVAILABLE CYLINDER ON WHICH TO STORE THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS.

IF THERE HAS BEEN A LARGE AMOUNT OF 'DELETE PROGRAM' ACTIVITY ON THE DIMAL PACK, RELOADING ALL DFT'S WILL BE NECESSARY TO MAKE MORE CYLINDERS AVAILABLE.

4.2 DATA MESSAGES

| D001 | LOCATION | DIRECTORY |
|------|----------|-----------|
| PID  | CYL      | SECT TSEC |
| 02   | XXX      | 0 07 (1)  |
| 02   | XXX      | 7 01 (2)  |
| 02   | XXX      | 0 08 (3)  |
| 02   | XXX      | 0 06 (4)  |
| XX   | XXX      | X XX (5)  |
| XXX  | XXX      | 0 (6)     |

MESSAGE D001 IS THE LISTING OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY

PID = THE PROGRAM ID  
CYL = THE 1ST CYLINDER (IN DECIMAL) ON WHICH THE PROGRAM IS STORED.  
SECT = THE 1ST SECTOR ON THE DESIGNATED CYLINDER USED BY THE PROGRAM.  
TSEC = TOTAL NUMBER OF SECTORS (IN DECIMAL) REQUIRED TO STORE THE PROGRAM.

LINE 1, 2, 3 AND 4 ( LINE NUMBERS ARE NOT PRINTED ) DEFINE THE LOCATION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM ON THE DISK  
LINE 1 IS THE HEADER TEST LOCATION  
LINE 2 IS THE COLD START LOADER LOCATION  
LINE 3 IS THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION LOCATION.  
LINE 4 IS THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION LOCATION.

LINE 5 WILL DEFINE THE LOCATION OF THE 1ST DFT LOADED.

LINE 6 WILL BE PRINTED WHEN MORE THAN 1 CYLINDER IS REQUIRED TO STORE THE PROGRAM. SECTOR 0 WILL ALWAYS BE THE FIRST SECTOR USED.

ALL DFT'S WILL BE LISTED IN THE FORMAT OF LINES 5 AND 6. SAVE PRINTOUT FOR REFERENCE.

D002 EDIT TABLE

EXX00 EDXX 000X XXXX XXXX

MESSAGE D002 IS THE LISTING OF ALL EDIT CONTAINED ON THE DISK PACK. THE FORMAT FOR THE PRINTOUT IS THE HEXIDECIMAL CONTENT OF EACH EDIT CARD READ. SAVE PRINTOUT FOR REFERENCE.

D003 DATA SW CALL SEEK COUNT IS XX

MESSAGE D003 INFORMS THE OPERATOR OF THE SEEK COUNT REQUIRED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINE SEEK IOCC. THIS NUMBER IS IN HEX, AND SHOULD BE INSERTED AS 00XX.

THIS MESSAGE IS REFERED TO BY NOTE 1 IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL LISTING IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2. SAVE THIS PRINTOUT.

4.3 COMMAND MESSAGES

C001 SET DATA SWS TO FF00 IF DONE

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION WHEN THE LAST CARD SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION OR WHEN USING THE ADD PROGRAM FEATURE.

IF ALL DESIRED PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN LOADED ON DISK, SET DATA SWITCHES TO FF00 AND PRESS START.

IF MORE PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, READY THE 1442 WITH THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS AND PRESS START.

C002 ENTER PID TO DELETE IN DATA SWS 00XX

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS AS A RESULT OF SELECTING THE DELETE PROGRAM OPTION. ENTER THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO DELETE IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15. ALL PROGRAMS AND ALL EDIT CONTAINING THE INDICATED PID WILL BE DELETED. A NEW LOCATION DIRECTORY, AND EDIT TABLE LISTING IS NOT AN AUTOMATIC FUNCTION OF THE DELETE PROGRAM OPTION. TO OBTAIN NEW LISTINGS, SELECT THE APPROPRIATE OPTION.

C003 RDY 1442 WITH NEW EDIT CARDS

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS WHEN THE CHANGE EDIT OPTION HAS BEEN SELECTED. PLACE THE NEW EDIT DECK (AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.2.4 CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK) IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., PRESS THE START BUTTON.

C004 SELECT OPTIONS

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER HAS BEEN LOADED AND IS READY TO BE USED. SELECT THE OPTION DESIRED (REFER TO SECTION 3.2 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS) AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.

C005 RDY 1442 WITH BLANK CARDS

THIS MESSAGE OCCURS DURING INITIAL DISK GENERATION AND DURING THE PUNCH COLD START CARD OPTION OPERATION. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON. THE SIX CARDS PUNCHED ARE THE 1 CARD COLD START CALL CARDS FOR THE DIMAL SYSTEM. SAVE THESE CARDS.

C006 SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS IN CORE AND AVAILABLE FOR USE. SELECT THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO BE SELECTED IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. REFER TO SECTION 3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION

E001 DISK RD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO READ THE SECTOR 10. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED READ WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

E002 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ ON 3 CONSECUTIVE TRIES. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURRED MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED READ WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

IF MODIFYING AN EXISTING PACK (EXCEPT FOR ADD PROGRAM) PERFORM THE RESTART PROCEDURE. FOR ADD PROGRAM, PARAGRAPH 1 APPLIES.

E003 DISK WRT ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO WRITE ON THE DISK. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURRED MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED WRITE WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

E004 MODULO 4 ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THE DATA ERROR BIT WAS ON IN THE DSW ON EACH OF 3 CONSECUTIVE WRITE-MODULO 4 READ OPERATIONS. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS LOADING AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE MODULO 4 CHECK WAS BEING PERFORMED WILL BE BYPASSED.

E005 EDIT CARD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE EDIT CARD JUST READ WAS EITHER OUT OF SEQUENCE OR DOES NOT BELONG TO THE PROGRAM BEHIND WHICH IT WAS PLACED. REMOVE THE EDIT CARDS FROM THE 1442. CORRECT THE CAUSE OF THE FAILURE (PLACE CARDS IN CORRECT SEQUENCE OR OBTAIN THE PROPER SET OF EDIT CARDS) THEN PLACE ALL EDIT CARDS FOR THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED IN THE 1442 HOPPER. PLACE THE REMAINDER OF PROGRAMS TO BE LOADED BEHIND THE EDIT CARDS AND MAKE THE 1442 READY. THEN PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON. DISK GENERATION SHOULD CONTINUE.

AS AN ALTERNATE PROCEDURE TO THE ABOVE, THE EDIT CARDS MAY BE REENTERED AT THE COMPLETION OF DISK GENERATION BY USING THE CHANGE EDIT FEATURE OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

E006 NOT EDIT CARD

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION WITH THE CHANGE EDIT OPTION SELECTED. THE CARD JUST READ BY THE PROGRAM WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD. REMOVE THE CARD IN ERROR AND INSERT THE PROPER CARD. INSURE THAT CORRECT CARD SEQUENCING IS MAINTAINED. EDIT CARDS WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN ACCEPTED NEED NOT BE REENTERED. READY THE 1442 READER AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

E007 CHECKSUM ERROR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A CHECKSUM ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED DURING CARD READ OPERATIONS.

AT THE 1442, REMOVE THE CARDS FROM THE HOPPER. DEPRESS THE NPRO BUTTON. THE 1ST CARD WHICH ENTERS THE STACKER IS THE CARD WHICH CAUSED THE CHECKSUM ERROR. CHECK THAT THE CARD WAS IN CORRECT SEQUENCE (IMPROPER SEQUENCE WILL CAUSE CHECKSUM ERRORS). IF CARDS WERE OUT OF SEQUENCE, CORRECT AND PLACE IN THE 1442 HOPPER. DO NOT RELOAD THOSE CARDS WHICH HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED. READY THE 1442 AND PRESS 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

IF AN OBVIOUS PROBLEM EXISTS ON THE CARD IN ERROR (TORN, LACED, ETC.) REMOVE THE REMAINDER OF THE CARDS FOR THAT PROGRAM FROM THE OBJECT DECK STACK, REPLACE THE UNLOADED DECKS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR AND ADD THAT PROGRAM AT THE END OF THE STACK IN THE HOPPER OR USE THE ADD PROGRAM FEATURE TO ADD THE PROGRAM IN AT A LATER TIME.

IF NO OBVIOUS ERROR EXISTS, RETRY MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PLACING THE 2 CARDS, WHICH WERE REJECTED ON NPRO, IN FRONT OF THE REMAINING PROGRAM STACK IN THE 1442 HOPPER, MAKE THE 1442 READY AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

E008 DISK RD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO READ FROM DISK. THE PROGRAM STOPS AT WAIT 40A, B REG = 340A. IF IT IS DESIRED TO EXECUTE THOSE PROGRAMS ALREADY LOADED, SET THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FFOO AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. TO RESELECT A PROGRAM, PRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG = 3400. SELECT THE DESIRED PID AND PRESS START.

E009 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ ON 3 CONSECUTIVE TRIES. FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURES AS DESCRIBED FOR E008 ABOVE TO CONTINUE.

E00A PROG EXCEEDED CORE LIMIT

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE LAST PROGRAM SELECTED EXCEEDED THE CORE LIMIT OF THE SYSTEM. DIMAL BRANCHES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR TO ALLOW EXECUTION OF THOSE PROGRAMS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY LOADED.

E00B PROG LOAD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT ALL SECTORS ASSIGNED TO A GIVEN PROGRAM WERE READ IN AND A PROGRAM END STATEMENT WAS NOT FOUND. DIMAL WILL RETURN TO WAIT 400 TO ALLOW RESELECTION. IF THE ERROR PERSISTS FOR ANY GIVEN PID, THEN DATA ON THE DISK WAS PROBABLY DESTROYED. THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE DELETED AND THEN ADDED TO THE DISK USING THE DELETE PROGRAM AND ADD PROGRAM OPTIONS OF THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

E00C SELECTED PID NOT ON DISK

THE PROGRAM PID ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES AT WAIT 400 IS NOT CONTAINED ON THE DIMAL PACK. PROGRAM RETURNS TO WAIT 400 FOR A NEW SELECTION.

5. COMMENTS

THE DIMAL SYSTEM IS DIVIDED INTO 5 MAJOR SECTIONS

- 1. DIMAL INITIAL LOADER
- 2. DIMAL HEADER SECTION
- 3. DIMAL COLD START LOADER
- 4. DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION
- 5. DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

EACH SECTION HAS A DEFINITE FUNCTION AS DESCRIBED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS. DIMAL I/O OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED WITH MASKED INTERRUPTS IN AN EFFORT TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF HARDWARE REQUIRED TO USE THIS PROGRAM. A LAYOUT OF THE DISK PACK CONTAINING DIMAL IS SHOWN IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.

5.1 INITIAL LOADER

THE INITIAL LOADERS FUNCTION IS TO INPUT THE DIMAL OBJECT DECK, WRITE IT ON THE DISK AND THEN CALL IN THE COLD START LOADER WHICH IN TURN INPUTS THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION. THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION IS THEN USED TO INPUT THE DFT'S FOR INCLUSION ON THE DISK PACK.

THE INITIAL LOADER DECK IS PUNCHED IN 8-8 FORMAT. THE 1ST CARD IS THE IPL CARD AND IS USED TO INPUT THE REST OF THE INITIAL LOADER, AND TRANSFER CONTROL TO IT.

THE INITIAL LOADER WILL FIRST READ THE LOADER EDIT CARDS. THE EDIT DEFINES THE DISK DRIVE TO BE USED, THE ADDRESS OF THE CE HISTORY TRACK AND THE OUTPUT DEVICE TO BE USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM. A CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE C.E. PACK HAS BEEN PLACED ON THE SPECIFIED DRIVE. THIS IS DONE BY READING SECTOR 3 OF THE HISTORY TRACK AND CHECKING WORD 2 FOR /CEDC.

THE LOADER WILL THEN DEFINE THE FIRST SIX USABLE CYLINDERS, STARTING AT CYLINDER 6, AS THE DIMAL CYLINDERS. THESE 6 CYLINDERS ARE USED AS FOLLOWS

- 1ST CYLINDER - HEADER TEST AND COLD START LOADER.
- 2ND CYLINDER - LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION
- 3RD CYLINDER - SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION
- 4TH CYLINDER - WORK CYLINDER 1
- 5TH CYLINDER - WORK CYLINDER 2
- 6TH CYLINDER - LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE

THE ADDRESSES FOR THESE CYLINDERS WILL BE PLACED IN A USE TABLE ALONG WITH THE EDIT INFORMATION. THIS TABLE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COLD START LOADER, LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION AND THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION PRIOR TO WRITING THESE SECTIONS ON THE DISK.

THE DIMAL DECK IS THEN READ IN AND STORED ON THE DISK AT THE ASSIGNED CYLINDERS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE LOADER OPERATION THE INITIAL LOADER WILL WRITE THE WORD /ABCD ON SECTOR 0 OF THE HISTORY WORK TO DEFINE THE DISK PACK AS CONTAINING DIMAL. THE LOADER THEN CALLS INTO CORE, THE COLD START LOADER AND SETS UP THE NECESSARY CONTROL TO BRING IN THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION. THE INITIAL LOADER THEN BRANCHES TO THE COLD START LOADER WHICH INPUTS THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION AND GIVES CONTROL OT IT.

5.2 DIMAL HEADER SECTION

THE HEADER SECTION IS RUN WHENEVER DIMAL IS CALLED BY THE COLD START CARDS OR THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES. IT'S PURPOSE IS TO CHECK OUT THE 1800 INSTRUCTIONS USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT CHECKED BY THE HEADEK SECTION.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| DOUBLE COMPARE (DCM) | MULTIPLY (M)      |
| DOUBLE ADD (AO)      | DIVIDE (D)        |
| DOUBLE SUBTRACT (SD) | EXECUTE I/O (XIO) |

THE HEADER SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO 7 TESTS. EACH TEST OCCUPIES 1 SECTOR OF THE 1ST DIMAL CYLINDER. THE FUNCTIONS OF EACH TEST FOLLOW.

TEST 1

CHECKS OPERATION OF MDX, BSC AND EOR SHORT FORM. CHECKS THE ABILITY OF THE A REG TO HOLD 1'S, TO LOAD 1'S ON TOP OF 1'S AND TO LOAD 0'S ON TOP OF 1'S. ALSO CHECKED IS THE FLAG BIT AND INDIRECT ADDRESSING.

TEST 2

CHECKS THE READ AND SENSE OF SENSE/PROGRAM, CE AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS BSI, SRA, AND, OR, MDX LONG, RTE AND SRT.

TEST 3

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS RTE, SLA, SLT, STU AND STS.

TEST 4

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS BSC, BSI AND LDX.

TEST 5

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS LDX, STX AND A.

TEST 6

CHECKS MACHINE INDEXING AND INSTRUCTIONS BSC INDEXED, S AND MDX.

TEST 7

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS SLC, SLCA, LDD, STD AND CMP.

THE HEADER SECTION CONTAINS THE CONTROL NECESSARY FOR LOOPING ERRORS LOOPING INSTRUCTIONS, AND BYPASSING ERROR WAITS DURING TROUBLE SHOOTING. REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURES.

5.3 COLD START LOADER

IT IS THE FUNCTION OF THE COLD START LOADER TO INPUT THE DIMAL SECTION SPECIFIED BY THE COLO START CALL CARD.

DURING INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION, THE INITIAL LOADER CALLS ON THE COLD START LOADER TO INPUT THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION OF DIMAL.

ON COLD START CARD OR DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALLS, THE COLD START LOADER IS BROUGHT INTO CORE BY HEADER TEST 6 AFTER SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF THE HEADER SECTION. THE COLD START LOADER THEN REFERENCES A CONSTANT IN THE CALL (WILL BE AT LUCATION DDOC) TO DETERMINE WHICH DIMAL SECTION TO LOAD, WILL LOAD THAT SECTION AND BRANCH TO IT.

THE COLD START LOADER IS STORED ON SECTOR 7 OF THE 1ST DIMAL CYLINDER AND IS LOADED INTO CORE AT LOCATION 350D DECIMAL.

5.4 DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION

IT IS THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION TO INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM DECKS AND WRITE THEM ON THE DISK PACK. THIS SECTION IS ALSO USED TO MODIFY A PREVIOUSLY GENERATED DIMAL PACK.

THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION IS CALLED FROM DISK BY THE INITIAL LOADER WHEN GENERATING A NEW DIMAL PACK, AND BY A COLD START CARD WHEN MODIFYING AN EXISTING DIMAL PACK.

WHEN GENERATING A NEW PACK, THIS SECTION WILL FIRST UP DATE THE LOCATION DIRECTORY TO INCLUDE THE LOCATION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM ON THE DISK PACK. THE SECTION THEN PREPARES TO INPUT THE PROGRAM DECKS. PRIOR TO USING ANY CYLINDER FOR PROGRAM STORAGE, THE CYLINDER IS CHECKED FOR A USABLE CONDITION. ALL BAD CYLINDERS ARE BYPASSED.

THE PROGRAMS ARE STORED ON DISK ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEME.

- A) 8-8 FORMAT CARDS ARE NON MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND ARE STORED ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, 320 WORDS PER SECTOR.
- B) 12-4 FORMAT CARDS FOR ABSOLUTE ASSEMBLIES, ARE NON MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS, OR THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ITSELF. THESE PROGRAMS ARE ALSO STORED ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, 320 WORDS PER SECTOR.
- C) 12-4 FORMAT CARDS REPRESENTING RELOCATABLE PROGRAM ASSEMBLIES, ARE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND ARE STORED ON DISK IN CARD IMAGE, 4 CARDS PER SECTOR.

THE IMAGE USED IS ENTERED IN THE IMAGE INDICATOR (0=CDRE IMAGE, 1 = CARD IMAG WHICH IS CONTAINED IN THE LOCATION DIRECTORY ENTRIES FOR EACH PROGRAM.

CARD 1 (HEADER CARD) OF THE 12-4 DECKS IS NOT STORED ON THE DISK NOR ARE THE CARDS WHICH CONTAIN THE WAIT OR TRAP CONSTANTS USED IN THE WAIT DESCRIPTION AT THE FRONT OF THE PROGRAM LISTING. THESE CARDS ARE IDENTIFIED BY ADDRESS STARTING AT 3001 OR 7001.

WHEN WRITING PROGRAMS ON DISK IN CDRE IMAGE, ALL BLOCKS OF STORAGE RESERVED BY THE PROGRAM (DEFINED BY BSS STATEMENTS) ARE WRITTEN AS ZEROS ON DISK.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SECTORS USED, THE ADDRESSES OF ALL CYLINDERS USED, THE PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS AND THE PROGRAM TRANSFER ADDRESS ARE SAVED FOR INCLUSION IN THE LOCATION DIRECTORY.

THE LOCATION DIRECTORY IS UPDATED FOR EACH PROGRAM UPON DETECTION OF THAT PROGRAMS END RECORD. THE FORMAT OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY FOLLOWS

| 0                                    | 7 8 | 12 | 13 | 15 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |
| * PROGRAM PID*TOTAL SECT.*TOTAL *I * |     |    |    |    |
| * * *CLYS. *                         |     |    |    |    |
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |
| * PROGRAM ORG. ADDRESS *             |     |    |    |    |
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |
| *ADDRESS OF STARTING DISK LOC. *     |     |    |    |    |
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |
| *NEXT CYL ADDRESS (IF REQUIRED) *    |     |    |    |    |
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |
| *NEXT CYL ADDRESS (IF REQUIRED) *    |     |    |    |    |
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |
| * PROGRAM XFER ADDRESS *             |     |    |    |    |
| *****                                |     |    |    |    |

THE 'I' IN BIT 15 OF THE 1ST ENTRY IS THE IMAGE INDICATOR DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY.

IF A PROGRAM DOES NOT REQUIRE 3 CYLINDERS FOR STORAGE, THEN THE TRANSFER ADDRESS ENTRY WILL FOLLOW THE LAST USED CYLINDER ADDRESS ENTRY.

AFTER EACH PROGRAM IS WRITTEN ON DISK A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF EDIT CARDS FOLLOW THAT PROGRAM. IF EDIT CARDS ARE PRESENT AND CORRECT, THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE EDIT TABLE. THE FORMAT OF THE EDIT TABLE FOLLOWS.

| 0                                 | 76 | 15 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|
| *****                             |    |    |
| * * PROGRAM ID *TOTAL NUMBER OF * |    |    |
| * *HEX ENTRIES *                  |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * EDIT CARD ID *                  |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * EDIT CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER *     |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES *        |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * EDIT DATA ENTRY 1 *             |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * EDIT DATA ENTRY 2 *             |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * EDIT DATA ENTRY N *             |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |
| * * PROGRAM ID *TOTAL NUMBER OF*  |    |    |
| * *HEX ENTRIES *                  |    |    |
| *****                             |    |    |

THE ENTRIES INDICATED BY (\*) ARE CONTROL WORDS WHICH PRECEED EVERY CARD ENTERED IN THE TABLE. THIS WORD IS USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM AND IS NOT INCLUDED WHEN THE EDIT DATA IS TRANSFERED TO THE USER PROGRAM.

AS EACH NEW PROGRAM IS READ IN, IT WILL BE WRITTEN ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR. THEREFORE A PROGRAM MAY START ON ANY SECTOR OF THE CYLINDER PRESENTLY BEING USED. AFTER SECTOR 7 HAS BEEN WRITTEN, PROGRAM STORAGE WILL CONTINUE ON THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL AVAILABLE CYLINDER, SECTOR 0. THOSE CYLINDERS DEFINED BY THE 2310 FUNCTION TEST ARE NOT USED AS PROGRAM STORAGE CYLINDERS.

WHEN ALL PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN ON THE DISK, THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION WILL SAVE THE NEXT AVAILABLE STORAGE SECTOR BY WRITING ITS ADDRESS ON SECTOR 0, WORD 3 OF THE CE HISTORY TRACK. THE SECTION THEN LISTS THE CONTENT OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE, PUNCHES 6 COLD START CARDS AND PRINTS A SEEK COUNT TO BE USED WHEN ENTERING THE COLD START CALL VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

WHEN DISK PACK MODIFICATION IS BEING PERFORMED, THE OPTIONS OF ADD PROGRAM, LIST LOCATION DIRECTORY, LIST EDIT TABLE, PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS AND LIST DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START SEEK COUNT USE THE SAME SUBROUTINES AS ARE USED DURING INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION. TO PERFORM THE OPTIONS OF DELETE PROGRAM AND CHANGE EDIT, TWO SPECIAL SUBROUTINES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

SUBROUTINE DLPGM IS USED TO DELETE PROGRAMS. THIS SUBROUTINE REMOVES ALL ENTRIES FROM THE LOCATION DIRECTORY WHICH PERTAIN TO THE PID SPECIFIED TO BE DELETED. IF THE PROGRAM HAD BEEN STORED MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ALL PROGRAMS WITH THE SAME PID ARE DELETED. ( THE PROGRAM ITSELF IS NOT ERASED FROM THE DISK, ONLY THE LOCATION DIRECTORY ENTRIES). FURTHER THE DLPGM SUBROUTINE CALLS ON THE DELETE EDIT SUBROUTINE WHICH REMOVES ALL EDIT DATA WHICH PERTAINS TO THE PROGRAM BEING DELETED, FROM THE EDIT TABLE.

THE CHGED SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ACCOMPLISH THE OPTION OF CHANGING EDIT. THIS SUBROUTINE INPUTS EDIT CARDS, CHECKS THEIR CORRECTNESS, CAUSES OLD EDIT WITH THE SAME PID TO BE DELETED FROM THE EDIT TABLE, AND THEN CALLS ON THE EDIT SUBROUTINE WHICH UPDATES THE EDIT TABLE WITH THE NEW EDIT DATA. AN EDIT TABLE LIST IS ALSO PROVIDED AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE.

5.5 DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TO CALL INTO CORE, FROM DISK, THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SPECIFIED BY THE OPERATOR.

THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS CALLED INTO CORE BY A 1 CARD COLD START CALL OR BY A CALL ROUTINE ENTERED VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO 2 PARTS, AN INTERFACE, AND THE MAIN BODY OF THE SECTION.

THE INTERFACE PORTION PERMANENTLY RESIDES IN CORE FROM LOCATION 0050 THROUGH 012B HEX. ALL PROGRAMS WHICH RETURN TO DIMAL WILL DO SO VIA THE INTERFACE, ENTERING AT LOCATION 0050. THE MAIN PORTION OF DIMAL ALSO ENTERS THE INTERFACE PORTION TO LOAD ABSOLUTE PROGRAMS OR PRIOR TO TRANSFERING CONTROL TO A DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

THE MAIN BODY OF THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION USES CORE LOCATIONS 012C THROUGH 07FE HEX AND SHARES THESE LOCATIONS WITH EITHER THE OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OR A NON MONITOR PROGRAM.

WHEN A PROGRAM HAS BEEN ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES FOR SELECTION, THE DIMAL SECTION WILL FIRST DETERMINE WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS MONITOR DEPENDENT OR STANDALONE (NON MONITOR DEPENDENT).

STANDALONE PROGRAMS

IF A STANDALONE PROGRAM IS BEING REQUESTED, THE SEL/EXC SECTION WILL SEARCH THE LOCATION DIRECTORY FOR THAT PID. WHEN THE PID IS FOUND, IT'S LOCATION ON DISK WILL BE STORED IN THE INTERFACE SECTION. A CHECK IS THEN MADE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY EDIT DATA FOR THIS PROGRAM, BY SEARCHING THE EDIT TABLE. AN EDIT INDICATOR IS SET IF ANY EDIT DATA IS FOUND. A BRANCH TO LOCATION 0050 OF THE INTERFACE SECTION IS THEN PERFORMED.

THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL SAVE CORE LOCATIONS 012C THROUGH 07FF, WHICH NOW CONTAIN THE DIMAL SECTION, ON DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 2, INPUT THE SELECTED DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND BRANCH TO IT.

IF THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED REQUIRES EDIT, IT WILL RETURN TO DIMAL BY BRANCHING TO LOCATION 0050 OF THE INTERFACE SECTION. THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL PERFORM A CORE SWAP, SAVING THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM ON WORK CYLINDER 1 AND INPUTTING THE DIMAL SECTION FROM WORK CYLINDER 2. DIMAL WILL THEN PLACE THE DATA FROM ONE EDIT CARD IN LOCATIONS 0 AND UP AND RETURN TO THE INTERFACE SECTION. THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL AGAIN PERFORM A CORE SWAP AND EXIT TO THE USER PROGRAM. THE EDIT OPERATION DESCRIBED WILL BE REPEATED EACH TIME THE USER PROGRAM REQUESTS EDIT DATA.

FOLLOWING PROGRAM EDIT, PROGRAM EXECUTION CAN OCCUR.

IF THE PROGRAM TERMINATES BY RETURNING TO LOCATION 0050, THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION WILL BE BROUGHT BACK INTO CORE AND WILL SET UP TO ALLOW SELECTION OF THE NEXT PROGRAM.

IF THE PROGRAM TERMINATES BY HALTING WITHIN ITSELF, THE DIMAL SECTION MAY BE RELOADED BY SETTING THE I REG TO 0050 AND CONTINUING FROM THAT POINT.

OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS

WHEN THE PID ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES IS A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM, THE DIMAL SECTION WILL FIRST DETERMINE IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR HAS BEEN LOADED INTO CORE. IF IT HAS NOT, THE PID REQUESTED WILL BE SAVED AND THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR LOADED. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR IS LOADED AND EDITED IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED FOR STANDALONE PROGRAMS. BEFORE RETURNING TO DIMAL TO LOAD THE SELECTED PROGRAM, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL STOP AT WAIT 2 TO ALLOW PROGRAM LOAD OPTIONS TO BE SELECTED.

WHEN THE OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR RETURNS TO DIMAL, DIMAL WILL LOCATE THE SELECTED PROGRAM ON DISK, LOAD IT INTO CORE, RELOCATING IT IF NECESSARY, AND THEN EDIT THE PROGRAM. DIMAL WILL THEN BRANCH TO LOCATION 0050, WHERE A CORE SWAP OF DIMAL AND THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OCCURS. A BRANCH IS THEN MADE TO THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.

IF THE BOOTSTRAP MODE OF D.M. OPERATION WAS SELECTED, THE DM WILL ALLOW EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM TO TAKE PLACE. UPON PROGRAM TERMINATION, THE DM WILL RETURN TO THE INTERFACE SECTION. AGAIN THE CORE SWAP WILL OCCUR AND THE DIMAL SECTION WILL SET UP TO ALLOW SELECTION OF THE NEXT DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

IN THE OVERLAP MODE OF OPERATION, THE DM WILL RETURN TO DIMAL AFTER EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM SELECTION. TO INDICATE THAT THE LAST PROGRAM TO BE LOADED IS NOW ENTERED IN THE BIT SWITCHES, SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 SHOULD BE SET TO FF ALONG WITH THE PID IN SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15, OR IF NO FURTHER PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, THEN SET THE SWITCHES TO FF00. FOLLOWING THE LOAD OF THE LAST PROGRAM, THE OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL ALLOW OPTION SELECTION AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

TO RETURN TO DIMAL FROM OVERLAP OPERATIONS, SET THE I REG TO 0050 AND CONTINUE FROM THAT POINT.

THE SELECTION OF DM DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND STANDALONE PROGRAMS CAN BE INTERMIXED. THAT IS FOLLOWING THE OPERATION OF A MONITOR PROGRAM, A STANDALONE MAY BE SELECTED AND OPERATED, FOLLOWED BY THE SELECTION AND OPERATION OF A DM PROGRAM ETC.

6. APPENDIX

## 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER MUST BE EDITED FOR PROPER OPERATION. PUNCH 2 CARDS AS SHOWN BELOW.

CARD 1:

ENTRY 1 IS THE SECTOR ID FOR THE CE HISTORY TRACK SECTOR 0. THIS ID WILL BE 0638 HEX ON A DISK PACK WITH A USABLE CYLINDER #199 DEC. IF THE 2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM FINDS CYLINDER 199 TO BE BAD, THEN ENTER THE SAME ID, INTO THE DIMAL EDIT CARD, THAT IS USED TO DEFINE THE ALTERNATE HISTORY TRACK TO THE 2315 PROGRAM.

ENTRY 2 IS THE AREA CODE OF THE DISK DRIVE TO BE USED IN GENERATING THE DIMAL PACK. AREA CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS.

1ST 2310 AREA CODE 2000

2<sup>ND</sup> 2310 AREA CODE 4000

3<sup>RD</sup> 2310 AREA CODE 4800

ENTRY 3 IS THE OUTPUT DEVICE INDICATOR 0000 - USE 1053/1816, 0001 USE 1443

**CARD 2:**

CARD 2 IS THE TERMINATOR CARD. PUNCH AS SHOWN

REFER TO DOCUMENTATION FOR PAPER TAPE EDIT PROGRAM (FID 08BB) TO GENERATE PAPER TAPE EDIT.

[illegible]

15 NOV 68

411944A

PROG ID 0802 -\*

PAGE 13

6.2 DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALL ROUTINES

THESE ROUTINES MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF THE COLO START CALL CARDS TO CALL THE OIMAL SYSTEM FROM THE DISK. THE ROUTINES ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE PUNCHED IN THE COLD START CARDS, AND CAN THEREFORE BE USED AS A LISTING FOR THE CARDS.

TO ENTER THE COLO START CALL ROUTINES, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS.

1. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS STEPS 3.2.1.A THROUGH 3.2.1.F IF DISK PACK MODIFICATION IS TO BE DONE, OR GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS STEPS 3.3.1.A THROUGH 3.3.1.F IF PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION IS TO BE DONE.
2. INSURE THAT THE I COUNTER IS AT 0000. PRESS RESET BUTTON IF NOT.
3. SET THE MODE SWITCH TO LOAD.
4. REFERENCE THE DESIRED DATA ENTRY SWITCH ROUTINE. THE ROUTINES ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE COLO START CARDS. REFERENCE SECTION 3.2.1 C AND H FOR IO EXPLANATION OF LOADER/ORGANIZER CALLS, AND SECTION 3.3.1 G AND H FOR SELECT/EXECUTE CALLS.
5. ENTER THE HEX INSTRUCTIONS IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES PRESSING THE START BUTTON AFTER EACH ENTRY.
6. AFTER ALL INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ENTERED, SET THE MODE SWITCH TO RUN, PRESS THE RESET BUTTON, THEN PRESS START. EXECUTION OF THE CALL ROUTINE SHOULD BEGIN. RETURN TO SECTIONS 3.2 OR 3.3 FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE OPERATING PROCEDURES.

LOADER/ORGANIZER CALL ROUTINES

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CALL ROUTINE IO \* A1L \* A2L \* A3L \* SYMBOLIC LISTING\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*LOCATION \* INSTRUCTION\* INSTRUCTION\* INSTRUCTION\* TAG\*INST\*MOO\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

|      |         |         |         |         |       |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 0000 | 0800    | 0800    | 0800    | XIO     | SK    |
| 0001 | 080A    | 080A    | 080A    | CK1 XIO | SN    |
| 0002 | 1002    | 1002    | 1002    | SLA     | 2     |
| 0003 | 4828    | 4828    | 4828    | BSC     | +Z    |
| 0004 | 70FC    | 70FC    | 70FC    | MDX     | CK1   |
| 0005 | 080A    | 080A    | 080A    | XIO     | RO    |
| 0006 | 0805    | 0805    | 0805    | CK2 XIO | SN    |
| 0007 | 1002    | 1002    | 1002    | SLA     | 2     |
| 0008 | 4828    | 4828    | 4828    | BSC     | +Z    |
| 0009 | 70FC    | 70FC    | 70FC    | MDX     | CK2   |
| 000A | 700A    | 700A    | 700A    | MOX     | /15   |
| 0008 | 00A0    | 00A0    | 00A0    | OC      | /00A0 |
| 000C | 0001    | 0001    | 0001    | SN OC   | /0001 |
| 0000 | 2701    | 4701    | 4F01    | OC      | /X701 |
| 000E | NOTE =1 | NOTE =1 | NOTE =1 | SK DC   | /00XX |
| 000F | 2400    | 4400    | 4C00    | UC      | /X400 |
| 0010 | 0012    | 0012    | 0012    | RO OC   | /0012 |
| 0011 | 2600    | 4600    | 4E00    | OC      | /X600 |
| 0012 | 0141    | 0141    | 0141    | OC      | /0141 |

SELECT/EXECUTE CALL ROUTINES

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CALL ROUTINE IO \* A1S \* A2S \* A3S \* SYMBOLIC LISTING\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*LOCATION \* INSTRUCTION\* INSTRUCTION\* INSTRUCTION\* TAG\*INST\*MOO\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

|      |         |         |         |         |       |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 0000 | 0800    | 0800    | 0800    | XIO     | SK    |
| 0001 | 080A    | 080A    | 080A    | CK1 XIO | SN    |
| 0002 | 1002    | 1002    | 1002    | SLA     | 2     |
| 0003 | 4828    | 4828    | 4828    | BSC     | +Z    |
| 0004 | 70FC    | 70FC    | 70FC    | MOX     | CK1   |
| 0005 | 080A    | 080A    | 080A    | XIO     | RO    |
| 0006 | 0805    | 0805    | 0805    | CK2 XIO | SN    |
| 0007 | 1002    | 1002    | 1002    | SLA     | 2     |
| 0008 | 4828    | 4828    | 4828    | BSC     | +Z    |
| 0009 | 70FC    | 70FC    | 70FC    | MOX     | CK2   |
| 000A | 700A    | 700A    | 700A    | MOX     | /15   |
| 0008 | 00A0    | 00A0    | 00A0    | OC      | /00A0 |
| 000C | 0002    | 0002    | 0002    | SN OC   | /0002 |
| 0000 | 2701    | 4701    | 4F01    | DC      | /X701 |
| 000E | NOTE =1 | NOTE =1 | NOTE =1 | SK OC   | /00XX |
| 000F | 2400    | 4400    | 4C00    | OC      | /X400 |
| 0010 | 0012    | 0012    | 0012    | RO OC   | /0012 |
| 0011 | 2600    | 4600    | 4E00    | OC      | /X600 |
| 0012 | 0141    | 0141    | 0141    | OC      | /0141 |

NOTE 1

LOCATION /000E IN THE COLO START CALLS SHOULD CONTAIN THE SEEK COUNT. THIS SEEK COUNT IS SUPPLIED TO THE OPERATOR IN MESSAGE 0003. MESSAGE 0003 IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION UPON COMPLETION OF THE OIMAL PACK GENERATION. THE SEEK COUNT IS NORMALLY 0006 UNLESS CYLINDER 6 IS FOUND TO BE BAD. IF CYLINDER 6 IS BAD, THEN THE SEEK COUNT REFERENCES THE 1ST GOOD CYLINDER AFTER CYLINDER 6.



6.3 DIMAL DISK PACK LAYOUT

THE CE DIMAL PACK WILL BE ARRANGED AS SHOWN PROVIDED ALL CYLINDERS ARE USABLE. IF BAD CYLINDERS ARE DETECTED THEY WILL BE BYPASSED, AND THE CYLINDER ASSIGNMENTS WILL BE DISPLACED ACCORDINGLY.

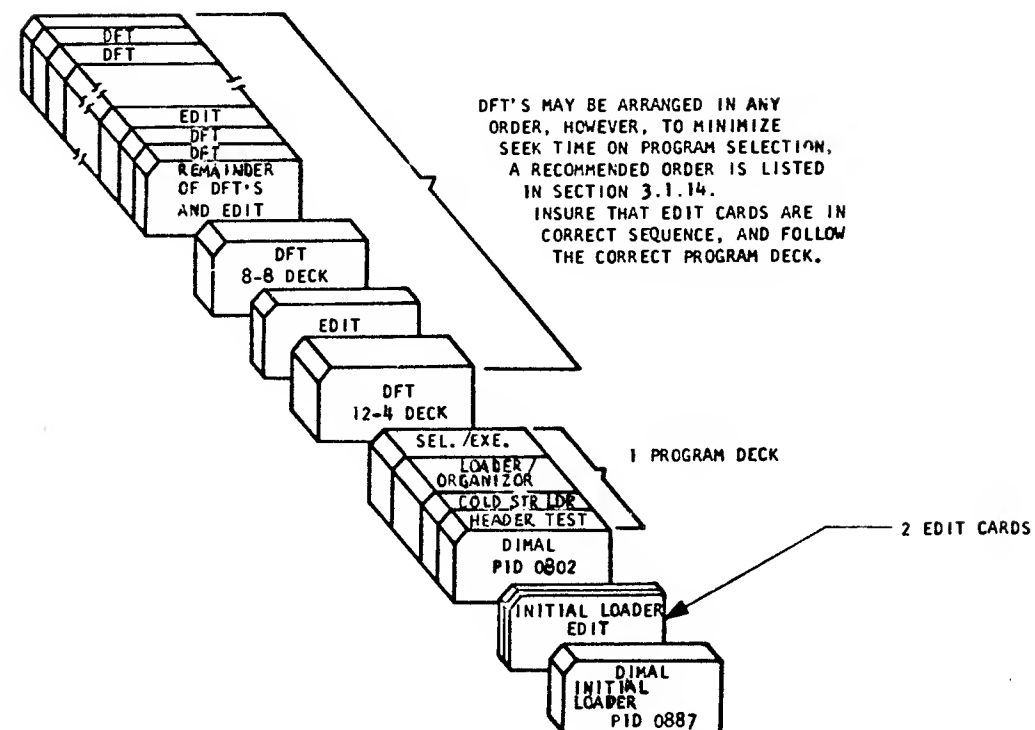
| CYLINDER NUMBER | SECTOR NUMBER | CONTENTS                                                                          |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 THROUGH 5     | ALL           | DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM USE                                                            |
| 6               | 0             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 1             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 2             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 3             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 4             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 5             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 6             | DIMAL HEADER TEST                                                                 |
| 6               | 7             | DIMAL COLD START LOADER                                                           |
| 7               | ALL           | DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION                                                    |
| 8               | ALL           | DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION                                                      |
| 9               | ALL           | DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 1                                                             |
| 10              | ALL           | DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 2                                                             |
| 11              | 0             | DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY                                                          |
| 11              | 1 AND 2       | DIMAL EDIT TABLE                                                                  |
| 12 THROUGH 89   | ALL           | DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS STORAGE                                                       |
| 90 THROUGH 110  | ALL           | CE ALIGNMENT TRACKS                                                               |
| 111 THROUGH 196 | ALL           | DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS STORAGE                                                       |
| 197 THROUGH 202 | ALL           | DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM USE                                                            |
|                 |               |                                                                                   |
| 199             | 0             | DIMAL WRITES INDICATOR WORD AND SAVES THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR ID ON THIS SECTOR |
|                 |               |                                                                                   |

6.4 REFERENCE FIGURES

FIGURE 1

DIMAL SYSTEM OBJECT DECK AND DFT OBJECT DECK STACKING FOR INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION

IF PAPER TAPE VERSION, SUBSTITUTE PAPER TAPE FOR CARD DECKS.





```

* 1800 ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR *
*
* ** MPXDM **
*

* A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DESIGNED TO OPERATE *
* THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS IN *
* THE ON LINE ENVIRONMENT OF THE 1800 MPX *
* SYSTEM. MPXDM OPERATES AS A BATCH JOB IN *
* THE TIME SHARING MODE OF THE MPX SYSTEM. *
*
* PROGRAM ENTRY POINT = DMIN
* NORMAL EXIT POINT = MONXT
*

MPXDM DC /0300 MPXDM ID
*
* * * * *
*
* MPX FIXED AREA REFERENCES EQUATES
*
* * * * *
TAG *LOC* *CONTENTS* *WORD*
*
007F 0 CON EQU 127 FIXED AREA POINTER
0000 0 $STRT EQU 000 BRANCH TO U-MONITOR
0003 0 $BIND EQU 003 TRACE LEVEL BUSY IND
0004 0 $TMAC EQU 004 INTERVAL TIMER A
0005 0 $TMBE EQU 005 INTERVAL TIMER B
0006 0 $TMCC EQU 006 INTERVAL TIMER C
0007 0 $MESG EQU 007 PRNT INTUP ERROR MESS I
0009 0 $TRAC EQU 009 TRACE INTERRUPT
0025 0 $UTIL EQU 037 CALL THE UTILITY
0027 0 $OB EQU 039 CONSTANT
0028 0 $BMIC EQU 040 BEGINNING ADDR OF MIC
0029 0 $UT EQU 041 TIME-SHARE ACTIVE IND
002A 0 $OM1 EQU 042 CONSTANT -1
002B 0 $OM10 EQU 043 CONSTANT -10
002C 0 $AESP EQU 044 ENTRY TO NO-RESPONSE SUB
002D 0 $ITB EQU 045 TIMERS BUSY INDICATOR
002E 0 $UMK1 EQU 046 MASK REGISTER %0-13
0030 0 $UMK2 EQU 048 MASK REGISTER %14-23
0032 0 $MK1 EQU 050 MASK LEVELS 0-13
0034 0 $MK2 EQU 052 MASK LEVELS 14-23
0036 0 $WK4 EQU 054 PSEUDO ACCUMULATOR %WK4
0037 0 $WK5 EQU 055 PSEUDO ACCUMULATOR %WK5
0038 0 $NPID EQU 056 NUN PROCESS INDICATOR
0039 0 $MICS EQU 057 MAG TAP SENSE POINTER
003B 0 $TASK EQU 059 TASK IN CORE INDICATOR
003C 0 $TIMA EQU 060 ADDR OF TIMER A SUBROUTIN
003D 0 $TIMB EQU 061 ADDR OF TIMER B SUBROUTIN
003E 0 $TIM1 EQU 062 PROG TIMER 1
003F 0 $XEQ1 EQU 063 ADDR OF P-TIMER 1 XEQ TB
0053 0 $2790 EQU 083 2790 CUMMUN AREA
0059 0 $TOIA EQU 089 DIAGNOSTIC TIMER
005A 0 $DXEQ EQU 090 ADDR OF XEQ TABLE
005B 0 $USW EQU 091 UN-OFF BRANCH
005C 0 $CLK EQU 092 PROGRAMED CLUCK
005E 0 $EITC EQU 094 BRANCH TO ITC EXIT ROUT
005F 0 $OM50 EQU 095 CONSTANT -50
0060 0 $O3 EQU 096 CONSTANT 3
0061 0 $PAUS EQU 097 PAUSE WORD
0062 0 $IOTT EQU 098 AREA BUSY TEST ENTRY
0063 0 $IOST EQU 099 SET AREA BUSY ENTRY

```

```

0064 0 $PRTT EQU 100 0 MEANS PRT INT ERR MES
0065 0 $IBTA EQU 101 ADDR OF INT BRANCH TABL
0066 0 $VCCR EQU 102 BEGIN ADD OF VARIABLE CURE
0067 0 $TVLU EQU 103 TV LOCATION %XR-3
0068 0 $TVWK EQU 104 INTERRUPT WURK LEVEL %XR-3
0069 0 $ICLN EQU 105 INT CL ENDING ADDR
006A 0 $BTAD EQU 106 ADDR OF BOUNDARY TABLE
006B 0 $EDEN EQU 107 EX DIR ENDING ADDR
006C 0 $DAY EQU 108 DAY COUNTER
006D 0 $YEAR EQU 109 USER SET YEAR
006E 0 $FMIC EQU 110 ADDR OF SYS EX CLNT
006F 0 $CLNT EQU 111 ADDR OF SYS EX CLNT
0070 0 $D10 EQU 112 CUNSTANT
0071 0 $D11 EQU 113 CUNSTANT
0072 0 $U12 EQU 114 CUNSTANT
0073 0 $EEND EQU 115 BULK I/O ABORT ENTRY PT
0074 0 $IMIC EQU 116 ENT ADDR TU MIC FOR I/O
0075 0 $IOSA EQU 117 ENT ADDR TU IUSAVE
0076 0 $IOEX EQU 118 ENT ADDR TU IOEXIT
0077 0 $TSST EQU 119 T/S BUSY
0078 0 $IOER EQU 120 ENTRY ADDR TU I/O ERR
0079 0 $STQT EQU 121 ADDR OF CL QUEUE TABLE
007A 0 $NQUE EQU 122 MAX NU. OF CL QUE ENTRS
007B 0 $NILV EQU 123 NO. OF INTERRUPT LEVELS
007C 0 $BULK EQU 124 ENT ADDR TO BULKN
007D 0 $LST EQU 125
007E 0 $SYS EQU 126
007F 0 $O600 EQU 127 CUNSTANT
0080 0 $O500 EQU 128 CUNSTANT
0081 0 $F800 EQU 129 CUNSTANT
0082 0 $OFF8 EQU 130 CUNSTANT
0083 0 $O0FF EQU 131 CUNSTANT
0084 0 $8000 EQU 132 CUNSTANT
0085 0 $D1 EQU 133 CUNSTANT
0086 0 $O2 EQU 134 CUNSTANT
0087 0 $D4 EQU 135 CUNSTANT
0088 0 $D5 EQU 136 CUNSTANT
0089 0 $D7 EQU 137 CUNSTANT
008A 0 $OFFF EQU 138 CUNSTANT
008B 0 $2000 EQU 139 CUNSTANT
008C 0 $0180 EQU 140 CUNSTANT
008D 0 $D320 EQU 141 CUNSTANT
008E 0 $LINK EQU 142 LINK WURD
008F 0 $SMIC EQU 143 SUSPEND EXIT TU MIC
0090 0 $U321 EQU 144 CUNSTANT
0091 0 $1STC EQU 145 ADDR OF USABLE V.C
0092 0 $FF00 EQU 146 CUNSTANT
0093 0 $F000 EQU 147 CUNSTANT
0094 0 $FF87 EQU 148 CUNSTANT
0095 0 $TOUT EQU 149 TRACE EXIT INSTRUCTION
0096 0 $PROC EQU 150 P-TIME BUSY IND
0097 0 $U13 EQU 151 CUNSTANT
0098 0 $SEBT EQU 152 ADDR OF SYS EX EBT
0099 0 $ECPR EQU 153 ENT ADDR TU EAC PRINT
009A 0 $QZSA EQU 154 ENT ADDR TO QZSAVE
009B 0 $QZEX EQU 155 ENT ADDR TO QZEXIT
009C 0 $EXCM EQU 156 START ADDR OF EX COMMON
009D 0 $LEXC EQU 157 LENGTH OF EXECUT CUMMON
009E 0 $MBOR EQU 158 MESSAGE BUFFER TAB ADDR
009F 0 $O14 EQU 159 CUNSTANT
00A0 0 $PI00 EQU 160 PROG INT IOCC LEV 0-13
00A2 0 $P111 EQU 162 PROG INT IOCC LEV 14-23
00A4 0 $ABRT EQU 164 RESTART NON-PRUC MONITR
00A5 0 $OF00 EQU 165 CUNSTANT
00A6 0 $LURG EQU 166 WHAT DEV IS LSTPT
00A7 0 $SURG EQU 167 WHAT DEV IS SYSPT
00A8 0 $CORE EQU 168 CURE SIZE -1
00A9 0 $OOF0 EQU 169 CUNSTANT

```

|        |            |     |                         |     |          |
|--------|------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------|
| 00AA 0 | \$000F EQU | 170 | CONSTANT                | 170 | 80301380 |
| 00AB 0 | \$NPIN EQU | 171 | USED BY TSC             | 171 | 80301390 |
| 00AC 0 | \$TVSA EQU | 172 | ENT ADDR TO TVSAVE      | 172 | 80301400 |
| 00AD 0 | \$TVEX EQU | 173 | ENT ADDR TO TVEXIT      | 173 | 80301410 |
| 00AE 0 | \$ANEO EQU | 174 | ENO ADDR OF SKEL I/U    | 174 | 80301420 |
| 00AF 0 | \$0319 EQU | 175 | CONSTANT                | 175 | 80301430 |
| 0080 0 | \$TSLK EQU | 176 | TIME SHARE LOCK IN SW   | 176 | 80301440 |
| 0081 0 | \$FFFF EQU | 177 | CONSTANT                | 177 | 80301450 |
| 0082 0 | \$CBAS EQU | 178 | VALUE UF C-BASE FOR P-T | 178 | 80301460 |
| 0083 0 | \$OPME EQU | 179 | ENT ADDR TO MON READ RU | 179 | 80301470 |
| 0084 0 | \$T1BS EQU | 180 | REAL TIME CLOCK UPDATE  | 180 | 80301480 |
| 0085 0 | \$T2BS EQU | 181 | REAL TIME CLOCK UPDATE  | 181 | 80301490 |
| 0086 0 | \$EXIT EQU | 182 | EXIT SUBROUTINE ENTRY   | 182 | 80301500 |
| 0087 0 | \$8008 EQU | 183 | CONSTANT                | 183 | 80301510 |
| 0088 0 | \$8010 EQU | 184 | CONSTANT                | 184 | 80301520 |
| 0089 0 | \$TYPE EQU | 185 | ENT ADDR TO TYPEN       | 185 | 80301530 |
| 008A 0 | \$PRNT EQU | 186 | ENT ADDR TO PRNTN       | 186 | 80301540 |
| 008B 0 | \$ERMS EQU | 187 | ADDR OF ERR MESS TABLE  | 187 | 80301550 |
| 008C 0 | \$QLCT EQU | 188 | ADDR OF QVEA-S LCT      | 188 | 80301560 |
| 008D 0 | \$024 EQU  | 189 | CONSTANT                | 189 | 80301570 |
| 008E 0 | \$025 EQU  | 190 | CONSTANT                | 190 | 80301580 |
| 008F 0 | \$09 EQU   | 191 | CONSTANT                | 191 | 80301590 |
| 00C0 0 | \$D6 EQU   | 192 | CONSTANT                | 192 | 80301600 |
| 00C1 0 | \$ROAO EQU | 193 | ADDR RELOAD INFO TABLE  | 193 | 80301610 |
| 00C2 0 | \$TSPR EQU | 194 | PRIORITY NO. OF T/S ENO | 194 | 80301620 |
| 00C3 0 | \$PSA EQU  | 195 | CALL SPECIAL IND        | 195 | 80301630 |
| 00C4 0 | \$UPDA EQU | 196 | PRG TIMER NOT BSY BRNH  | 196 | 80301640 |
| 00C5 0 | \$F360 EQU | 197 | FIO TSX/360 FORMAT INO  | 197 | 80301650 |
| 00C6 0 | \$ECRL EQU | 198 | ENT ADDR TO EACRL       | 198 | 80301660 |
| 00C7 0 | \$RSVA EQU | 199 | ENT ADDR TO RSAVE       | 199 | 80301670 |
| 00C8 0 | \$2310 EQU | 200 | DEVICE TABLE ADDR TABLE | 200 | 80301680 |
| 00D0 0 | \$1053 EQU | 208 |                         | 208 | 80301690 |
| 00D8 0 | \$1443 EQU | 216 |                         | 216 | 80301700 |
| 00D9 0 | \$1442 EQU | 217 |                         | 217 | 80301710 |
| 00DB 0 | \$PAPT EQU | 219 |                         | 219 | 80301720 |
| 00DC 0 | \$MATP EQU | 220 |                         | 220 | 80301730 |
| 00DD 0 | \$AIIN EQU | 221 |                         | 221 | 80301740 |
| 00E1 0 | \$OINP EQU | 225 |                         | 225 | 80301750 |
| 00E2 0 | \$DADP EQU | 226 |                         | 226 | 80301760 |
| 00E3 0 | \$1627 EQU | 227 |                         | 227 | 80301770 |
| 00E4 0 | \$FIBF EQU | 228 | ADDR OF FIO BUFFERS     | 228 | 80301780 |
| 00E5 0 | \$SCHQ EQU | 229 | ENT ADDR TO SRCHQ       | 229 | 80301790 |
| 00E6 0 | \$DQLS EQU | 230 | ENT ADDR TO QQLST       | 230 | 80301800 |
| 00E7 0 | \$OKPH EQU | 231 | DISK PHY OEVICE TABLE   | 231 | 80301810 |
| 00EF 0 | \$TYPH EQU | 239 | 1053 PHY DEVICE TABLE   | 239 | 80301820 |
| 00F7 0 | \$8001 EQU | 247 | CONSTANT                | 247 | 80301830 |
| 00F8 0 | \$8002 EQU | 248 | CONSTANT                | 248 | 80301840 |
| 00F9 0 | \$8004 EQU | 249 | CONSTANT                | 249 | 80301850 |
| 00FA 0 | \$TMBZ EQU | 250 | TIME BUSY FOR SUSPN SUB | 250 | 80301860 |
| 00FB 0 | \$PUTQ EQU | 251 | ENT ADDR TO PUTQ        | 251 | 80301870 |
| 00FC 0 | \$GETQ EQU | 252 | ENT ADDR TO GETQ        | 252 | 80301880 |
| 00FD 0 | \$DIRC EQU | 253 | ENT ADDR TO DIRCL       | 253 | 80301890 |
| 00FE 0 | \$STPR EQU | 254 | ENT ADDR TO STPRT       | 254 | 80301900 |
| 00FF 0 | \$STRL EQU | 255 | ENT ADDR TO STREL       | 255 | 80301910 |
| 0100 0 | \$CEML EQU | 256 | ON-LINE OIAG MDO LEVEL  | 256 | 80301920 |
| 0101 0 | \$ECOK EQU | 257 | ENTRY ADDR TO EAC DISK  | 257 | 80301930 |
| 0102 0 | \$RSA EQU  | 258 | ERROR SAVE A-REG        | 258 | 80301940 |
| 0103 0 | \$RSQ EQU  | 259 | ERROR SAVE Q-REG        | 259 | 80301950 |
| 0104 0 | \$RS1 EQU  | 260 | ERROR SAVE XR1          | 260 | 80301960 |
| 0105 0 | \$RS2 EQU  | 261 | ERROR SAVE XR2          | 261 | 80301970 |
| 0106 0 | \$RS3 EQU  | 262 | ERROR SAVE XR3          | 262 | 80301980 |
| 0107 0 | \$8KSA EQU | 263 | ENT ADDR TO BKSAVE      | 263 | 80301990 |
| 0108 0 | \$8KEX EQU | 264 | ENT ADDR TO BKEXIT      | 264 | 80302000 |
| 0109 0 | \$GETO EQU | 265 | GETQO ENTRY POINT       | 265 | 80302010 |
| 010A 0 | \$PUTO EQU | 266 | PUTQO ENTRY POINT       | 266 | 80302020 |
| 0108 0 | \$IOSK EQU | 267 | ENT ADDR TO RSTOK SUBR  | 267 | 80302030 |
| 010C 0 | \$IPRT EQU | 268 | ENT ADDR TO IINT8 SUBR  | 268 | 80302040 |
| 010D 0 | \$RELD EQU | 269 | ENT ADDR TO RS/LD DPT S | 269 | 80302050 |

|        |            |       |                               |       |          |
|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 010E 0 | \$TVST EQU | 270   | ENTRY ADDR TO TVSET           | 270   | 80302060 |
| 010F 0 | \$BOSH EQU | 271   | ENTRY ADDR TO BNDSH           | 271   | 80302070 |
| 0110 0 | \$IOOR EQU | 272   | ENTRY ADDR TO IOORT           | 272   | 80302080 |
| 0111 0 | \$QVEA EQU | 273   | ENT ADDR TO QVEA              | 273   | 80302090 |
| 0112 0 | \$VCTV EQU | 274   | V.C. T.V.                     | 274   | 80302100 |
| 0113 0 | \$SRTV EQU | 275   | SPAR TV                       | 275   | 80302110 |
| 0114 0 | \$SETV EQU | 276   | SYS EX T.V.                   | 276   | 80302120 |
| 0115 0 | \$C1TV EQU | 277   | CORE LOAD AREA 1 TV           | 277   | 80302130 |
| 0116 0 | \$C2TV EQU | 278   | CORE LOAD AREA 2              | 278   | 80302140 |
| 0117 0 | \$C3TV EQU | 279   | CORE LOAD AREA 3              | 279   | 80302150 |
| 0118 0 | \$C4TV EQU | 280   | CORE LOAD AREA 4              | 280   | 80302160 |
| 0119 0 | \$C5TV EQU | 281   | CORE LOAD AREA 5              | 281   | 80302170 |
| 011A 0 | \$C6TV EQU | 282   | CORE LOAD AREA 6              | 282   | 80302180 |
| 0118 0 | \$C7TV EQU | 283   | CORE LOAD AREA 7              | 283   | 80302190 |
| 011C 0 | \$C8TV EQU | 284   | CORE LOAD AREA 8              | 284   | 80302200 |
| 0110 0 | \$C9TV EQU | 285   | CORE LOAD AREA 9              | 285   | 80302210 |
| 011E 0 | \$C10V EQU | 286   | CORE LOAD AREA 10             | 286   | 80302220 |
| 011F 0 | \$C11V EQU | 287   | CORE LOAD AREA 11             | 287   | 80302230 |
| 0120 0 | \$C12V EQU | 288   | CORE LOAD AREA 12             | 288   | 80302240 |
| 0121 0 | \$C13V EQU | 289   | CORE LOAD AREA 13             | 289   | 80302250 |
| 0122 0 | \$C14V EQU | 290   | CORE LOAD AREA 14             | 290   | 80302260 |
| 0123 0 | \$C15V EQU | 291   | CORE LOAD AREA 15             | 291   | 80302270 |
| 0124 0 | \$C16V EQU | 292   | CORE LOAD AREA 16             | 292   | 80302280 |
| 0125 0 | \$C17V EQU | 293   | CORE LOAD AREA 17             | 293   | 80302290 |
| 0126 0 | \$C18V EQU | 294   | CORE LOAD AREA 18             | 294   | 80302300 |
| 0127 0 | \$C19V EQU | 295   | CORE LOAD AREA 19             | 295   | 80302310 |
| 0128 0 | \$C20V EQU | 296   | CORE LOAD AREA 20             | 296   | 80302320 |
| 0129 0 | \$C21V EQU | 297   | CORE LOAD AREA 21             | 297   | 80302330 |
| 012A 0 | \$C22V EQU | 298   | CORE LOAD AREA 22             | 298   | 80302340 |
| 012B 0 | \$C23V EQU | 299   | CORE LOAD AREA 23 TV          | 299   | 80302350 |
|        | *          |       |                               |       | 80302360 |
|        | *          |       | LIST DISPLACEMENT EQUATES     |       | 80302370 |
|        | *          |       |                               |       | 80302380 |
| 0000 0 | LINKB EQU  | 0     | LINK/BUSY WURD                |       | 80302390 |
| 0001 0 | EXTYP EQU  | 1     | EXIT TYPE                     |       | 80302400 |
| 0002 0 | SYSR1 EQU  | 2     | SYSTEM RESERVED 1             |       | 80302410 |
| 0003 0 | SYSR2 EQU  | 3     | SYSTEM RESERVED 2             |       | 80302420 |
| 0004 0 | SYSR3 EQU  | 4     | SYSTEM RESERVED 3             |       | 80302430 |
| 0005 0 | SYSR4 EQU  | 5     | SYSTEM RESERVED 4             |       | 80302440 |
| 0006 0 | ERP EQU    | 6     | ERROR PARAMETER               |       | 80302450 |
| 0007 0 | CP EQU     | 7     | CONTROL PARAMETER             |       | 80302460 |
| 0008 0 | IOAP EQU   | 8     | I/O AREA PARAMETER            |       | 80302470 |
|        | *          |       |                               |       | 80302480 |
|        | *          |       | STANDARD OEVICE TABLE EQUATES |       | 80302490 |
|        | *          |       |                               |       | 80302500 |
| FFF2 0 | OVSTR EQU  | -14   | START OF DEVICE TABLE         |       | 80302510 |
| FFF5 0 | DVISS EQU  | -11   | LOCN OF IOCR INTERRUPT SECT   |       | 80302520 |
| FFF6 0 | DVERR EQU  | -10   | HAROWARE ERROR CUUNT          |       | 80302530 |
| FFF7 0 | DVSSS EQU  | -9    | RESERVED                      |       | 80302540 |
| FFF8 0 | DVDNF EQU  | -8    | DN/OFF INDICATR               |       | 80302550 |
| FFF9 0 | OVOSW EQU  | -7    | LAST DSW                      |       | 80302560 |
| FFFA 0 | OVDOW EQU  | -6    | OSW OR-WORD                   |       | 80302570 |
| FFFB 0 | DVRES EQU  | -5    | RESPUNSE INDICATUR            |       | 80302580 |
| FFFC 0 | DVINL EQU  | -4    | OEVICE INTERRUPT LEVEL        |       | 80302590 |
| FFFD 0 | OVID EQU   | -3    | DEVICE IDENTIFICATION         |       | 80302600 |
| 0000 0 | DVNPR EQU  | 0     | NUMBER OF PRIORITIFS          |       | 80302610 |
| 0001 0 | DVXEQ EQU  | 1     | ADDRESS OF XEQ LIST           |       | 80302620 |
|        | *          |       |                               |       | 80302630 |
|        | *          | *     | *                             | *     | 80302640 |
|        | *          | *     | *                             | *     | 80302650 |
|        | *          | *     | *                             | *     | 80302660 |
|        | *TAG*      | *LOC* | *CONTENTS*                    | *WURO | 80302670 |
| FF69 0 | MSGWC EQU  | /FF69 | MESSAGE AREA WURD CNT*        | 1     | 80302680 |
| FF6A 0 | PHONG EQU  | /FF6A | HEADING'CUST ENG'AREA*        | 2     | 80302690 |
| FF6F 0 | WUCNT EQU  | /FF6F | I/O AREA WURO CUUNT *         | 7     | 80302700 |
| FF70 0 | INOUT EQU  | /FF70 | START OF I/O AREA *           | 8     | 80302710 |
| FFC0 0 | CUDEF EQU  | /FFC0 | PRINTER CUDE TABLE *          | 88    | 80302720 |
| FFD1 0 | NEG EQU    | /FFD1 | NEG SIGN IN CODE TBL *        | 105   | 80302730 |

```
FFD2 0 EDITA EQU /FFD2 ADRS TO STORE EDIT *106 80 30 2740
FFD3 0 DTADR EQU /FFD3 MPX DEV TBL ADDRESS *107 80 30 2750
FFD7 0 ONOFF EQU /FFD7 DEV ON/OFF STATUS *111 80 30 2760
FFD8 0 ABRTX EQU /FFD8 ABORT RTN EXIT ADRS *112 80 30 2770
FFD9 0 LCLID EQU /FFD9 ID OF LOADER IN CORE *113 80 30 2780
FFDA 0 ACTIV EQU /FFDA ADDRESS OF ACTIVE PID*114 80 30 2790
FFDB 0 XEQSW EQU /FFDB DFT EXECUTING(1=XEQ) *115 80 30 2800
FFDC 0 LOGAD EQU /FFDC LOG TERMINATION ADRS *116 80 30 2810
FFDD 0 OUTDV EQU /FFDD OUTPUT DEV (0=1053) *117 80 30 2820
FFDE 0 TIMCT EQU /FFDE DIAG TIMER TIME COUNT*118 80 30 2830
FFDF 0 DMCTL EQU /FFDF CONTROL RTN ADDRESS *119 80 30 2840
FFE0 0 DFTCW EQU /FFE0 DFT COMPATABILITY WRO*120 80 30 2850
FFE1 0 TOIND EQU /FFE1 TIME OUT IND FOR DFT *121 80 30 2860
FFE2 0 ARBSY EQU /FFE2 ADRS AREA BUSY INCR *122 80 30 2870
FFE3 0 DFTIS EQU /FFE3 ADRS DFT INTERRUPT SW*123 80 30 2880
FFE4 0 DFTIA EQU /FFE4 ADRS DFT INT SERV SUB*124 80 30 2890
FFE5 0 ETADR EQU /FFE5 MPXDM EDIT TBL ADRS *125 80 30 2900
FFE6 0 ETPTR EQU /FFE6 MPXDM DDEF POINTER *126 80 30 2910
FFE7 0 A8ORT EQU /FFE7 ADRS ABORT RTN(A8RT) *127 80 30 2920
FFE8 0 ETSSV EQU /FFE8 TIME SHARE STATUS *128 80 30 2930
FFE9 0 ETSTT EQU /FFE9 TIME SHARE LOCKED(=1)*129 80 30 2940
FFEA 0 NTTIM EQU /FFEA TIME OUT SW (0=TMOUT)*130 80 30 2950
FFEB 0 NLINT EQU /FFEB INTRP SW (0=LAST INT)*131 80 30 2960
FFEC 0 BYICR EQU /FFEC AREA BSY INCREMENTED *132 80 30 2970
FFED 0 TIMON EQU /FFED TIMER IN PROGRESS=1 *133 80 30 2980
FFEE 0 DTIVS EQU /FFEE DEV TBL INT VECT SAVE*134 80 30 2990
FFEF 0 MSKON EQU /FFEF MASK IN PROGRESS *135 80 30 3000
FFF0 0 STATS EQU /FFF0 INTERFACE STATUS WORD*136 80 30 3010
FFF1 0 DFTCF EQU /FFF1 ADRS DFT MLSCF *137 80 30 3020
FFF2 0 DFTID EQU /FFF2 ADRS DFT PID *138 80 30 3030
FFF3 0 DMBGN EQU /FFF3 ADRS MPXDM PST *139 80 30 3040
FFF4 0 DFTBG EQU /FFF4 ADRS TO LOAD DFT *140 80 30 3050
FFF5 0 BEGIN EQU /FFF5 ADRS BEGIN RTN(BGIN) *141 80 30 3060
FFF6 0 START EQU /FFF6 ADRS START RTN(STRT) *142 80 30 3070
FFF7 0 END EQU /FFF7 ADRS END RTN (MEND) *143 80 30 3080
FFF8 0 LOG EQU /FFF8 ADRS LOG RTN (LG) *144 80 30 3090
FFF9 0 ERROR EQU /FFF9 ADRS ERROR RTN(ERR) *145 80 30 3100
FFFA 0 REQDV EQU /FFFA ADRS REQDV RTN(RQDV) *146 80 30 3110
FFFB 0 RELDV EQU /FFFB ADRS RELDV RTN(RLDV) *147 80 30 3120
FFFC 0 DMISS EQU /FFFC ADRS MPXDM ISS(DMIR) *148 80 30 3130
FFFD 0 DFTOP EQU /FFFD ADRS-CTRL PASS TO DFT*149 80 30 3140
FFFE 0 MPXOP EQU /FFFE ADRS-CTRL PASS TO MAX*150 80 30 3150
```

```

* MPXDM - INITIALIZATION ROUTINE *

*
* ** DMIN **
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ONLY AT
* PROGRAM LOAD TIME AND IS USED TO
* INITIALIZE MPXDM FOR OPERATION.
*
* DMIN RESIDES IN THE LOW END OF
* VARIABLE CORE AND WILL BE OVERLAYED
* BY THE LOADING OF THE DIAGNOSTIC
* FUNCTION TEST TO BE RUN.
*
* DMIN FUNCTIONS ARE
*
* 1.VERIFY THAT THE VERSION OF MPX AND
* MPXDM ARE COMPATABLE. TERMINATE
* OPERATION IF THEY ARE NOT.
*
* 2.SET UP THE HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS
* AREA WITH REQUIRED DATA AND DFT
* TRANSFER VECTORS.
*
* 3.COMPUTE THE RELOCATION FACTOR TO BE
* USED WHEN LOADING THE DFT.
*
```

```
0001 0 C400 0100
0003 1 6600 008E
0005 0 F200
0006 1 4C20 0068
```

```
0008 0 6700 FF69
000A 0 1010
0008 0 D300
000C 0 7301
000D 0 70FD
000E 0 6700 FFC0
0010 0 C202
0011 0 D312
0012 0 D325
0013 0 C203
0014 0 D333
0015 0 D31A
0016 0 C207
0017 0 D31F
0018 0 C204
0019 0 D327
001A 0 C208
001B 0 D318
001C 0 C205
001D 0 4804
001E 0 7002
001F 1 8400 0994
0021 0 D334
0022 0 920C
```

```
0023 1 D400 OFCE
0025 0 C206
0026 0 D33C
0027 0 C071
0028 0 D31E
0029 0 627F
```

```
* 4.INPUT THE MPXDM EDIT CARDS. * 80 30 3420
* 5.STORE THE APPROPRIATE PRINT CODE IN * 80 30 3430
* THE HCCA ACCORDING TO THE EDITED * 80 30 3440
* OUTPUT DEVICE. * 80 30 3450
* A. IF THE 1443 IS THE SPECIFIED * 80 30 3460
* OUTPUT OEVCE,AND IT IS FOUND TO * 80 30 3470
* BE UNAVAILABLE,THEN DMIN WILL * 80 30 3480
* FORCE THE USE OF THE 1053/1816. * 80 30 3490
* 6.LOG MESSAGE D002 - MPXDM LOCATION * 80 30 3500
* IN CORE. * 80 30 3510
*
* CALLED ROUTINES. * 80 30 3520
*
* 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE * 80 30 3550
* 2. MPOM2 - EDIT CARD LOADER * 80 30 3560
* 3. MCTRL - MPXDM CONTROL ROUTINE * 80 30 3570
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES. * 80 30 3580
*
* 1. SETCD - PRINT CODE SETUP * 80 30 3600
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS. * 80 30 3610
*
* 1.MPX AND MPXDM ARE NOT AT THE SAME * 80 30 3620
* VERSION LEVEL. * 80 30 3630
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY OMIN * 80 30 3640
* ROUTINE EXIT OMIXT * 80 30 3650
*

*
* DMIN LO L $CEML FETCH MOX VERSION NM8R 80 30 3700
* LDX L2 VERSN SET CONSTANTS INDEX 80 30 3710
* EOR 2 VERSN-VERSN CK IF # MPXDM VERSION 80 30 3720
* BSC L CPTER,Z BRANCH IF SYS INCOMPAT 80 30 3730
*
* LDX L3 MSGWC SETUP CLEAR INDEX 80 30 3740
* SLA 16 CLEAR HIGH CORE 80 30 3750
* OMINA STO 3 0 * COMMUNICATIONS 80 30 3760
* MDX 3 1 * AREA 80 30 3770
* MDX DMINA * 80 30 3780
* LDX L3 COOE IX3 = HCCA BASE REF 80 30 3790
* LD 2 ADR1-VERSN FETCH DM EDIT AREA ADORS 80 30 3800
* STO 3 EDITA-CODE * ADDRESS AND SET IN 80 30 3810
* STO 3 ETADR-CODE * COMM AREAS 80 30 3820
* LD 2 ADR2-VERSN FETCH DM MAIN LINE ADORS 80 30 3830
* STO 3 DMBGN-CODE MAIN LINE IN COM AREA 80 30 3840
* STO 3 ACTIV-CODE SET POLL IND # MPXDM 80 30 3850
* LO 2 ADR6-VERSN FETCH CNTRL SECTN ADORS 80 30 3860
* STO 3 DMCTL-CODE SET IN COMM AREA 80 30 3870
* LD 2 ADR3-VERSN FETCH ABORT RTN ADORS 80 30 3880
* STO 3 ABORT-CODE *AND SET IN XFER VECT 80 30 3890
* LD 2 AOR7-VERSN FETCH ABORT RTN EXIT 80 30 3900
* STO 3 A8RTX-CODE *ADRS-SET IN CUMM AREA 80 30 3910
* LD 2 ADR4-VERSN FETCH INIT LOAO AOKRS 80 30 3920
* BSC E SKIP IF EVEN ADORS 80 30 3930
* MDX *G2 80 30 3940
* A L K1 MAKE ADORS ODD 80 30 3950
* STO 3 DFTBG-CODE SET IN COMM AREA 80 30 3960
* S 2 BASE-VERSN GENERATE RELOCATION 80 30 3970
* *FACTOR,LOAD ADDRESS 80 30 3980
* *MINUS BASE UF 2047 80 30 3990
* STO L RELFC SAVE RELOCATION FACTOR 80 30 4000
* LD 2 ADR5-VERSN FETCH DM INTR RTN ADORS 80 30 4010
* STO 3 DMISS-CODE *ADRS AND STORE IN HCCA 80 30 4020
* LD NEG3 FETCH NO RESP TIME CNT 80 30 4030
* STO 3 TIMCT-CODE STORE TIME COUNT IN HCCA 80 30 4040
* LDX 2 CON SET FIXED AREA INDEX 80 30 4050
```

PROG ID 0803-2  
PAGE 4A

```
00CA 0 0021
00C8 0 0AC4
00CC 0 01FC
00CD 0 0208
00CE 0 03DC
00CF 0 04F0
00D0 0 05F4
00D1 0 06D0
00D2 0 07D4
00D3 0 08E4
00D4 0 09E0
00D5 0 313E
00D6 0 321A
00D7 0 331E
00D8 0 3432
00D9 0 3536
00DA 0 3612
00DB 0 2084
```

```

00DC 0 0004
00DD 0 0000
00DE 0 D002
00DF 0 0000
00E0 1 0000
00E1 1 0911
00E2 1 0000

```

0911

```
0911 0 0300
0912 0 0001
0913 1 0911
0914 0 0000
0915 0 0000
0916 0 0000
0917 0 0000
0918 0 0000
0919 0 0000
091A 0 0000
091B 0 0000
091C 0 FFFF
```

0910 0077

```
0994 0 0001
0995 0 0002
0996 0 000F
```

```

*
* PACKED 1443/1053 HEXIDECIMAL PRINT CODES
*
C4353 DC /0021 SPACE
 OC /0AC4 0
 DC /01FC 1
 OC /02D8 2
 DC /03DC 3
 DC /04F0 4
 DC /05F4 5
 DC /06D0 6
 DC /07D4 7
 DC /08E4 8
 DC /09E0 9
 DC /313E A
 DC /321A B
 DC /331E C
 DC /3432 D
 DC /3536 E
 DC /3612 F
 OC /2084 MINUS SIGN
*
*
* D001 MESSAGE STRING
*
*
LCMSG OC /0004 LINE NUMBER-WORD COUNT
 DC /0000 HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT
 DC /D002 MESSAGE ID
 DC /0000 MPXDM ORG ADDRESS
 DC MPXDM DM LOAD ADDRESS
 DC DMPID DM MAIN LINE ADDRESS
 DC MPXDM RELOCATION FACTOR
*

*
* ORG MPXDM+2321 RELOCATABLE ORIGIN
*

*
* MPXDM - PROGRAM STATUS TABLE
*

*
OMPID DC /0300 PID
RID DC /0001 ROUTINE ID
RAD DC DMPID ROUTINE ADDRESS
SW0 OC /0000
SW1 DC /0000
SW2 DC /0000
SW3 DC /0000
IPA DC /0000
LPA DC /0000
EPA DC /0000
MLSCF DC /0000 MAIN LINE SEQ CONTROL
TERM DC /FFFF TERMINATOR

*
* EDIT AREA
*

DMEQT BSS 119 RESERVE EDIT AREA
*
*
* CONSTANTS
*
*
K1 DC 1 CONSTANT 1
K2 DC 2 DEC 2
K000F OC /000F HEX 000F
*

*
* MPXDM - INTERRUPT ROUTINE
*

*
* ** DMIR **
*

```

PRDG ID 0803-2  
PAGE 5A



```
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN THE
* DEVICE UNDER TEST CAUSES AN INTERRUPT.*
* THE INTERRUPT WILL FIRST ENTER THE
* MPX INTERRUPT ROUTINE. MPX WILL XFER
* TO DMIR VIA THE XFER INSTRUCTION IN
* THE DEVICE TABLE FOR THE INTERRUPTING
* DEVICE. DMIR WILL THEN TRANSFER TO THE
* DFT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE. THE
* REVERSE PATH IS TAKEN WHEN INTERRUPT
* SERVEING HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
*
* DMIR FUNCTIONS ARE.
*
* 1.TRANSFER TO DFT INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
* 2.ON DFT RETURN,TEST DFT INTERRUPT SW
* TO DETERMINE IF THIS WAS THE LAST
* EXPECTED INTERRUPT FOR THE PRESENT
* OPERATION.
* 3.STOP NO RESPONSE TIMEOUT ON LAST INT*
* 4.DECREMENT AREA BUSY WORD(MPX ASNGO).
* ON LAST INTERRUPT.
* 5.RESTORE MPX DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT
* XFER INSTRUCTION ON LAST INTERRUPT.
* 6.CLEAR INTERRUPT CONTROL WORDS ON
* LAST INTERRUPT
* 7.EXIT ROUTINE.
*
* CALLED ROUTINES.
*
* 1. DFT INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
* 2. RESTR - RESTORE INTERFACE RTN
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES.
*
* NONE
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS.
*
* NONE.
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY DMIR
* ROUTINE EXIT DIRXT
*

0997 0 4480 FFE4 OMIR BSI I OFTIA TO DFT INTERRUPT RTN
0999 0 4480 FFE3 LD I DFTIS FETCH DFT INTRPT SW
099B 1 4C20 099F BSC L DIRXT,Z BRANCH IF NOT LAST INT
*
* LAST INTERRUPT RECEIVED.STOP TIMER IF
* IN USE.DECREMENT AREA BUSY.HOUSEKEEP
* INDICATORS.
*
099D 1 4400 003F BSI L RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE
*
099F 0 4C80 0074 DIRXT BSC I $IMIC RETURN TO MPX MIC ROUTINE
*

* MPXDM - MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE

*
* ** MCTRL **
*
* THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO
* INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST
* AND ITS EDIT,AND TO MONITOR AND CARRY
* OUT THE OPERATIONS DICTATED BY THE
* C.E. SWITCHES.
```

```
80 30 6820
80 30 6830
80 30 6840
80 30 6850
80 30 6860
80 30 6870
80 30 6880
80 30 6890
80 30 6900
80 30 6910
80 30 6920
80 30 6930
80 30 6940
80 30 6950
80 30 6960
80 30 6970
80 30 6980
80 30 6990
80 30 7000
80 30 7010
80 30 7020
80 30 7030
80 30 7040
80 30 7050
80 30 7060
80 30 7070
80 30 7080
80 30 7090
80 30 7100
80 30 7110
80 30 7120
80 30 7130
80 30 7140
80 30 7150
80 30 7160
80 30 7170
80 30 7180
80 30 7190
80 30 7200
80 30 7210
80 30 7220
80 30 7230
80 30 7240
80 30 7250
80 30 7260
80 30 7270
80 30 7280
80 30 7290
80 30 7300
80 30 7310
80 30 7320
80 30 7330
80 30 7340
80 30 7350
80 30 7360
80 30 7370
80 30 7380
80 30 7390
80 30 7400
80 30 7410
80 30 7420
80 30 7430
80 30 7440
80 30 7450
80 30 7460
80 30 7470
80 30 7480
80 30 7490
```

```
*
* THE CE SWITCH FUNCTIONS ARE
*
* I CE SW I ON/OFF I FUNCTION
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 8 I CHANGE I READ DFT CNTRL CDS*
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 9 I CHANGE I LOAD NEXT DFT DECK*
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 10 I ON I SET INHIBIT END
* I I I TIME SHARE SWITCH
* I I I OFF I CLEAR INHIBIT END
* I I I I TIME SHARE SWITCH
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 11 I ON I DE-EXECUTE
* I I I OFF I EXECUTE DFT
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 12 I ON I LOOP ON ERROR
* I I I OFF I CONTINUE ON ERROR
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 13 I ON I BYPASS EKKUR PKINT*
* I I I OFF I ALLOW ERROR PRINT
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 14 I ON I TERMINATE ON-LINE
* I I I I OPERATION.
* I I I OFF I NORMAL ON-LINE
* I I I I OPERATION.
*-----I-----I-----I-----
* I 15 I ON I ENTER MONITOR
* I I I I PAUSE.
* I I I OFF I TERMINATE MONITOR
* I I I I PAUSE.
*-----I-----I-----I-----
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* 1. MPDM1 - DIAG TEST LOADER
* 2. MPDM2 - EDIT CARD LOADER
* 3. MPDM4 - CONTROL CARD LOADER
* 4. EXIT - MONITOR TERMINATION RTN
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* 1. LDPRT - LOG D001.DFT LOAD MSG
* 2. TSCITL - SET/CLEAR INHIBIT END
* TIME SHARE INDICATOR
* 3. CKID - CHECK FOR PENDING I/O
* OPERATION INTERRUPT.
* 4. MTERM - PREPARE FOR PROG TERM.
* 5. CTLPT - LOG A001.DFT XEQ MSG.
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* NONE
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY MCTRL & CTL1
* ROUTINE EXIT CTLXT+4
*

*
MCTRL LD L LCID1 FETCH MPDM1 ID
09A1 1 C400 0A3C STO L LCLID SET IN LOCAL CK WORD
09A3 0 D400 FFD9 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
09A5 1 D400 1238
*
* INPUT DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST
*
09A7 1 4400 0F1E BSI L MPDM1 CALL DFT LOADER
09A9 1 C400 0A3D LD L LCID2 FETCH MPDM2 ID
```

```
80 30 7500
80 30 7510
80 30 7520
80 30 7530
80 30 7540
80 30 7550
80 30 7560
80 30 7570
80 30 7580
80 30 7590
80 30 7600
80 30 7610
80 30 7620
80 30 7630
80 30 7640
80 30 7650
80 30 7660
80 30 7670
80 30 7680
80 30 7690
80 30 7700
80 30 7710
80 30 7720
80 30 7730
80 30 7740
80 30 7750
80 30 7760
80 30 7770
80 30 7780
80 30 7790
80 30 7800
80 30 7810
80 30 7820
80 30 7830
80 30 7840
80 30 7850
80 30 7860
80 30 7870
80 30 7880
80 30 7890
80 30 7900
80 30 7910
80 30 7920
80 30 7930
80 30 7940
80 30 7950
80 30 7960
80 30 7970
80 30 7980
80 30 7990
80 30 8000
80 30 8010
80 30 8020
80 30 8030
80 30 8040
80 30 8050
80 30 8060
80 30 8070
80 30 8080
80 30 8090
80 30 8100
80 30 8110
80 30 8120
80 30 8130
80 30 8140
80 30 8150
80 30 8160
80 30 8170
```

```
09AB 0 D400 FFD9 STO L LCLID SET IN LOCAL CK WORD 80308180
09AD 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80308190
*
* INPUT DIAG FUNCTION TEST EDIT *
*
09AF 1 4400 102D BSI L MPDM2 CALL EDIT LOADER 80308200
09B1 1 4400 0A8A BSI L LDPRT BRNH TO PRNT DFT LUAD 80308210
*
* *
* *
09B3 0 4078 BSI SWS GO PRESET CNTRL SWS 80308220
09B4 0 1010 SLA 16 INITIALUZE CONTROL 80308230
09B5 1 D400 0A38 STO L CTLCD *CARD READ SWITCH 80308240
*
* *
* *
09B7 0 10A0 CTL1 SLT 32 CLEAR 'A' AND 'Q' 80308250
09B8 1 0C00 0A36 XIO L CESWS SENSE CE SWITCHES 80308260
09BA 1 E400 0A3A AND L K00FF SAVE CE SWS ONLY 80308270
09BC 1 D400 0A3F STO L CESAV SAVE THE SETTING 80308280
09BE 0 18D6 RTE 22 SET SW 10 TO BIT 0 80308290
*
* *
* *
* SET OR CLEAR THE MPX TIME SHARE *
* LOCK IN SWITCH ACCORDING TO THE *
* SETTING OF C.E. SWITCH 10. *
*
09BF 0 6300 LDX 3 0 PRESET TO TURN TSS OFF 80308300
09C0 0 4828 BSC +Z SKIP IF CE SW 10 UFF 80308310
09C1 0 6301 LDX 3 1 SET TO TURN TSS ON 80308320
09C2 1 4400 0A61 BSI L TSCTL SET/CLR TIME SHARE LOCK SW 80308330
*
* *
* *
09C4 0 18D1 CTL3 RTE 17 POSITION SW 8 80308340
09C5 0 F072 EOR CTLCD TEST FOR CHNG OF STATE 80308350
09C6 0 4B0B BSC + SKIP IF RD CTL CD REQST 80308360
09C7 0 700F MDX CTL4 NOT CTL CD READ-BRANCH 80308370
09C8 1 7400 1208 MDX L A8TID,0 SKIP IF NOT DFT ABORTED 80308380
09CA 0 700C MDX CTL4 ELSE BRANCH 80308390
*
* *
* *
09C8 0 F06C EOR CTLCD COMPLEMENT INDICATUR 80308400
09CC 0 D06B STO CTLCD *TO REFLECT SW CHANGE 80308410
09CD 1 4400 0A4D BSI L CKID CALL I/O IN OP CK RTN 80308420
09CF 0 C06E LD LCID4 FETCH MPDM4 ID 80308430
09D0 0 D400 FFD9 STO L LCLID SET IN LOCAL CK WORD 80308440
09D2 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80308450
*
* *
* *
09D4 1 4400 10D7 BSI L MPDM4 CALL CONTROL CD LOADER 80308460
09D6 0 70E0 MDX CTL1 LOOP TO START CONTROL 80308470
*
* *
* *
09D7 0 18CE CTL4 RTE 14 POSITION XEQ SW 11 80308480
09D8 1 4C10 09DC BSC L CTL5,- BRANCH IF SW OFF 80308490
*
* *
* *
09DA 0 4065 BSI MTERM CALL DXEQ ROUTINE 80308500
09DB 0 7015 MDX CTL6 BRANCH TO TEST SW 15 80308510
*
* *
* *
09DC 0 7400 FFD8 CTL5 MDX L XEQSW,0 SKIP IF NOT EXECUTING 80308520
09DE 0 7012 MDX CTL6 DFT EXECUTING-BRANCH 80308530
09DF 1 7400 1234 MDX L DTABT,0 SKP IF NOT DFT A8ORTED 80308540
09E1 0 700F MDX CTL6 BRANCH-DFT A8ORTED ON 80308550
09E2 0 6C00 FFD8 STX L XEQSW SET XEQ SWITCH 80308560
09E4 0 6780 FFF2 LDX I3 DFTID IX 3 = DFT PST ADDRS 80308570
```

```
09E6 0 6C00 FFFD STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN OPER IND 80308860
09E8 0 4780 0007 BSI I3 7 TO DFT INITIALIZATIUN 80308870
09EA 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN 80308880
09EB 0 D400 FFFD STU L DFTOP *UPERATION INDICATUR 80308890
*
* LOG MESSAGE A001 - DFT XEQ *
*
09ED 1 4400 0A74 BSI L CTLPT BRANCH TO PRINT 80308900
09EF 0 0001 DC 1 XEQ CONSTANT 80308910
09FO 0 7035 MDX CTLXT BRANCH TO POLL 80308920
*
* *
* *
09F1 0 10A0 CTL6 SLT 32 CLEAR @A@ AND @Q@ 80308930
09F2 0 0843 XIO CESWS SENSE CE SWITCHES 80308940
09F3 0 E046 AND K00FF REMOVE SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80308950
09F4 0 18D1 RTE 17 POSITION SW 15 80308960
09F5 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF SWITCH ON 80308970
09F6 0 7008 MDX CTL8 SW OFF BRANCH 80308980
*
* *
* *
09F7 0 C043 LD PAUSE FETCH PAUSE SWITCH 80308990
09F8 1 4C20 09F1 8SC L CTL6,Z BRN IF ALREADY IN PAUSE 80309000
09FA 0 C400 FFE9 LD L ETSST FETCH TIME SHARE STATUS 80309010
09FC 0 D400 FFE8 STO L ETSSV SAVE IT 80309020
09FE 0 6300 LDX 3 0 SET TO UNLOCK TIME SHARE 80309030
09FF 0 4061 BSI TSCTL BRANCH TO UNLOCK T.S. 80309040
0A00 0 683A STX PAUSE SET PAUSE INDICATOR 80309050
0A01 0 70EF MOX CTL6 PAUSE LOUP BRANCH 80309060
*
* *
* *
0A02 0 C038 LD PAUSE FETCH PAUSE IND 80309070
0A03 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF ON 80309080
0A04 0 700F MDX CTL9A NOT IN PAUSE BRANCH 80309090
0A05 0 0830 CTL8A XIO CESWS SENSE CE SWS 80309100
0A06 0 E033 AND K00FF SAVE CE SWS ONLY 80309110
0A07 1 4C18 0A0D 8SC L CTL9,+- BRANCH IF SWS ZERU 80309120
0A09 0 F035 EUR CESAV CK IF SAME AS BEFORE 80309130
0A0A 0 1801 SRA 1 EXCEPT FOR SW 15 80309140
0A0B 1 4C20 0A05 8SC L CTL8A,Z BRANCH IF NOT THE SAME 80309150
0A0D 0 6780 FFE8 CTL9 LDX I3 ETSSV SET TO RESTURE TS STATUS 80309160
0A0F 0 4051 BSI TSCTL BRANCH TU LOCKIN T.S. 80309170
0A10 0 401B BSI SWS GO PRESET CNTRL SWS 80309180
0A11 0 1010 SLA 16 CLR PAUSE INDICATUR 80309190
0A12 0 D028 STO PAUSE BRANCH TU POLL 80309200
0A13 0 7012 MDX CTLXT *
*
* TEST TERMINATE ON LINE OPERATION SW 14*
*
0A14 0 18C1 CTL9A RTE 1 POSITIUN TERM SW 80309210
0A15 0 4810 8SC - SKIP IF SW IS ON 80309220
0A16 0 7005 MOX CTL11 SW OFF BRANCH 80309230
0A17 0 4028 BSI MTERM CALL DE-EXECUTE RTN 80309240
0A18 0 6300 LDX 3 0 SET TU UNLOCK TIME SHARE 80309250
0A19 0 4047 BSI TSCTL BRANCH TO UNLOCK T.S. 80309260
0A1A 1 4C00 0AA2 CTL10 BSC L EXIT BRANCH TO MPXDM TERM RTN 80309270
*
* *
* *
0A1C 0 18C5 SRA 15 * BIT 9 80309280
0A1D 0 180F EOR NXTPG TEST FOR CHG OF STATE 80309290
0A1E 0 F01A BSC + SKIP IF LOAD PROG RQST 80309300
0A1F 0 4808 MDX CTLXT BRANCH TO POLL 80309310
0A20 0 7005 EOR NXTPG COMPLEMENT INDICATUR 80309320
0A21 0 F017 STO NXTPG *TO REFLECT THE SW CHNG 80309330
0A22 0 D016
```

PROG ID 0803-2  
PAGE 8A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITORPART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 9IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITORPART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 9A

```

 0A5B 1 6700 0A4E
 0A5D 1 6F00 091B
 0A5F 0 4C80 FFF6

 *
 CKIO2 LDX L3 CKIO+1 SET UP MLSCF TO
 STX L3 MLSCF *RETURN TO CKIO
 BSC I START BRANCH TO START RTN
 *

 * MCTRL - TSCTL SUBROUTINE *

 *
 * THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET AND
 * CLEAR THE MPX TIME SHARE LOCK-IN
 * INDICATOR. IX 3 CONTAINS THE VALUE TO
 * WHICH THE SWITCH IS SET. 0=OFF,1=ON.
 *
 * THE INDICATOR IS SET WHEN THE TIME
 * SHARE LOCK-IN SWITCH(CE#10) IS ON AND
 * MPXDM IS NOT IN A PAUSE.
 * THE INDICATOR IS CLEARED WHEN THE TIME
 * SHARE LOCK-IN SWITCH(CE#10) IS OFF, WHEN
 * MPXDM ENTERS A REQUESTED PAUSE(CE#15),
 * WHEN TERMINATION OF ON-LINE OPERATIONS
 * IS REQUESTED(CE#14) OR WHEN AN ABORT
 * EXIT IS PERFORMED.
 *
 * CALLING SEQUENCE
 *
 * BSI TSCTL
 *
 * CALLED ROUTINES
 *
 * NONE
 *
 * CALLED SUBROUTINES
 *
 * NONE
 *
 * POSSIBLE ABORT CONOITIONS
 *
 * NONE
 *
 * SUBROUTINE ENTRY TSCTL
 * SUBROUTINE EXIT TSCXT
 *

 *
 * TSCTL DC *--* RETURN ADDRESS
 * STO A1 SAVE A REG
 *
 *
 * LD L $TSLK SAVE TIME SHARE
 * STX L3 ETSSST SET TIME SHARE STATS WRD
 * STX L3 $TSLK SET MPX TIME SHARE SW
 * MDX 3 0 SKIP IF CLEAR TS LUCK SW
 * MDX TSCXT ELSE EXIT
 * BSC L TSCXT,+- EXIT IF TS NOT LOCKED
 * LUX 3 -1 SET INDEX = -1
 * STX L3 $TSST SET MPX T/S BUSY = -1
 *
 *
 * TSCXT LO A1 RESTORE A REG
 * BSC I TSCTL RETURN TO USER
 * A1 DC *--* A REG SAVED
 *
 *

 *
 * MCTRL - CTLPT SUBROUTINE

 *
 * CTLPT IS USED TO SETUP THE DFT
 * EXECUTE/DE-EXECUTE STATUS MESSAGE, A001
 * AND THEN CALL ON THE PRINT ROUTINE TO

```

```

80310900
80310910
80310920
80310930
80310940
80310950
80310960
80310970
80310980
80310990
80311000
80311010
80311020
80311030
80311040
80311050
80311060
80311070
80311080
80311090
80311100
80311110
80311120
80311130
80311140
80311150
80311160
80311170
80311180
80311190
80311200
80311210
80311220
80311230
80311240
80311250
80311260
80311270
80311280
80311290
80311300
80311310
80311320
80311330
80311340
80311350
80311360
80311370
80311380
80311390
80311400
80311410
80311420
80311430
80311440
80311450
80311460
80311470
80311480
80311490
80311500
80311510
80311520
80311530
80311540
80311550
80311560
80311570

```

```

 * OUTPUT THAT MESSAGE.
 *
 * CALLING SEQUENCE
 *
 * BSI CTLPT
 * DC /000X 1=XEQ,0=DxEQ
 *
 * CALLED ROUTINES
 *
 * 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE
 *
 * CALLED SUBROUTINES
 *
 * NONE
 *
 * POSSIBLE ABORT CONOITIONS
 *
 * NONE
 *
 * SUBROUTINE ENTRY CTLPT
 * SUBROUTINE EXIT CTPXT
 *

 *
 * CTLPT DC *--* RETURN ADDRESS
 *
 * LD I CTLPT FETCH XEQ/DXEQ CONSTANT
 * STO MSG1A SET IN MESSAGE STRING
 * LD I DFTID FETCH PRUG ID
 * SRA 8 POSITION
 * STO MSG1B SET IN MESSAGE STRING
 * CTLPT1 BSI I LOG CALL LOG ROUTINE
 * OC MSGA1 MESSAGE ADDRESS
 * DC CTLPT1 BUSY RETURN
 * DC 0000 TERMINATION TYPE
 * MDX L CTLPT,1 ADJUST RETURN
 *
 * CTPXT BSC I CTLPT
 *
 * A001 MESSAGE STRING
 *
 * MSGA1 DC /0002 LINE NUMBER/WORD CUUNT
 * DC /0000 HEX/OEC = HEX OUTPUT
 * DC /A001 MESSAGE ID
 * MSG1A OC 0 0000=DxEQ,0001=XEQ
 * MSG1B DC 0 00XX=DFT ID
 *

 *
 * MCTRL - LDPRT SUBROUTINE

 *
 * LDPRT IS USED TO BUILD DATA MESSAGE
 * 0001,DFT LOAD MESSAGE, AND THEN CALL UN*
 * THE MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE TO OUTPUT THAT*
 * MESSAGE. THIS SUBROUTINE INSERTS THE *
 * FOLLOWING INFORMATION INTO THE MESSAGE*
 * STRING. DFT PID, LOAD ADDRESS AND
 * RELOCATION FACTOR.
 *
 * CALLING SEQUENCE
 *
 * BSI LDPRT
 *
 * CALLED ROUTINES
 *
 * 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE
 *
 * CALLED SUBROUTINES

```

```

80311580
80311590
80311600
80311610
80311620
80311630
80311640
80311650
80311660
80311670
80311680
80311690
80311700
80311710
80311720
80311730
80311740
80311750
80311760
80311770
80311780
80311790
80311800
80311810
80311820
80311830
80311840
80311850
80311860
80311870
80311880
80311890
80311900
80311910
80311920
80311930
80311940
80311950
80311960
80311970
80311980
80311990
80312000
80312010
80312020
80312030
80312040
80312050
80312060
80312070
80312080
80312090
80312100
80312110
80312120
80312130
80312140
80312150
80312160
80312170
80312180
80312190
80312200
80312210
80312220
80312230
80312240
80312250

```

```
*
* NONE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CDNDITIONS
*
* NDNE
*
* SUBRDUTINE ENTRY LOPRT
* SUBROUTINE EXIT LDPXT
*

*
OA8A 0 0000 LDPRT DC ** RETURN ADDRESS
*
OA88 0 C480 FFF2 LD I DFT10 FETCH PIO DF LOADED OFT
OA80 0 0010 STD LDM1 STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING
OA8E 0 C400 FFF2 LD L DFT10 FETCH ACTIAL LOAO AODKS
OA90 0 D00F STD LDM2 STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING
OA91 1 C400 OFCE LO L RELFC FETCH RELDCATION FACTOR
OA93 0 D00D STD LDM3 STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING
OA94 0 4480 FFF8 LDPRT BSI I LOG CALL LOG ROUTINE
OA96 1 0A98 DC LDMSG MESSAGE STRING ADDRESS
OA97 1 0A94 DC LOPRT BUSY RETURN ADDRESS
OA98 0 0000 DC /0000 TERMINATION TYPE
*
OA99 1 4C80 OA8A LOPXT BSC I LDPRT RETURN TD USER
*
* MESSAGE STRING
*
OA9B 0 0004 LDMSG DC /0004 WORD CDUNT
OA9C 0 0000 DC /0000 HEX/OEC SW # HEX
OA9D 0 D001 DC /0001 MESSAGE ID
OA9E 0 0000 LOM1 OC ** DFT PIO
OA9F 0 07FF DC 2047 ASSM LOAD ADDRESS
OAA0 0 0000 LDM2 DC ** ACTUAL LOAD ADDRESS
OAA1 0 0000 LDM3 DC ** RELDCATION FACTOR
*

* MPXDM - TERMINATION ROUTINE

*
* ** EXIT **
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE CONTROL
* ROUTINE WHEN C.F.SW 14 IS TURNED ON,
* AND VIA THE ABORT XFER VECTDR BY THE
* ABORT RDUTINE WHEN AN UNRECDVERABLE
* ERROR IS DETECTED. THE ROUTINE PRINTS
* MESSAGE C002,AND WHEN ALL C.E.SWITCHES
* ARE TURNED OFF,CALLS THE MPX EXIT
* RDUTINE TO TERMINATE DN LINE DIAG
* OPERATION.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSC L EXIT
*
* CALLED RDUTINES
*
* 1. LOG - MPXOM PRINT ROUTINE
* 2. LDMON - MPX D.P.MON LOAD RTN
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* NDNE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONOITIONS
*
```

```
* NONE
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY EXIT
* ROUTINE EXIT MDNXT
*

*
EXIT BSI I LOG CALL LOG RTN-MSG C002
OC MSGC2 MESSAGE ADDRESS
DC EXIT BUSY RETURN
DC 0000 TERMINATION TYPE
EXITA XIO L CESWS SENSE S/P AND CE SWS
SLA 8 SAVE CF SWS ONLY
BSC L EXITA,Z BRANCH IF ANY SWITCH ON
STX L MPXOP SET MPX IN UP IND
MONXT BSI I $EXIT ELSE CALL MPX EXIT RTN
*
* MESSAGE STRING - C002
*
MSGC2 DC 0 MODIFIER WORD COUNT
DC 0 HEX/OEC SW
DC /C002 MESSAGE IO
*

* MPXDM - START RDUTINE

*
* ** STRT **
*
* THE START RDUTINE IS USED TO ALLDCATE
* ALTERNATE RUNNING TIME TO MPXOM AND
* THE DFT. CONTROL IS PASSED TO THE
* PROPER PROGRAM ACCORDING TO THE POLL
* SWITCH SETTING. THE POLL SWITCH IS
* COMPLEMENTED EACH TIME STRT IS ENTERED*
*
* WHEN MPXDM IS POLLED,CONTROL IS PASSED*
* TO THE MCTRL RDUTINE VIA THE MPXDM
* MLSCF ENTRY. MCTRL WILL THEN PERFORM
* THOSE OPERATION SPECIFIED BY THE
* OPERATOR IN THE CE SWITCHES.
*
* WHEN THE DFT IS POLLED,1 OF 3 OPERA-
* TIONS WILL OCCUR.
*
* 1.PENDING DFT I/O INTERRUPT.
* STRT WILL INITIALIZE FOR RECEIPT OF
* NO RESPNCE TIME OUT INTERRUPTS. STRT
* THEN RETURNS TO THE DFT AT THE ADDRS
* SPECIFIED IN ITS MLSCF FIELD
*
* 2. LOG RETURN ADDRESS PENDING.
* IF THE DFT ENTERED STRT FOLLDWING A
* LOG CALL WHICH SPECIFIED AN END OF
* MESSAGE RETURN ADDRESS, THEN STRT WILL*
* BRANCH TO THAT ADDRESS.
*
* 3. UNCONOITIONAL STRT CALL
* WHEN THE DFT CALLS ON STRT WITH
* NEITHER A PENOING I/O INTERRUPT OR
* LOG RETURN ADDRESS,THEN STRT WILL
* SEARCH THE DFT MLSCF TABLE AND BRANCH
* TO THE LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE 1ST
* NON ZERO ENTRY. EACH TIME A BRANCH IS
* TAKEN,THAT ENTRY IS CLEARED FROM THE
* MLSCF TABLE
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
```

```

*
* BSC 1 START
* C(START) = STRT
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* SPECIFIED IN MPXDM OR DFT MLSCF TABLE
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* SPECIFIED IN MPXDM OR DFT MLSCF TABLE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* NONE
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY STRT
* ROUTINE EXIT STRXT
*

*
0A83 0 6943 STRT STX 1 STRTG+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1
0A84 0 6A44 STX 2 STRTG+3 SAVE INDEX REG 2
0A85 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA SET MPXDM COMM INDEX
0A87 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN
0A88 0 D128 STO 1 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR
0A89 0 C11E LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET START
0A8A 0 E859 OR K0200 *ROUTINE STATUS
0A88 0 D11E STO 1 STATS-EDITA *8IT - 8IT 6
0A8C 0 627F LDX 2 CON SET MPX FIXED AREA REF
0A8D 0 0A83 XIO 2 $MK1-CON MASK LEVELS 0 - 13
0A8E 0 0A85 XIO 2 $MK2-CON MASK LEVELS 14 - 23
0A8F 0 7400 FFE8 MDX L NLINT,0 SKIP IF NO INTRPT EXPECTED
0AC1 0 703F MDX STRTF BRANCH IF INTRPT EXPECTED
0AC2 0 0AAF STRTA XIO 2 $UMK1-CON UNMASK LEVELS 0 - 13
0AC3 0 0A81 XIO 2 $UMK2-CON UNMASK LEVELS 14 - 23
0AC4 0 C04D LD POLL FETCH POLL SWITCH
0AC5 0 F04F EOR ONE COMPLEMENT
0AC6 0 D048 STO POLL SAVE THE UPDATE
0AC7 0 C120 LD 1 DFTID-EDITA FETCH DFT PST ADDR
0AC8 1 7400 0812 MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL ACTIVE
0ACA 0 7001 MDX *+1 ELSE BRANCH
0AC8 0 7004 MDX STRT8-1 CONTINUE BRANCH
0ACC 0 7400 FFDC MDX L LOGAD,0 DFT LOG PENDING
0ACE 0 70F5 MDX STRTA+2 YES - BRANCH
0ACF 0 C121 LD 1 DM8GN-EDITA FETCH MPXDM PST ADDR
0AD0 0 D108 STO 1 ACTIV-EDITA SET ACTIVE PID WORD
0AD1 0 6780 FFDA STRT8 LDX 13 ACTIV SET IX # ACTIVE PST ADDR
0AD3 0 730A MDX 3 10 IX # MLSCF ADDRESS
0AD4 1 7400 0812 MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL ACTIVE
0AD6 0 7009 MDX STRTC DM POLL BRANCH
0AD7 0 C109 LD 1 XEQSW-EDITA FETCH DFT XEQ SWITCH
0AD8 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF DFT XEQING
0AD9 0 70E8 MDX STRTA DFT NOT OPERATING-BRANCH
0ADA 0 7400 FFE8 MDX L NLINT,0 SKIP IF NO INTRPT EXPECTD
0ADC 0 7003 MDX STRTC EXPCT INTERRUPT - BRANCH
0ADD 0 7400 FFDC MDX L LOGAD,0 SKIP IF LOG TERM 0000
0ADF 0 700A MDX STRTD PRINT RETURN BRANCH
*
*
* SEARCH MLSCF TABLE FOR ENTRIES
*
0AE0 0 C300 STRTC LD 3 0 FETCH MLSCF ENTRY
0AE1 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR
0AE3 1 4C18 0AC2 8SC L STRTA,+- 8R IF TERMINATOR
0AE5 0 C300 LD 3 0 FETCH MLSCF ENTRY
0AE6 1 4C20 0AED 8SC L STRTE,Z BRANCH IF ADDRESS
0AE8 0 7301 MDX 3 1 INCR MLSCF INDEX
0AE9 0 70F6 MDX STRTC BRANCH TO CK NEXT ENTRY

```

80 313620  
80 313630  
80 313640  
80 313650  
80 313660  
80 313670  
80 313680  
80 313690  
80 313700  
80 313710  
80 313720  
80 313730  
80 313740  
80 313750  
80 313760  
80 313770  
80 313780  
80 313790  
80 313800  
80 313810  
80 313820  
80 313830  
80 313840  
80 313850  
80 313860  
80 313870  
80 313880  
80 313890  
80 313900  
80 313910  
80 313920  
80 313930  
80 313940  
80 313950  
80 313960  
80 313970  
80 313980  
80 313990  
80 314000  
80 314010  
80 314020  
80 314030  
80 314040  
80 314050  
80 314060  
80 314070  
80 314080  
80 314090  
80 314100  
80 314110  
80 314120  
80 314130  
80 314140  
80 314150  
80 314160  
80 314170  
80 314180  
80 314190  
80 314200  
80 314210  
80 314220  
80 314230  
80 314240  
80 314250  
80 314260  
80 314270  
80 314280  
80 314290

```
0AEA 0 6700 FFDC
0AEC 0 C300
0AED 0 D012
0AEE 0 1010
0AEF 0 D300
```

```

* STRTD LDX L3 LOGAD SET IX = ADRS LOGAD
* LD 3 0 FETCH PRINT RTN ADRS
* STRTE STO STRXT+1 STORE ADDRESS IN EXIT
* SLA 16 CLEAR MLSCF/PRINT
* STO 3 0 * ENTRY
*
* MAIN LINE TIME OUT - DELAY 450US
*
* LDX 3 90 SET DELAY COUNT
* MDX 3 -1 * 450US DELAY
* MDX *-2 * LOOP
* LD 1 STATS-EDITA CLEAR START
* EOR K0200 *ROUTINE STATUS
* STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 6
* STRTG LDX L1 *-* RESTORE INDEX REG 1
* LDX L2 *-* RESTORE INUX REG 2
* MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL
* MDX STRXT
* STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN UP INDICATOR
*
* STRXT BSC L *-* BRANCH TO USER
*
* THIS SECTION IS ENTERED WHEN A DFT
* INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED.
*
* STRTF MDX L TIMUN,0 SKIP IF TIMER NOT ON
* MDX STRTA TIMER RUNNING - BRANCH
*
* INCREMENT AREA 8USY IF REQUIRED
*
* MDX L 8YICR,0 SKIP IF 8USY NOT INCRMN
* MDX STRTH 8USY INCREMENTED - 8RAN
* LD 1 ARBSY-EDITA FETCH AREA 8USY ADDRE
* STO *-1 SET IN INCR INSTR
* MDX L *-*,1 INCR AREA 8USY INDICATO
* STO 1 8YICR-EDITA SET 8USY INCRMNTO IND
*
* START NO RESponce TIME OUT
*
* STRTH LD 1 TIMCT-EDITA FETCH DIAG TIMER COUN
* STO 1 NTTIM-EDITA TIME OUT INDICATOR
*
* LD TORTN SET TMOUT RTN ADRES IN
* STO X2 $C8AS-CON *$CBAS TO START TIMEOUT
*
* STO 1 TIMON-EDITA SET TIMER RUNNING IND
* MDX STRTA BRANCH TO POLL
*
* CONSTANTS
*
* POLL DC 1 PULL SWITCH
* TORTN DC TMOUT TMOUT RTN ADDRESS
* K0200 DC /0200 CONSTANT HEX 0200
* ONE DC 1 CONSTANT 1
*
* *****
* MPXDM - TIME-OUT ROUTINE
* *****
*
* ** TMOUT **
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO 'TIME' DFT I/O*
* OPERATIONS. IT IS CALLED BY THE MPX *
* NO RESPONSE ROUTINE EACH TIME A 2 SEC *
* RESPONSE PERIOD HAS ELAPSED. IF AN I/O*
* INTERRUPT HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED BEFORE*
* THE 3RD CALL(6 SEC PERIOD) THEN TMOUT *
* ASSUMES A LOST INTERRUPT CONDITION AND*

```

80 314300  
80 314310  
80 314320  
80 314330  
80 314340  
80 314350  
80 314360  
80 314370  
80 314380  
80 314390  
80 314400  
80 314410  
80 314420  
80 314430  
80 314440  
80 314450  
80 314460  
80 314470  
80 314480  
80 314490  
80 314500  
80 314510  
80 314520  
80 314530  
80 314540  
80 314550  
80 314560  
80 314570  
80 314580  
80 314590  
80 314600  
80 314610  
80 314620  
80 314630  
80 314640  
80 314650  
80 314660  
80 314670  
80 314680  
80 314690  
80 314700  
80 314710  
80 314720  
80 314730  
80 314740  
80 314750  
80 314760  
80 314770  
80 314780  
80 314790  
80 314800  
80 314810  
80 314820  
80 314830  
80 314840  
80 314850  
80 314860  
80 314870  
80 314880  
80 314890  
80 314900  
80 314910  
80 314920  
80 314930  
80 314940  
80 314950  
80 314960  
80 314970



D816 D 0D00  
0817 0 7401 FFEA  
0819 0 7004  
D81A 1 440D D03F  
D81C 0 6C00 FFE1  
  
D81E 1 4C80 0816

```
* CALLS ON THE RESTR ROUTINE TO RESTORE * 80314980
* THE MPX/MPXOM INTERFACE. * 80314990
* * 80315000
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80315010
* * 80315020
* BSI I $CBAS * 80315030
* * 80315040
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80315050
* * 80315060
* 1. RESTR - INTRPT CONTROL RESTORE * 80315070
* * 80315080
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80315090
* * 80315100
* NDNE * 80315110
* * 80315120
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80315130
* * 80315140
* NDNE * 80315150
* * 80315160
* ROUTINE ENTRY TMOUT * 80315170
* ROUTINE EXIT TIMXT+6 * 80315180
* * 80315190
* ***** 80315200
* TMOUT OC *-* RETURN ADDRESS * 80315210
* * 80315220
* * 80315230
* MOX L NTIM,1 SKIP IF 2ND ENTRY * 80315240
* MOX TIMXT NDT TIME OUT BRANCH * 80315250
* 8SI L RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE * 80315260
* STX L TOINO SET TIMEO OUT INDICATOR * 80315270
* * 80315280
* TIMXT 8SC I TMOUT RETURN TO MPX * 80315290
* * 80315300
* ***** 80315310
* * 80315320
* ***** 80315330
* * 80315340
* ** RQOV ** * 80315350
* * 80315360
* ROUTINE RQOV IS USED TO VERIFY THAT * 80315370
* ALL REQUIRED CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE * 80315380
* OPERATION ARE MET BEFORE ASSIGNING * 80315390
* THE REQUESTED DEVICE TO THE OFT FOR * 80315400
* OPERATION. THE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY * 80315410
* THIS ROUTINE ARE AS FOLLOWS. * 80315420
* * 80315430
* 1.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE * 80315440
* (DOEF) HAS BEEN EDITED IN MPXDM. * 80315450
* 2.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315460
* NOT ALREADY ASSIGNED TO THE OFT. * 80315470
* 3.VERIFY THAT THE SAME DEVICE IS RE- * 80315480
* QUESTED ON EACH REQOV CALL(SAME AREA * 80315490
* CODE AND MODIFIER). * 80315500
* A.IN THE CASE OF MULTIPLE DEVICES * 80315510
* WITH THE SAME AREA CODE BUT DIFFE- * 80315520
* RENT MODIFIERS,A NEW DEVICE MAY BE * 80315530
* REQUESTED FOR TEST ONLY AFTER A * 80315540
* OXEQ PROGRAM FUNCTION HAS BEEN * 80315550
* PERFORMED. * 80315560
* 4.VERIFY THAT THE AREA CODE EDITED IN * 80315570
* MPXOM FOR THE REQUESTED ODEF IS A * 80315580
* LEGAL DEVICE FOR THE REQUESTING OFT. * 80315590
* 5.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315600
* DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM. * 80315610
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE INTERRUPT LEVEL * 80315620
* SPECIFIED IN THE ODEF IS LEGAL. * 80315630
* 7.VERIFY THAT THE INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR * 80315640
* THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS UNMASKED. * 80315650
```

```
* 8.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315660
* OFF LINE IF IT CANNOT BE SHARED. * 80315670
* * 80315680
* IF ITEMS 1 THROUGH 8 ABOVE ARE FOUND * 80315690
* TO BE CORRECT,THEN RQOV PERFORMS THE * 80315700
* FOLLOWING OPERATIONS. * 80315710
* * 80315720
* 1.ASSIGNS THE DEVICE TO THE OFT BY * 80315730
* SETTING 80 IN THE ODEF,AND 8Y * 80315740
* STORING THE REQUESTED DEVICE AREA * 80315750
* CODE AT THE OFT DVA ADDRESS. * 80315760
* 2.SET THE INTERRUPT XFER VECTOR,IN THE * 80315770
* MPX DEVICE TABLE FOR THE REQUESTED * 80315780
* DEVICE,TO POINT TO MPXDM. * 80315790
* 3.INCREMENT THE MPX VARIABLE CUKE * 80315800
* I/O BUSY INDICATOR. * 80315810
* 4.RETURN TO THE OFT. * 80315820
* * 80315830
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80315840
* * 80315850
* BSI I REQOV * 80315860
* OC AODRS OF BUSY * 80315870
* OC AODRS OF ODEF * 80315880
* DC AODRS OF DVA * 80315890
* DC AODRS OF TERM * 80315900
* C(REQOV) = RQOV * 80315910
* * 80315920
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80315930
* * 80315940
* 1. IUSET - MPX SET AREA BUSY RTN * 80315950
* 2. ABURT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN * 80315960
* 3. RLDV - RELEASE DEVICE RTN * 80315970
* * 80315980
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80315990
* * 80316000
* 1. CHDCK - CK SHARED CHANNEL DEV. * 80316010
* * 80316020
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80316030
* * 80316040
* CODE * CONDITION * 80316050
* * 80316060
* E010 * REQUESTED DOEF NOT DEFINED IN * 80316070
* MPXDM EDIT. * 80316080
* E011 * DEVICE IS ALREADY ASSIGNED TO * 80316090
* THE OFT. * 80316100
* E012 * A DIFFERENT DEVICE WAS REQUESTED * 80316110
* WITHOUT D-EXECUTING THE PRESENT * 80316120
* OPERATION. * 80316130
* E013 * THE AREA CODE EDITED FOR THE * 80316140
* REQUESTED DOEF IS NOT A LEGAL * 80316150
* DEVICE FOR THE REQUESTING OFT. * 80316160
* E014 * REQUESTED DEVICE IS NOT DEFINED * 80316170
* IN THE MPX SYSTEM * 80316180
* E015 * AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT LEVEL WAS * 80316190
* SPECIFIED IN THE ODEF. * 80316200
* E016 * INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR THE REQUESTED * 80316210
* DEVICE IS MASKEO. * 80316220
* E017 * REQUESTED DEVICE IS UN-LINE. * 80316230
* E018 * AN ILLEGAL CHANNEL WAS SPECIFIED * 80316240
* IN THE DDEF. * 80316250
* * 80316260
* ROUTINE ENTRY RQOV * 80316270
* ROUTINE EXIT RQEXT+6 * 80316280
* * 80316290
* ***** 80316300
* * 80316310
* RQOV OC *-* ENTRY POINT * 80316320
* * 80316330
```



```
0B21 1 6000 0C3E STX L1 RQEXT+1 SAVE IX 1 80316340
0B23 1 6E00 0C40 STX L2 RQEXT+3 SAVE IX 2 80316350
0B25 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA SET MPXDM HCCA INDEX 80316360
0B27 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABORT MESSAGE INDEX 80316370
0B29 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR OFT IN 80316380
0B2A 0 012B STO 1 OFTOP-EDITA *UPERATION INDICATOR 80316390
0B2B 0 C11E LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET INTERFACE 80316400
0B2C 1 EC00 0C45 OR L K8000 * STATUS WORD 80316410
0B2E 0 D11E STO 1 STATS-EDITA * BIT 0 80316420
0B2F 1 6780 0B20 LOX L3 RQDV IX3 = ADDR5 CALL STRING 80316430
0B31 0 C780 0001 LD 13 1 FETCH CALL ODEF 80316440
0B33 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316450
0B34 0 7400 FFE6 MDX L ETPTR,0 SKIP IF 1ST REQUEST 80316460
0B36 0 7017 MDX RQDV0 NOT 1ST REQUEST-BRANCH 80316470
0B37 0 6580 FFE5 LOX L1 ETADR IX1 = MPXDM EDIT TBL ADRS 80316480
0B39 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH ODEF FROM TABLE 80316490
0B3A 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 80316500
0B3C 1 4C20 0B42 BSC L RQOV8,Z BR IF NOT TERMINATOR 80316510
 80316520
0B3E 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80316530
0B40 0 E010 DC /E010 MID-UNDEFINED DDEF 80316540
0B41 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 80316550
 80316560
0B42 0 C101 RQDV8 L0 1 1 FETCH ODEF 80316570
0B43 0 F780 0001 EOR L3 1 CK IF TBL DDEF=CALL DDEF 80316580
0B45 0 1804 SRA 4 REMDVE CHANNEL CHARACTER 80316590
0B46 1 4C20 0B4C BSC L RQOV8,Z BRANCH IF NOT THE SAME 80316600
0B48 0 7101 MDX 1 1 DDEF5 CMPR,ADJUST IX 80316610
0B49 1 6000 0C49 STX L1 TBPTR SAVE DDEF ADDRESS 80316620
0B4B 0 7004 MDX RQOV0&2 CONTINUE BRANCH 80316630
0B4C 0 7102 RQDVC MDX 1 2 INCR SEARCH IX 80316640
0B4D 0 70EB MOX RQDVA CONTINUE SEARCH 80316650
0B4E 0 6580 FFE6 RQOVD LDX 11 ETPTR IX1=DM DDEF ADDRESS 80316660
0B50 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH PREVIOUS DDEF 80316670
0B51 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTA0 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316680
0B52 0 C101 LO 1 1 FETCH AREA CODE 80316690
0B53 0 D206 STO 2 ABM3-EXTA0 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316700
0B54 0 C780 0001 LD 13 1 FETCH CALL ODEF 80316710
0B56 0 D207 STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316720
0B57 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF DEV ALREADY RQSTO 80316730
0B58 0 700F MOX RQDVF NOT REQUESTED-BRANCH 80316740
 80316750
 80316760
 80316770
 80316780
 80316790
0B59 0 C301 LD 3 1 FETCH DDEF ADDRESS 80316800
0B5A 0 D004 STO RQDVE SET IN RELEASE CALL 80316810
0B5B 1 6C00 003E STX L ENOSW SET END SWITCH 80316820
0B5D 1 4400 0CDD BSI L RLOV CALL RELEASE DEV RTN 80316830
0B5F 0 0000 DC *- DDEF ADDRESS 80316840
0B60 1 091C DC TERM TERMINATOR ADDRESS 80316850
0B61 0 1010 SLA 16 * CLEAR 80316860
0B62 1 D400 003E STO L ENDSW * END SWITCH 80316870
 80316880
0B64 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80316890
0B66 0 E011 OC /E011 MID-DEVICE SAAIGNED 80316900
0B67 0 0003 OC 3 WORD COUNT 80316910
 80316920
0B68 0 F100 RQOVF EDR 1 0 CK IF ODEF SAME AS LAST 80316930
0B69 0 1804 SRA 4 REMOVE CHANNEL BITS 80316940
0B6A 1 4C18 0B70 BSC L RQOV8,+- BRANCH IF ODEF SAME 80316950
 80316960
 80316970
0B6C 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80316980
0B6E 0 E012 DC /E012 MID-MULTIPLE REQUESTS 80316990
0B6F 0 0003 OC 3 WORD COUNT 80317000
 80317010
```

```
* DDEF OK. VERIFY CORRECT AREA CODE * 80317020
* * 80317030
0B70 0 C4B0 FFF2 RQDVG LD I DFTID FETCH PROG ID 80317040
0B72 0 1808 SRA 8 RIGHT JUSTIFY 80317050
0B73 0 D001 STO *+1 80317060
0B74 0 6600 0000 LDX L2 *- IX2=ADJUSTED PID 80317070
0B76 1 C600 0C64 LO L2 ACTAT FETCH TABLE ADDRESS 80317080
0B78 0 D001 STO *+1 80317090
0B79 0 6600 0000 LDX L2 *- IX2=AC TABLE ADDRESS 80317100
0B7B 1 4C20 0B85 BSC L RQDVH,Z BRANCH IF DEFINED PID 80317110
0B7D 0 C480 FFF2 LD I DFTID FETCH PROG PID 80317120
0B7F 1 D400 123B STD L ABM2 SAVE FOR POSSIBLE ERRDR 80317130
 80317140
0B81 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT CALL ERROR ABORT RTN 80317150
0B83 0 E048 DC /E048 ERR CODE-UNDEFINED PID 80317160
0B84 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 80317170
 80317180
0B85 0 C200 RQDVH LD 2 0 FETCH AREA CODE 80317190
0B86 1 8400 091C CMP L TERM CK IF TERMINATOR 80317200
0B88 0 1000 NUP * NDT 80317210
0B89 0 7004 MOX RQOVI * TERMINATOR 80317220
 80317230
 80317240
 80317250
0B8A 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80317260
0B8C 0 E013 OC /E013 MID-ILLEGAL AREA CODE 80317270
0B8D 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80317280
 80317290
0B8E 0 B101 RQOVI CMP 1 1 CK IF AC EDITED 80317300
0B8F 0 1000 NOP * NOT CORRECT 80317310
0B90 0 7001 MOX *+1 * AREA CODE 80317320
0B91 0 7002 MDX RQDVJ AC FOUND-BRANCH 80317330
0B92 0 7202 MOX 2 2 INCR TABLE INDEX 80317340
0B93 0 70F1 MDX RQDVH CONTINUE SEARCH 80317350
0B94 0 7201 RQDVJ MDX 2 1 ADJUST IX 2 80317360
0B95 0 C200 LO 2 0 FETCH MPX FIXED AREA ADRS 80317370
0B96 0 1001 SLA 1 CLEAR POSSIBLE SIGN BIT 80317380
0B97 0 1801 SRA 1 RESTORE POSITION 80317390
0B98 0 DD28 STD L1&I SAVE FOR LDX 80317400
 80317410
0B99 1 F400 0CD9 EOR L D2790&1 TEST IF ADDR FOR 2790 80317420
0B9B 1 4C20 0BC3 BNZ L1 BRANCH IF NU 80317430
 80317440
 80317450
 80317460
0B9D 0 C400 0053 LD L $2790 FETCH $2790 80317470
0B9F 1 4C18 0B82 BZ SETUP BRANCH IF IUCR NOT IN CURR 80317480
 80317490
0BA1 0 C200 LD 2 0 FETCH AC TABLE $ADDRESS 80317500
0BA2 0 1B0F SRA 15 SET SIGN BIT TO BIT 15 80317510
0BA3 1 8400 0995 A L K2 ADD DVT DISPLACEMENT 80317520
0BA5 0 8400 0053 A L $2790 ADD CUMM TBL ADDRESS 80317530
0BA7 0 D001 STO *&1 PLACE IN LDX 80317540
0BA8 0 6680 0000 LOX L2 *- XR2 = DEVICE TBL ADDR 80317550
0BAA 0 D2F7 STO 2 -9 FIX MPX SCREW-UP. 80317560
0BAB 0 C2F6 LD 2 -10 FETCH LOUP CONTRUL WORD 80317570
0BAC 1 4C20 0C06 BNZ L3 GO ABORT IF ACTIVE 80317580
0BAE 0 7211 MDX 2 &17 ALIGN OVT POINTER 80317590
0BAF 0 6E0D FFD3 STX L2 DTADR SAVE DEVICE TBL ADDR 80317600
 80317610
0BB1 0 7058 B RQOVQ CONTINUE 80317620
 80317630
 80317640
 80317650
0BB2 0 0C00 0032 SETUP X10 L $MK1 MASK SYSTEM 80317660
0BB4 0 0C00 0034 X1U L $MK2 * 80317670
 80317680
0BB6 1 6600 0C4C LDX L2 0MOV FETCH DUMMY TBL ADDRESS 80317690
```



IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 15

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 15A

OC50 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC51 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC52 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC53 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC54 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC55 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC56 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC57 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC58 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC59 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC5A 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC5B 0 0000 OC \*\*-\*  
OC5C 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC5D 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC5E 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC5F 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC60 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC61 0 0000 DC \*\*-\*  
OC62 1 4C80 OC61 RTNTO DC \*\*-\* NO RESPONSE TIME-OUT  
8 I RTNTO \* BRANCH CONTROL

\*  
\*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* AREA CODE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* OFT PIO = TABLE INOEX  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

OC64 0 0000 ACTAT DC 0 NOT  
OC65 0 0000 DC 0 \* DFT  
OC66 0 0000 DC 0 \* PIDS  
OC67 0 0000 DC 0 \* \*\*\*  
OC68 1 OCA4 OC 05455 PIO 04  
OC69 1 OCA7 DC 01627 PIO 05  
OC6A 1 OCAA DC 05316 PIO 06  
OC6B 1 OCC5 DC 02400 PIO 07  
OC6C 1 OC88 DC D2310 PIO 08  
OC6D 1 OC88 OC D2310 PID 09  
OC6E 1 OCC2 DC 01443 PID 0A  
OC6F 1 OCC5 DC D2400 PID 08  
OC70 1 OC8B DC D2310 PID 0C  
OC71 1 OC88 DC 02310 PIO 0D  
OC72 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC73 1 OCC8 OC D1442 PID 0F  
OC74 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC75 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC76 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC77 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC78 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC79 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC7A 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC7B 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC7C 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC7D 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC7E 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC7F 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC80 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC81 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC82 0 0000 OC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC83 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC84 1 OCCD DC DDAI PID 20  
OC85 1 OCCD OC DDAI PID 21  
OC86 1 OCCD DC DDAI PID 22  
OC87 1 OCCD DC DDAI PID 23  
OC88 1 OC02 DC DDI PID 24  
OC89 1 OCD2 DC ODI PID 25  
OC8A 1 OCD5 DC ODAO PID 26  
OC8B 1 OCD5 DC DDAO PID 27  
OC8C 0 0000 DC 0 PIO 28

80 319060  
80 319070  
80 319080  
80 319090  
80 319100  
80 319110  
80 319120  
80 319130  
80 319140  
80 319150  
80 319160  
80 319170  
80 319180  
80 319190  
80 319200  
80 319210  
80 319220  
80 319230  
80 319240  
80 319250  
80 319260  
80 319270  
80 319280  
80 319290  
80 319300  
80 319310  
80 319320  
80 319330  
80 319340  
80 319350  
80 319360  
80 319370  
80 319380  
80 319390  
80 319400  
80 319410  
80 319420  
80 319430  
80 319440  
80 319450  
80 319460  
80 319470  
80 319480  
80 319490  
80 319500  
80 319510  
80 319520  
80 319530  
80 319540  
80 319550  
80 319560  
80 319570  
80 319580  
80 319590  
80 319600  
80 319610  
80 319620  
80 319630  
80 319640  
80 319650  
80 319660  
80 319670  
80 319680  
80 319690  
80 319700  
80 319710  
80 319720  
80 319730

OC80 0 0000 DC 0 PID 29  
OC8E 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC8F 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC90 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC91 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC92 1 OCD8 DC D2790 PID 2E  
OC93 1 OCD8 DC D2790 PID 2F  
OC94 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC95 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC96 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC97 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC98 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OC99 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OCA0 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OCA1 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OCA2 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED  
OCA3 0 0000 DC 0 UNASSIGNED

\*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* AREA CODE CHECK-CROSS REFERENCE TABLE \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* THE WORD FOLLOWING EACH AREA CODE \*  
\* POINTS TO A LOCATION IN THE FIXED AREA \*  
\* OF MPX. AT THIS LOCATION IS THE ADDRESS \*  
\* OF THE DEVICE TABLE FOR THE PRECEDING \*  
\* AREA CODE. \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* THE AREA CODES ARE GROUPED FOR EACH \*  
\* DEVICE AND EACH GROUP IS TERMINATED \*  
\* BY THE WORD FFFF. \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

OCA4 0 1800 D5455 DC /1800 1054/55 PAPER TAPE  
OCA5 0 00DB DC \$PAPT  
OCA6 0 FFFF DC /FFFF  
OCA7 0 2800 D1627 DC /2800 1627 PLOTTER  
OCA8 0 00E3 DC \$1627  
OCA9 0 FFFF DC /FFFF  
OCOA 0 0802 D5316 DC /0802 1053/1816 PRINTER 1  
OCA8 0 00EF DC \$TYPH  
OCAC 0 0804 DC /0804 1053/1816 PRINTER 2  
OCAD 0 00F0 DC \$TYPH+1  
OCAE 0 0808 DC /0808 1053/1816 PRINTER 3  
OCAF 0 00F1 DC \$TYPH+2  
OC80 0 0810 DC /0810 1053/1816 PRINTER 4  
OC81 0 00F2 DC \$TYPH+3  
OC82 0 7802 DC /7802 1053/1816 PRINTER 5  
OC83 0 00F3 DC \$TYPH+4  
OC84 0 7804 DC /7804 1053/1816 PRINTER 6  
OC85 0 00F4 DC \$TYPH+5  
OC86 0 7808 DC /7808 1053/1816 PRINTER 7  
OC87 0 00F5 DC \$TYPH+6  
OC88 0 7810 DC /7810 1053/1816 PRINTER 8  
OC89 0 00F6 DC \$TYPH+7  
OC8A 0 FFFF DC /FFFF  
OC8B 0 2000 D2310 DC /2000 1810 DISK DRIVE 1  
OC8C 0 00E7 DC \$DKPH  
OCBD 0 4000 DC /4000 1810 DISK DRIVE 2  
OC8E 0 00E8 DC \$DKPH+1  
OC8F 0 4800 DC /4800 1810 DISK DRIVE 3  
OCC0 0 00E9 DC \$DKPH+2  
OCC1 0 FFFF DC /FFFF

80 319740  
80 319750  
80 319760  
80 319770  
80 319780  
80 319790  
80 319800  
80 319810  
80 319820  
80 319830  
80 319840  
80 319850  
80 319860  
80 319870  
80 319880  
80 319890  
80 319900  
80 319910  
80 319920  
80 319930  
80 319940  
80 319950  
80 319960  
80 319970  
80 319980  
80 319990  
80 320000  
80 320010  
80 320020  
80 320030  
80 320040  
80 320050  
80 320060  
80 320070  
80 320080  
80 320090  
80 320100  
80 320110  
80 320120  
80 320130  
80 320140  
80 320150  
80 320160  
80 320170  
80 320180  
80 320190  
80 320200  
80 320210  
80 320220  
80 320230  
80 320240  
80 320250  
80 320260  
80 320270  
80 320280  
80 320290  
80 320300  
80 320310  
80 320320  
80 320330  
80 320340  
80 320350  
80 320360  
80 320370  
80 320380  
80 320390  
80 320400  
80 320410

```
OC22 0 3000 D1443 DC /3000 1443 PRINTER
OC23 0 00D8 DC $1443
OC24 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
OC25 0 7000 D2400 DC /7000 2400 MAGNETIC TAPE
OC26 0 00DC DC $MATP
OC27 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
OC28 0 1000 D1442 DC /1000 1442 CARD RDR/PCH 1
OC29 0 00D9 DC $1442
OC2A 0 8800 OC /8800 1442 CARD RDR/PCH 2
OC2B 0 00DA DC $1442+1
OC2C 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
OC2D 0 5000 DDAI DC /5000 ANALOG INPUT
OC2E 0 00DD DC $AIIN
OC2F 0 8000 DC /8000 ANALOG INPUT EXPANDER
OC2D 0 00DE DC $AIIN+1
OC21 0 FFFF OC /FFFF
OC22 0 5800 DDI DC /5800 DIGITAL INPUTS
OC23 0 00E1 DC $DINP
OC24 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
OC25 0 6000 DDAO DC /6000 DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT
OC26 0 00E2 DC $DAOP
OC27 0 FFFF DC /FFFF
OC28 0 3800 D2790 DC /3800 2790 DATA COLLECTION
OC29 0 0053 DC $2790&0 * SYSTEM--LDDP 1
OC2A 0 9800 DC /9800 * LOOP 2
OC2B 0 8053 DC $2790+/B000
OC2C 0 FFFF TBEND DC /FFFF
```

```
*

* MPXDM - RELEASE DEVICE ROUTINE *

*
* ** RLDV **
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RELEASE A
* REVIOUSLY REQUESTED DEVICE. THE
* RELEASE IS ACCOMPLISHED BY CLEARING
* 80(ASSIGNED BIT)IN THE DFT'S DDEF. A
* CALL IS THEN MADE DN THE RESTR ROUTINE*
* TO INSURE THAT THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE*
* IS RESTORED TO A 'NO I/O INTERRUPT
* PENDING' STATE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI I RLDV
* DC ADDR DDEF
* DC ADDR TERM
* C(RELOV) = RLDV
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* 1. RESTR - INTERFACE RESTORE RTN
* 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN
*
* POSSIBLE A8ORT CONDITIONS
*
* CODE * CONDITIDN
*
* E020 * DFT INDICATES THE RELEASE OF A
* NON-REQUESTED DEVICE.
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY RLDV
* ROUTINE EXIT RLEXT+4
*

*
* RLDV DC *-* ENTRY-RETURN ADDRESS
```

OCDD 0 0D00

80 320 420  
80 320 430  
80 320 440  
80 320 450  
80 320 460  
80 320 470  
80 320 480  
80 320 490  
80 320 500  
80 320 510  
80 320 520  
80 320 530  
80 320 540  
80 320 550  
80 320 560  
80 320 570  
80 320 580  
80 320 590  
80 320 600  
80 320 610  
80 320 620  
80 320 630  
80 320 640  
80 320 650  
80 320 660  
80 320 670  
80 320 680  
80 320 690  
80 320 700  
80 320 710  
80 320 720  
80 320 730  
80 320 740  
80 320 750  
80 320 760  
80 320 770  
80 320 780  
80 320 790  
80 320 800  
80 320 810  
80 320 820  
80 320 830  
80 320 840  
80 320 850  
80 320 860  
80 320 870  
80 320 880  
80 320 890  
80 320 900  
80 320 910  
80 320 920  
80 320 930  
80 320 940  
80 320 950  
80 320 960  
80 320 970  
80 320 980  
80 320 990  
80 321 000  
80 321 010  
80 321 020  
80 321 030  
80 321 040  
80 321 050  
80 321 060  
80 321 070  
80 321 080  
80 321 090

```
OCDE 0 692B *
OCDF 0 6500 FFD2 STX 1 RLEXT+1 SAVE IX 1
OCE1 0 1010 LDX L1 E01A SET INOEXING ADDRESS
OCE2 0 D12B SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN
OCE3 0 D10F STO 1 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATIUN IND
OCE4 0 C11E STO 1 TOIND-EDITA CLR TIMED OUT IND
OCE5 0 EB29 LD 1 STATS-EDITA FETCH STATUS WURD
OCE6 0 D11E DR K4000 SET RLDV BIT 1
OCE7 0 4057 STO 1 STATS-EDITA UPOATE STATUS WORD
OCE8 1 6780 OCDD BSI RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE
OCEA 0 C780 0000 LDX I3 RLDV IX 3 = CALL STRING
OCEC 1 D400 1239 LD I3 0 FETCH CALL DDEF
OCEE 0 4B28 STO L ABM3 SAVE IN A8ORT MESSAGE
OCEF 0 700C BSC +Z SKIP IF NDT APPROVED
OCF0 1 7400 OD3E MDX RLDVC DDEF DK- BRANCH
OCF2 0 7009 MDX L ENDSW,0 SKIP IF ENO SWITCH OFF
OCF3 0 6780 FFE6 MDX RLDVC ENO SW ON - BRANCH
OCF5 0 C300 LDX I3 ETPTR IX 3 # EDIT POINTER
OCF6 1 0400 1238 LD 3 0 FETCH REQUESTED DDEF
OCFB 0 4480 FFE7 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN A8ORT MESSAGE
OCFA 0 E020 *
OCFB 0 0002 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
DC /E020 MIO-REL DEV NOT REQUESTED
DC 2 WORKO COUNT
```

```
*
RLDVC AND K7FFF REMOVE BIT 0
STO I3 0 REPLACE DDEF
RLDVC MDX 3 1 INCR CALL STRING IX
LD I3 0 FETCH PARAMETER
EDR L TERM CK FDR TERMINATOR
BSC L RLDVC,Z BRANCH IF NOT TERM
LD 1 STATS-EDITA FETCH STATUS WORD
EDR K4000 CLEAR RLDV BIT 1
STO 1 STATS-EDITA REPLACE STATUS WURD
*
RLEXT LDX L1 0 RESTORE IX 1
STX L DFTUP SET DFT IN OP IND.
BSC L3 1 RETURN TO USER
```

```
ODDF 0 40D0 *
0010 0 7FFF *
K4000 DC /4000 HEX 4000
K7FFF OC /7FFF HEX 7FFF
```

CUNSTANTS

```
*

* MPXDM - ENO PROGRAM RUUTINE *

*
* ** MEND **
*
* RUUTINE MEND IS CALLED BY THE DFT AT
* THE COMPLETION UF EACH PROGRAM PASS
* AND UNDER CERTAIN DFT DEFINED ERRDR
* CONDITIONS.MEND IS ALSO CALLED BY THE
* MPXDM MTERM SUBROUTINE WHEN PROGRAM
* OE-EXECUTION IS REQUESTED.
*
* WHEN MEND IS CALLED BY THE DFT,IT WILL*
* CALL THE DFT LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE.WHEN*
* THE DFT RETURNS,MEND BRANCHES TO THE
* MPXDM CONTROL ROUTINE.THIS OPERATION
* ESTABLISHES A CONTINUOUS LUOP PROGRAM
* FUNCTION.
*
* WHEN MEND IS CALLED BY THE MTERM SUB-
* ROUTINE,IT WILL CALL THE DFT END RTN
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MDN1TDR

PART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 17

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 17A

```

* TD ALLDW FOR DE-EXECUTION FUNCTIONS. * 80321780
* WHEN THE DFT REUTRNS,MEND WILL PERFORM* 80321790
* SDME HOUSEKEEPING AND THEN CALL DN THE* 80321800
* CTLPT SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE DXEQ * 80321810
* MESSAGE A001,MEND THEN EXITS TO MCTRL * 80321820
* VIA THE RETURN ADDRESS IN MTERM. * 80321830
* * 80321840
* CALLLING SEQUENCE * 80321850
* * 80321860
* BSC I END * 80321870
* C(END) = MEND * 80321880
* * 80321890
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80321900
* * 80321910
* 1. DFT LDUP PRDGRAM RDUTINE * 80321920
* 2. DFT END PRDGRAM RDUTINE * 80321930
* 3. MCTRL - MPXDM CNDTROL RDUTINE * 80321940
* * 80321950
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80321960
* * 80321970
* 1. CTLPT - DXEQ MESSAGE SETUP * 80321980
* * 80321990
* POSSIBLE ABORT CDNDITIONS * 80322000
* * 80322010
* NDNE * 80322020
* * 80322030
* ROUTINE ENTRY MEND * 80322040
* ROUTINE EXIT MEXT1(DFT),MEXT2(MPXDM) * 80322050
* * 80322060
* ***** * 80322070
* MEND LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMN INDEX * 80322080
* SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN * 80322090
* STD 3 DFTDP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR * 80322100
* LD 3 STATS-EDITA SET END * 80322110
* OR K0800 *ROUTINE STATUS * 80322120
* STD 3 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 4 * 80322130
* LDX I3 DFTID IX3 = DFT PID ADDRESS * 80322140
* MDX L XEQSW,0 SKIP IF DXEQ PRUG * 80322150
* MDX MENDA LOOP PROGRAM BRANCH * 80322160
* STX ENDWSW SET END SWITCH * 80322170
* STX L DFTDP SET DFT IN OP IND * 80322180
* * 80322190
* * 80322200
* 8SI I3 9 TD DFT END ROUTINE * 80322210
* * 80322220
* LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMN INDEX * 80322230
* SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN * 80322240
* STD 3 DFTDP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR * 80322250
* STD ENDWSW CLEAR END SWITCH * 80322260
* STD 3 ETPTR-EDITA CLR EDIT TABLE PUNTER * 80322270
* * 80322280
* * 80322290
* * 80322300
* LOG MESSAGE A001 -DXEQ DFT * 80322310
* * 80322320
* BSI L CTLPT BRANCH TO PRINT * 80322330
* DC 0 DXEQ CONSTANT * 80322340
* LD 3 STATS-EDITA CLEAR END ROUTINE * 80322350
* EOR K0800 *BIT 4 FROM INTERFACE * 80322360
* STD 3 STATS-EDITA * STATUS WDRD * 80322370
* * 80322380
* MEXT1 BSC I MTERM RETURN TO CNDTROL * 80322390
* * 80322400
* MENDA STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND * 80322410
* * 80322420
* * 80322430
* LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM CUMN INDEX * 80322440
* SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN * 80322450
* STD 3 DFTDP-EDITA * OPERATION INDICATOR

```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70  
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PRUG ID 0803-2  
PAGE 17

```

OD38 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA CLEAR END ROUTINE 80322460
OD39 0 F003 EOR K0800 * BIT 4 FROM INTERFACE 80322470
OD3A 0 D31E STO 3 STATS-EDITA * STATUS WORD 80322480
* 80322490
* MEXT2 BSC L CTL1 RETURN TO CONTROL 80322500
* 80322510
* 80322520
* 80322530
* 80322540
* 80322550
* 80322560
* ***** 80322570
* MPXDM - RESTORE INTERFACE RDUTINE * 80322580
* ***** 80322590
* 80322600
* ** RESTR ** 80322610
* 80322620
* THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY ROUTINES * 80322630
* DMIR,TMOU OR RLDV. IT IS USED TO * 80322640
* RESTORE THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE * 80322650
* FOLLOWING AN I/O INTERRUPT(DMIR),A NO * 80322660
* RESPONSE TIME OUT(TMOU) OR A RELEASE * 80322670
* DEVICE CALL(RLDV)PRIOR TO RECEIVING * 80322680
* AN I/O INTERRUPT OR NO RESPONSE TIME * 80322690
* OUT. RESTR WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING * 80322700
* FUNCTIONS. * 80322710
* 80322720
* 1.NUTIFY MPX TO TERMINATE NO RESPONSE * 80322730
* TIME OUT CALLS. * 80322740
* 2.DECREMENT THE I/O BUSY INDICATOR FOR * 80322750
* VARIABLE CORE. * 80322760
* 3.RESTORE THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT * 80322770
* TRANSFER TO THE VALUE IT PREVIOUSLY * 80322780
* CONTAINED. * 80322790
* 4.CLEAR THE CONTROL WORDS USED TO * 80322800
* SEQUENCE MPXDM DURING PENDING I/U * 80322810
* INTERRUPTS. * 80322820
* 80322830
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80322840
* 80322850
* BSI L RESTR * 80322860
* 80322870
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80322880
* 80322890
* NONE * 80322900
* 80322910
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80322920
* 80322930
* NUNE * 80322940
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80322950
* 80322960
* NONE * 80322970
* 80322980
* ROUTINE ENTRY RESTR * 80322990
* ROUTINE EXIT RESXT * 80330000
* 8033010
* ***** 8033020
* 8033030
* 8033040
* 8033050
* 8033060
* 8033070
* 8033080
* 8033090
* 8033100
* 8033110
* 8033120
* 8033130
* STUP NO RESPONSE TIME-OUT *

```

OD3F 0 0000

OD40 0 6929  
OD41 0 6A2A  
OD42 0 6B2B  
OD43 0 6500 FFD2  
OD45 0 6680 FFD3  
OD47 0 637F

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70  
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PRUG ID 0803-2  
PAGE 17A





```
*

* MPXDM - LOG ROUTINE

* ** LG **
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE DIAGNOSTIC
* OUTPUT MESSAGES DEFINED IN THE CALL
* STRING OF EITHER MPXDM OR OFT LOG
* CALLS.
* THE DATA TO BE PRINTED WILL BE CONVER-
* TED TO SINGLE OR DOUBLE PRECISION
* DECIMAL, OR HEXIDECIMAL PRINT CODE
* DEPENDING ON THE HEX/DEC CONTROL WORD
* IN THE MESSAGE STRING.
* WHEN PRINTING MULTILINE MESSAGES, THE
* PIO, MIO, RIO AND RAO WILL BE PRINTED UN-
* THE 1ST LINE ONLY.
* LG CALLS ON EITHER MPX PRNTN OR TYPEN
* TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL PRINTING.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI I LOG
* DC MSGA - MSG ADORS
* DC BUSY - BUSY RETURN
* DC TERM - TERM ADORS
* C(LOG) = LG
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* 1. PRNTN - MPX 1443 PRINT ROUTINE
* 2. TYPEN - MPX 1053/1816 PRINT RTN
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* 1. LGHEX - CONVERT TO CODED HEX
* 2. LGDEC - CONVERT TO CODED DEC
* 3. LOAD - BUILD OUTPUT MESSAGE
* 4. BAKUP - VERIFY OP COMPLETE.
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* NONE
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY LG
* ROUTINE EXIT LGEXT
*

*
* LG DC *- RETURN ADDRESS
*
0098 0 0000
*
009C 0 6700 FFD2 LOX L3 EDITA SET HCCA INDEX
009E 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR OFT IN
009F 0 0328 STO 3 OFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INO
00A0 0 C31E LO 3 STATS-EDITA SET INTERFACE
00A1 0 E872 OR K1000 * STATUS WORD
00A2 0 031E STO 3 STATS-EDITA * BIT 3
00A3 0 6963 STX 1 LGEND+1 SAVE INDEX 1
00A4 0 6A64 STX 2 LGEND+3 SAVE INDEX 2
00A5 0 6600 FF70 LG00 LDX L2 INOUT IX 2 = MESSAGE AREA
00A7 0 1010 SLA 16
00A8 1 0400 0E57 STO L M12SW CLEAR HALF WORD SW
00AA 0 0400 FF69 STO L MSGWC CLEAR MSG WORD COUNT
00AC 1 6580 0098 LDX I1 LG IX 1 = CALL STRING ADORS
00AE 0 C100 LD 1 0 MESSAGE STRING ADORS
00AF 0 0004 STO LG01+1 SAVE ADDRESS
```

80324500  
80324510  
80324520  
80324530  
80324540  
80324550  
80324560  
80324570  
80324580  
80324590  
80324600  
80324610  
80324620  
80324630  
80324640  
80324650  
80324660  
80324670  
80324680  
80324690  
80324700  
80324710  
80324720  
80324730  
80324740  
80324750  
80324760  
80324770  
80324780  
80324790  
80324800  
80324810  
80324820  
80324830  
80324840  
80324850  
80324860  
80324870  
80324880  
80324890  
80324900  
80324910  
80324920  
80324930  
80324940  
80324950  
80324960  
80324970  
80324980  
80324990  
80325000  
80325010  
80325020  
80325030  
80325040  
80325050  
80325060  
80325070  
80325080  
80325090  
80325100  
80325110  
80325120  
80325130  
80325140  
80325150  
80325160  
80325170

0080 0 C102  
0081 0 D400 FFOC  
0083 0 6500 0000  
0085 0 1090  
0086 0 C100  
0087 0 1808  
0088 0 1808  
0089 1 8400 0994  
008B 0 D059  
008C 0 18C8  
008D 1 4C20 00D3  
008F 0 6580 FFDA  
00C1 0 C100  
00C2 0 405F  
00C3 0 6906  
00C4 1 6580 00B4  
00C6 0 7102  
00C7 0 405A  
00C8 0 69E8  
00C9 0 6500 0000  
00C8 0 4056  
00CC 0 4055  
00CD 1 6580 00B4  
00CF 0 C400 FFC0  
0001 0 4067  
0002 0 7007

0003 0 6315  
00D4 0 C400 FFC0  
00D6 0 4062  
00D7 0 73FF  
00D8 0 70FB  
00D9 0 7103

00DA 0 C1FE  
00DB 0 4804  
00DC 0 7006  
00DD 1 74FF 0E15  
00DF 0 7001  
00E0 0 7003  
00E1 0 4040  
00E2 0 70FA  
00E3 0 4076

00E4 0 6700 FFD2  
00E6 0 C031  
00E7 0 7400 FFDD

```
LD 1 2 FETCH TERM ADDRESS
STO L LOGAD SAVE ADDRESS
LG01 LDX L1 *- IX1 = MSG STRING ADORS
SLT 16 CLEAR Q REG
LD 1 0 FETCH LINE NM8R/WD CT
RTE 24 LINE NM8R TU Q-WD CT TU'A'
SRA 8 POSITION WORD COUNT
A L K1 ADD 1
STO LOGWC SAVE CALL WORD COUNT
RTE 8 POSITION LINE NUMBER
RSC L LG03,Z BRANCH IF NOT 1ST LINE
LDX I1 ACTIV IX1 = ADORS OF ACT PID
LD 1 0 FETCH PID TO 'A'
BSI LGHEX CONVERT PID TO PRINT CODE
STX 1 LG02+1 SAVE CONTENTS OF IX1
LDX I1 LG01+1 IX1 = MSG STRING ADORS
MOX 1 2 ADJ TO ADORS OF MSG ID
BSI LGHEX CONVERT MID TO PRINT CODE
STX 1 LG01+1 SAVE MSG STRING ADORS
LDX L1 *- IX1 = ADDRESS OF RTN ID
BSI LGHEX CONVERT RID TO PRINT CODE
BSI LGHEX CONVERT RAD TO PRINT CODE
LDX I1 LG01+1 IX1 = ADDRESS CALL TERM
LD L CUOE FETCH SPACE CODE
BSI LOAD SET XTRA SP IN OUTPUT
MOX LG04 BYPASS NOT 1ST LINE OPER
*
* THIS SECTION BYPASSES THE PRINTING OF
* PID,MID,RIO AND RAO ON MULTIPLE LINE
* MESSAGES BY FILLING THOSE PRINT
* POSITIONS WITH SPACES.
*
LG03 LDX 3 21 IX 3 = 21 SPACES
LD L CUOE FETCH CODED SPACE
BSI LUAO BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT
MOX 3 -1 SKIP AFTER 21 SPACES
LDX LG03+1 LOOP TIL DONE
MOX 1 3 ADJUST MSG STRING ADORS
*
* * * * * * *
*
* THIS SECTION WILL CALL ON EITHER THE
* HEX OR DEC CONVERSION ROUTINES ACCUR-
* DING TO THE CONTENTS OF THE HEX/DEC SW
* IN THE MESSAGE STRING.
*
* HEX/DEC SW = 0000 CALL LGHEX
* HEX/DEC SW = XX01 CALL LGDEC
*
* * * * * * *
*
LG04 LD 1 -2 FETCH HEX/DEC SWITCH
RSC E SKIP IF HEX MODIFIERS
MOX LG07 DECIMAL MODS - BRANCH
LG05 MDX L LOGWC,-1 SKIP IF ALL MODS CNVRTD
MDX LG06 BRANCH TO CONTINUE
MDX LG07A BRANCH TO OUTPUT MESSAGE
LG06 BSI LGHEX CONVERT WORD TO PRNT CODE
MDX LG05 LOOP TIL ALL WORDS CVRTD
LG07 BSI LGDEC BRANCH TO CONVERT TO DEC
*
* THIS SECTION WILL OUTPUT THE MESSAGE
* BY CALLING ON EITHER MPX PRNTN OR
* TYPEN AS SPECIFIED BY OUTPUT DEVICE
* EDIT.
*
LG07A LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMM INDEX
LD SPC53 FETCH 53 CODED DBL SPACE
MDX L OUTDV,0 SKIP IF USING 1053
```

80325180  
80325190  
80325200  
80325210  
80325220  
80325230  
80325240  
80325250  
80325260  
80325270  
80325280  
80325290  
80325300  
80325310  
80325320  
80325330  
80325340  
80325350  
80325360  
80325370  
80325380  
80325390  
80325400  
80325410  
80325420  
80325430  
80325440  
80325450  
80325460  
80325470  
80325480  
80325490  
80325500  
80325510  
80325520  
80325530  
80325540  
80325550  
80325560  
80325570  
80325580  
80325590  
80325600  
80325610  
80325620  
80325630  
80325640  
80325650  
80325660  
80325670  
80325680  
80325690  
80325700  
80325710  
80325720  
80325730  
80325740  
80325750  
80325760  
80325770  
80325780  
80325790  
80325800  
80325810  
80325820  
80325830  
80325840  
80325850



```
00E9 0 1010 SLA 16 ZERO 'A' FOR 1443 DBL SPC 80325860
00EA 0 0390 STO 3 WOCNT-EDITA STORE IN OUTPUT MESSAGE 80325870
00EB 0 7406 FF69 MOX L MSGWC,6 INCLUDE HDNG IN WD CT 80325880
00E0 0 6500 00B9 LG08 LDX L1 $TYPE IX = MPX TYPE XFER ADORS 80325890
00EF 0 6200 LOX 2 0 IX TO FETCH 1053 PARAMETER 80325900
00F0 0 C308 LD 3 QUTOV-EDITA FETCH OUTPUT DEVICE TYPE 80325910
00F1 1 4C18 00F5 BSC L LG08A,+-- BRANCH ZERO = 1053 80325920
00F3 0 7101 MOX 1 1 XFER ADDRESS FOR PRNTN 80325930
00F4 0 6201 LOX 2 1 IX TO FETCH 1443 PARAMETER 80325940
00F5 1 C600 0E16 LG08A LO L2 CTL53 FETCH PROPER CTRL PARAM 80325950
00F7 0 0028 LG09 STO LISTP+7 SET IN I/O LIST 80325960
00F8 0 6C00 FFFE STX L MPXOP SET MPX IN OPER INO 80325970
00FA 0 4580 0000 BSI 11 0 CALL MPX PRINT ROUTINE 80325980
00FC 1 0E19 DC LISTP I/O LIST ADDRESS 80325990
00FD 0 1010 LG10 SLA 16 CLEAR MPX IN 80326000
00FE 0 032C STO 3 MPXOP-EDITA *OPERATION INOICATUR 80326010
00FF 0 C019 LO LISTP FETCH LINK/BUSY PARAM 80326020
0E00 1 4C20 00F0 BSC L LG10,Z BRANCH IF BUSY 80326030
0E02 1 4400 0EB6 BSI L BAKUP GO TEST OP COMPLETE 80326040
0E04 1 7403 009B MOX L LG,3 MODIFY CALL FOR RETURN 80326050
*
0E06 0 6500 0000 LGEND LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX 1 80326060
0E08 0 6600 0000 LOX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX 2 80326070
*
0E0A 0 C31E LO 3 STATS-EDITA REMOVE LOG BIT 3 80326100
0E0B 0 F008 EOR K1000 *FROM INTERFACE 80326110
0E0C 0 031E STO 3 STATS-EDITA *STATUS WORD 80326120
0E00 1 7400 0B12 MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF OFT POLL 80326130
0E0F 0 7002 MOX **2 80326140
0E10 0 6C00 FFFD STX L OFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND 80326150
*
0E12 1 4C80 009B LGEXT BSC I LG RETURN TO USER 80326160
*
* CONSTANTS *
*
0E14 0 1000 K1000 OC /1000 HEX 1000 80326210
0E15 0 0000 LOGWC OC 0 CALL WORD COUNT 80326220
0E16 0 2110 CTL53 OC /2110 1053 I/O CONTROL PARAM 80326230
0E17 0 20F0 CTL43 OC /20F0 1443 I/O CONTROL 80326240
0E18 0 2121 SPC53 OC /2121 DOUBBLE SPACE -1053 CODE 80326250
*
* MPX PRINT CALL I/O PARAMETER LIST *
*
0E19 0 0000 LISTP OC ** LINK/BUSY 80326290
0E1A 0 0000 OC 0 EXIT TYPE 80326300
0E1B 0 0000 DC ** SYSTEM USE 80326310
0E1C 0 0000 DC ** * 80326320
0E1D 0 0000 OC ** * 80326330
0E1E 0 0000 OC ** SYSTEM USE 80326340
0E1F 0 0000 OC 0 ERROR PARAMETER 80326350
0E20 0 0000 OC 0 CONTROL PARAMETER 80326360
0E21 0 FF69 OC MSGWC OUTPUT AREA 80326370
*
* *

* LG - LGHEX SUBROUTINE *

*
* THIS SUBROUTINE CONVERTS MACHINE HEX *
* TO PRINT CODE HEX. THE PRINT CODE *
* (1443 OR 1053/1816) IS DETERMINED BY *
* THE OUTPUT DEVICE SPECIFIED IN MPXDM *
* EDIT. *
* ONE WORD IS CONVERTED EACH TIME THE *
* SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED. LGHEX CALLS ON *
* LOAD TO STORE THE CONVERTED WORD IN *
* THE OUTPUT MESSAGE. *
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *

```

```
*
* BSI LGHEX *
* IX 1 = ADORS OF WORD *
* TO CONVERT *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *
*
* NONE *
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES *
*
* 1. LOAD - BUILD OUTPUT MESSAGE *
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
*
* NONE *
*
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY LGHEX *
* SUBROUTINE EXIT LGHXT *

*
* *
* LGHEX UC ** RETURN ADDRESS *
*
0E22 0 0000 *
* SLT 16 CLEAR Q REQ 80326780
0E24 0 6304 LDX 3 4 SET CHARACTER 80326790
0E25 0 6B12 STX 3 CVCT *CONVERT COUNTER = 4 80326800
0E26 0 6700 FFC1 LDX L3 CODE+1 IX3=CHAR CODE TBL ADRS 80326810
0E28 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH WORD TO CONVERT 80326820
0E29 0 18CC RTE 12 POSITION HI ORUER CHARACT 80326830
0E2A 0 0001 LGHX1 STO LGHX2+1 PUT IN LOAD INSTRUCTION 80326840
0E2B 0 C700 0000 LGHX2 LD L3 ** FETCH CODED CHARACTER 80326850
0E20 0 400B BSI LOAD BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT 80326860
0E2E 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80326870
0E2F 0 1084 SLT 4 POSITION NEXT CHARACTER 80326880
0E30 1 74FF 0E38 MDX L CVCT,-1 SKIP WHEN 4 CONVERTED 80326890
0E32 0 70F7 MDX LGHX1 BRANCH TO CONVERT NEXT 80326900
*
0E33 0 7101 MOX 1 1 INCREMENT WORD INOEX 80326910
0E34 0 C3FF LD 3 -1 FETCH CODED SPACE 80326930
0E35 0 4003 BSI LOAD BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT 80326940
*
0E36 1 4C80 0E22 LGHXT BSC I LGHEX RETURN TO USER 80326950
*
* CONSTANTS *
*
0E38 0 0000 CVCT DC 0 CONVERSION COUNTER 80327000

* LG - LOAD SUBROUTINE *

*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO BUILD THE *
* CODED OUTPUT MESSAGE STRING IT PACKS *
* THE CHARACTERS 2 PER WORD AND STORES *
* THEM IN THE OUTPUT AREA. THE OUTPUT *
* AREA BEGINS WITH THE WORD COUNT AT *
* LOCATION MSGWC(FF69).THE VARIABLE OUT *
* PUT AREA STARTS AT LOC.WOCNT(FF6F). *
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI LOAD *
* 'A'REG = CHARACTER *
* IX 2 = LOCATION TO STORE *
* NEXT WORD. *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *

```

```
*
* NONE
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* NONE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* NONE
*
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY LOAD
* SUBROUTINE EXIT LDEXT
*
* -----*
*
*
*
LOAD DC ** RETURN ADDRESS
*
OE3A 0 7400 FFDD MDX L OUTDV,0 SKIP IF USING I053
OE3C 0 1808 SRA B POSITION 1443 CUUE
OE3D 1 E400 0A3A AND L KOOFF REMOVE UNWANTED BITS
OE3F 0 DB1B STD TEMP SAVE 'A' AND 'Q' REGS
OE40 1 7400 OE57 MDX L M12SW,0 SKIP IF 1ST WD OF PAIR
OE42 0 7004 LD1 LD1 2ND WORD BRANCH
OE43 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR OUTPUT LOCATION
OE44 0 D200 STO 2 0 *TO BE STORED INTO
OE45 0 C012 LD TEMP FETCH CHARACTER
OE46 0 1008 SLA 8 POSITION 1ST WORD
OE47 0 EA00 LD1 OR 2 0 PACK DATA WITH
OE48 0 D200 STO 2 0 *PREVIOUS
OE49 1 7400 OE57 MDX L M12SW,0 SKIP IF 1ST WORD
OE4B 0 7001 MDX **+1 BRANCH-NOT 1ST WURO
OE4C 0 7003 MDX LD2 1ST WORD BRANCH
OE4D 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR STORAGE INDEX
OE4E 0 7401 FF69 MDX L MSGWC,1 OUTPUT WURD COUNT +1
OE50 0 C006 LD2 LD M12SW FETCH 1ST/2ND SWITCH
OE51 1 F400 0994 EOR L K1 COMPLEMENT
OE53 0 D003 STD M12SW SAVE IT
OE54 0 C803 LOD TEMP RESTORE A AND Q REGS
*
OE55 1 4C80 OE39 LDEXT BSC I LOAD RETURN TO USER
*
* CONSTANTS
*
OE57 0 0000 M12SW DC 0 WORD 1/2 SWITCH
OE58 0 0000 0000 TEMP DEC 0 A AND Q STORAGE
*
* -----*
* LG - LGDEC SUBROUTINE
*
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE CONVERTS MACHINE HEX
* TO PRINT CODED DECIMAL. IT IS ENTERED
* WHEN THE HEX/DEC WORD IN THE MESSAGE
* STRING CONTAINS A 1 IN BIT POSITION
* 15(XX01). IF THE 2 HI-ORDER HEX
* CHARACTERS (XX) ARE 00, THEN ALL WORDS
* IN THE MESSAGE STRING WILL BE CON-
* VERTED TO SINGLE PRECISION DECIMAL. IF
* THE 2 HI-ORDER HEX CHARACTERS CONTAIN
* OTHER THAN 00 THEN THE BITS IN THE
* CHARACTERS CORRESPOND TO THE DATA
* WORDS IN THE MESSAGE STRING. A BIT
* BEING ON DESIGNATES THE 1ST WORD OF A
* PAIR OF WORDS TO BE CONVERTED TO
* DOUBLE PRECISION DECIMAL.
* LGDEC WILL CALL ON THE LOAD ROUTINE
```

80 327220  
80 327230  
80 327240  
80 327250  
80 327260  
80 327270  
80 327280  
80 327290  
80 327300  
80 327310  
80 327320  
80 327330  
80 327340  
80 327350  
80 327360  
80 327370  
80 327380  
80 327390  
80 327400  
80 327410  
80 327420  
80 327430  
80 327440  
80 327450  
80 327460  
80 327470  
80 327480  
80 327490  
80 327500  
80 327510  
80 327520  
80 327530  
80 327540  
80 327550  
80 327560  
80 327570  
80 327580  
80 327590  
80 327600  
80 327610  
80 327620  
80 327630  
80 327640  
80 327650  
80 327660  
80 327670  
80 327680  
80 327690  
80 327700  
80 327710  
80 327720  
80 327730  
80 327740  
80 327750  
80 327760  
80 327770  
80 327780  
80 327790  
80 327800  
80 327810  
80 327820  
80 327830  
80 327840  
80 327850  
80 327860  
80 327870  
80 327880  
80 327890

```

 * TO STORE THE CONVERTED WORDS IN THE *
 * OUTPUT STRING. *
 * *
 * CALLING SEQUENCE *
 * *
 * BSI LGDEC *
 * 'A' REG = HEX/DEC WORD *
 * IX 1 = ADDRESS OF MESSAGE* *
 * *
 * CALLED ROUTINES *
 * *
 * NONE *
 * *
 * CALLED SUBROUTINES *
 * *
 * 1. LOAD - BUILD OUTPUT MESSAGE *
 * *
 * POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
 * *
 * NONE *
 * *
 * SUBROUTINE ENTRY LGDEC *
 * SUBROUTINE EXIT LGDXT *
 ----- *
 *
0E5A 0 0000
 LGDEC DC *-~ RETURN ADDRESS
 *
0E5B 1 74FF 0E15 MDX L LOGWC,-1 AOJUST WORD COUNT
0E5D 1 4C10 0E68 LGD1 BSC L LGD2,- BRANCH ON SNGL PREC
0E5F 0 1082 SLT 2 ADJUST HEX/DEC SW
0E60 0 003D STO HDSW SAVE HEX/DEC SW
0E61 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH LO-ORER WORD
0E62 0 1890 SRT 16 SET IN Q REG
0E63 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH HI-ORDER WDRU
0E64 1 74FF 0E15 MDX L LOGWC,-1 ADJUST WORD COUNT
0E66 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADJUST WORD INDEX
0E67 0 7004 MUX LGO3 BYPASS SNGL PREC OPER
0E68 0 1081 LGO2 SLT 1 ADJUST HEX/DEC SW
0E69 0 U034 STO HDSW SAVE HEX/DEC SW
0E6A 0 C100 LU 1 0 FETCH SINGLE PREC WORD
0E68 0 1890 SRT 16 POSITION IN Q REG
0E6C 0 6700 FFC0 LGD3 LOX L3 CODE IX3 = CUOE TBL ADDRESS
0E6E 0 D831 STO DPWK1 SAVE THE WORD
0E6F 1 4C10 0E75 BSC L LGD4,- BRANCH IF POSITIVE NM8R
0E71 0 10A0 SLT 32 CONVERT NEGATIVE NM8R
0E72 0 982D SD DPWK1 *TO POSITIVE NUMBER
0E73 0 D82C STU DPWK1 SAVE THE WORD
0E74 0 7311 MDX 3 17 SET IX TO FETCH - SIGN
0E75 0 C300 LGD4 LD 3 0 FETCH COUED SPACE/NEG SGN
0E76 0 40C2 BSI LOAD BRANCH TO SET IN OUTPUT
 *
 * CONVERT ONE WORD TO DECIMAL *
 *
0E77 1 6700 0EA4 LDX L3 DECTB IX3 = DEC CONSTANT T8L
0E79 0 6919 STX 1 LGD8+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1
0E7A 0 C800 LGD5 LDD 3 0 FETCH DECIMAL CONSTANT
0E7B 0 U826 STD DPWK2 SAVE THE CONSTANT
0E7C 0 6500 FFC1 LUX L1 CUOE+1 IX1 = PRNT CUOE TBL ADDR
0E7E 0 C821 LGD6 LDD DPWK1 FETCH HEX WORD
0E7F 0 9822 SU DPWK2 SUB CONSTANT
0E80 1 4C28 0E89 BSC L LGD7,+Z BRANCH ON NEG RESULT
0E82 0 881F AD DPWK2 RESTORE THE WORD
0E83 0 D81C STD DPWK1 *AFTER SUBTRACTION
0E84 0 C81D LOO DPWK2 AOJUST CONSTANT TU
0E85 0 8B00 AD 3 0 *NEXT SEQ MOST SIG
0E86 0 D81B STU OPWK2 *DIGIT AND SAVE
0E87 0 7101 MDX 1 1 AOJ PRINT CODE ADRS

```

80 327900  
80 327910  
80 327920  
80 327930  
80 327940  
80 327950  
80 327960  
80 327970  
80 327980  
80 327990  
80 328000  
80 328010  
80 328020  
80 328030  
80 328040  
80 328050  
80 328060  
80 328070  
80 328080  
80 328090  
80 328100  
80 328110  
80 328120  
80 328130  
80 328140  
80 328150  
80 328160  
80 328170  
80 328180  
80 328190  
80 328200  
80 328210  
80 328220  
80 328230  
80 328240  
80 328250  
80 328260  
80 328270  
80 328280  
80 328290  
80 328300  
80 328310  
80 328320  
80 328330  
80 328340  
80 328350  
80 328360  
80 328370  
80 328380  
80 328390  
80 328400  
80 328410  
80 328420  
80 328430  
80 328440  
80 328450  
80 328460  
80 328470  
80 328480  
80 328490  
80 328500  
80 328510  
80 328520  
80 328530  
80 328540  
80 328550  
80 328560  
80 328570

```
0E88 0 70F5 MDX LGD6 REPEAT CK WITH NEXT CONST 80328580
0E89 0 8B00 LGD7 AD 3 0 RESTORE THE WORD 80328590
0E8A 0 0815 STD DPWK1 *AFTER SUBTRACTION 80328600
0E88 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH OUTPUT CODE 80328610
0E8C 0 40AC BSI LOAD BRANCH TO SET IN OUTPUT 80328620
0E8D 0 7302 MDX 3 2 ADJ CONSTANT INDEX 80328630
0E8E 0 C800 LDD 3 0 FETCH NEXT CONSTANT 80328640
0E8F 0 18D0 RTE 16 POSITION TO CK IF DONE 80328650
0E90 1 4C20 0E7A 8SC L LGD5,2 BRANCH IF NOT END OF WURD 80328660
* * * *
* * ONE WORD CONVERTED-SET SPACE IN MESSG * 80328670
* * * *
* * LGD8 LDX L1 *-* RESTORE IX 1 80328680
* * MDX 1 1 ADJUST TO NEXT WORD 80328690
* * LD L CODE FETCH CODED SPACE 80328700
0E92 0 6500 0000 BSI LOAD SET SPACE IN OUTPUT 80328710
0E94 0 7101 LD L CODE FETCH CODED SPACE 80328720
0E95 0 C400 FFCD LD L HDSW FETCH HEX/DEC SWITCH 80328730
0E97 0 40A1 MDX L LGWC,-1 SKIP IF ALL WORDS CMPLT 80328740
0E98 0 C005 MDX LGD1 GO CONVERT NEXT WORD 80328750
0E99 1 74FF 0E15 * * * *
0E98 0 70C1 LGDXT 8SC I LGDEC RETURN TO USER 80328760
* * * *
* * CONSTANTS 80328770
* * * *
* * HDSW DC 0 HEX/DEC SW STORAGE 80328780
0E9E 0 0000 DPWK1 DEC 0 DBL PRECISION WRK STG 1 80328790
0EA0 0 0000 0000 DPWK2 DEC 0 DBL PRECISION WRK STG 2 80328800
0EA2 0 0000 0000 * * *
* * DECIMAL CONVERSION CONSTANT TABLE 80328810
* * * *
* * DECT8 DEC 10000000 80328820
* * DEC 1000000 80328830
* * DEC 100000 80328840
* * DEC 10000 80328850
* * DEC 1000 80328860
* * DEC 100 80328870
* * DEC 10 80328880
* * DECTC DEC 1 80328890
* * DEC 0 80328900
* * 80328910
* * 80328920
* * 80328930
* * 80328940
* * 80328950
* * 80328960
* * 80328970
* * 80328980
* * 80328990
* * 80329000
* * 80329010
* * 80329020
* * 80329030
* * 80329040
* * 80329050
* * 80329060
* * 80329070
* * 80329080
* * 80329090
* * 80329100
* * 80329110
* * 80329120
* * 80329130
* * 80329140
* * 80329150
* * 80329160
* * 80329170
* * 80329180
* * 80329190
* * 80329200
* * 80329210
* * 80329220
* * 80329230
* * 80329240
* * 80329250
* *
* * -----*
* * LG - BAKUP SUBROUTINE
* * -----*
* *
* * THE PURPOSE OF THIS SUBROUTINE IS TO
* * DETERMINE IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE
* * HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PRINTED. IT
* * VERIFIES THE OPERATION BY CHECKING THE
* * ERROR PARAMETER IN THE I/O LIST OF THE
* * PRINT CALL. IF THE PARAMETER IS SET TO
* * 1, THEN OPERATION COMPLETE IS SIGNIFIED
* * AND THE SUBROUTINE EXITS.
* * IF THE PARAMETER IS OTHER THAN 11 OFF
* * LINE, NOT READY OR ERROR AND THE CALL
* * WAS ISSUED TO THE MPX 1053 TYPEN RTN,
* * THEN BAKUP RETURNS TO LG AT A POINT
* * WHERE THE CALL CAN BE REISSUED. IF THE
* * PARAMETER IS OTHER THAN 1 AND THE CALL
* * WAS TO THE MPX 1443 PRNTN ROUTINE,
* * THEN BAKUP REINITIALIZES THE OUTPUT
* * CODE TABLE AND THE I/O LIST FOR 1053
* * OUTPUT. A RETURN IS THEN MADE TO LG
* * WHERE A CALL CAN BE MADE TO THE MPX
* * 1053 TYPEN ROUTINE. BAKUP WILL, ON THE
* * NEXT ENTRY, RESTORE THE I/O LIST AND
* * OUTPUT TABLE TO THE 1443 IN ANTICIPA-
* * TION OF SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE
* * NEXT MPX 1443 PRNTN CALL.
```

```
* IF THE 1053 IS THE OUTPUT DEVICE, AND * 80329260
* IT IS OFF LINE, THEN BAKUP WILL 1ST * 80329270
* CALL TYPEN TO PLACE THE DEVICE ON LINE * 80329280
* CALL TYPEN AGAIN TO OUTPUT THE MESSAGE * 80329290
* AND FINALLY CALL TYPEN TO TAKE THE * 80329300
* 1053 OFF LINE AGAIN. IN THIS MANNER * 80329310
* SYSTEMS WITH A SINGLE 1053 CAN BE * 80329320
* ACCOMMODATED. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT * 80329330
* THE CALL TO PLACE THE 1053 ON OR OFF * 80329340
* LINE APPLIES TO THE 1ST TYPEWRITER * 80329350
* ONLY. * 80329360
* * 80329370
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80329380
* * 80329390
* BSI L BAKUP * 80329400
* * 80329410
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80329420
* * 80329430
* NONE * 80329440
* * 80329450
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80329460
* * 80329470
* NONE * 80329480
* * 80329490
* POSSIBLE ABORT CUNDITIONS * 80329500
* * 80329510
* NONE * 80329520
* * 80329530
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY BAKUP * 80329540
* SUBROUTINE EXITS BPXT1 - NORMAL * 80329550
* * BPXT2 - REISSUE TYPEN * 80329560
* * BPXT3 - PRNTN TO TYPEN * 80329570
* * 80329580
* -----* 80329590
* * 80329600
* BAKUP DC *-* RETURN ADDRESS * 80329610
* * 80329620
* MDX L LISTP+6,-1 SKIP IF UP COMPLETE 80329630
* MDX BKUP2 OFF LINE OR ERROR BRANCH 80329640
* BPXT0 MDX L OFFLN,0 SKIP IF USING ON LINE 1053 80329650
* MDX BKPIA BRANCH-USING OFF LINE 1053 80329660
* MDX L BCKUP,0 SKIP IF NOT BACK UP DEVICE 80329670
* MDX BKUPI BACKUP DEVICE-BRANCH 80329680
* * 80329690
* BPXT1 BSC I BAKUP RETURN TO USER 80329700
* * 80329710
* BKUP1 STX L OUTDV SET FOR 1443 OUTPUT 80329720
* LD L PTRCD 1443 HDNG CODE TABLE 80329730
* SLA 16 CLEAR BACKUP DEVICE 80329740
* STO BCKUP * INDICATOR 80329750
* MDX BKUP4 GO RESTORE CODE TABLES 80329760
* BKPIA MDX L OFFLN,-1 SKIP IF RESTORE OFF LINE 80329770
* MDX BPXT2 BRANCH TO DO PRINT 80329780
* LD DECTC+1 A = CONTROL FOR DEV OFF LN 80329790
* BSC L LGU9 BRANCH TO TAKE DEV OFF LN 80329800
* BKUP2 MDX L OUTDV,0 SKIP IF 1053 OUTPUT 80329810
* MDX BKUP3 1443 OUTPUT - BRANCH 80329820
* MDX L LISTP+6,-1 SKIP IF DEVICE OFF LINE 80329830
* MDX BPXT0 NOT OFF LINE, EXIT 80329840
* LD L K2 FETCH CONSTANT 2 80329850
* STO OFFLN SET OFF LINE INDICATOR 80329860
* LD OLPRM A = CONTROL FOR DEV ON LIN 80329870
* MDX BKUP2-2 BRANCH TO PUT DEV ON LINE 80329880
* * 80329890
* BPXT2 BSC L LG08 RE-ISSUE TYPEN CALL 80329900
* * 80329910
* BKUP3 STX BCKUP SET THE BACKUP INDICATUR 80329920
* SLA 16 SET OUTPUT DEVICE IND 80329930
```

```
OEDE 0 D400 FFD0 STO L 00TDV * FDR 1053 OUTPUT 80329940
OEEO 1 6500 OEF2 LDX L1 TYPED 1053 HDNG CODE TABLE 80329950
OEEO 0 62FB 8KOP4 LDX 2 -5 NM8R OF WORDS TO MOVE 80329960
OEEO 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH HEADING CODE 80329970
OEEO 0 D600 FF6F STD L2 PHDNG+5 STORE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80329980
OEEO 0 7101 MDX 1 1 STORE INDEX + 1 80329990
OEEO 0 7201 MDX 2 1 MOVE IX + 1-SKIP ON 0 80330000
OEEO 0 70FA MDX BCKOP4+1 CONTINUE MOVE OP 80330010
OEEO 1 7400 OEEF MDX L BCKOP,0 SKIP IF NOT BACKUP DEV 80330020
OEEO 0 7001 MDX BPXT3 1053 BACKUP-BRANCH 80330030
OEEO 0 70D3 MDX BPXT1 NOT BACKUP BRANCH 80330040
OEED 1 4C00 ODA5 8PXT3 BSC L LG00 EXIT TO LG-RECALL 80330050
* 80330060
* 80330070
* CONSTANTS 80330080
* 80330090
BCKOP DC 0 BACKUP INDICATOR 80330100
OFFLN DC 0 OFF LINE 1053 INDICATOR 80330110
OLPRM DC /0101 PARAM TO POT 1053-1 ON LN 80330120
* 80330130
* 1053 CODED HEADING 'CUST ENG' 80330140
* 80330150
TYPED DC /811E CR/C 80330160
DC /829A U/S 80330170
DC /9E21 T/SP 80330180
DC /3676 E/N 80330190
DC /1621 G/SP 80330200
* 80330210
* 1443 CODED HEADING 'CUST ENG' 80330220
* 80330230
PTRCD DC /0033 SP/C 80330240
DC /1412 U/S 80330250
DC /1300 T/SP 80330260
DC /3525 E/N 80330270
DC /3700 G/SP 80330280
* 80330290
* 80330300
* 80330310
***** MPXDM - BEGIN ROUTINE ***** 80330320
***** MPXDM - BEGIN ROUTINE ***** 80330330
* 80330340
* ** BGIN ** 80330350
* 80330360
* THIS ROUTINE IS THE 1ST INTERFACE 80330370
* BETWEEN THE DFT AND MPXDM. THE CALL ON* 80330380
* BGIN BY THE DFT IS A RESULT OF THE DFT* 80330390
* LOADER BRANCHING TO THE DFT END CARD * 80330400
* ADDRESS. THE DFT CALLS ON BGIN TO * 80330410
* INFORM MPXDM OF ITS PID AND LOCATION * 80330420
* IN CORE. * 80330430
* 80330440
* BGIN WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING * 80330450
* FUNCTIONS. * 80330460
* 80330470
* 80330480
* 1. STORE THE PID ADDRESS IN LOC DFTID. * 80330490
* 2. COMPUTE AND STORE THE DFT MLSCF * 80330500
* ADDRESS IN LOC DFTCF. * 80330510
* 3. COMPUTE AND STORE THE DFT EDIT * 80330520
* ADDRESS IN LOC EDITA. * 80330530
* 4. SET THE DFT ON-LINE INDICATOR TO * 80330540
* HEX 8000. * 80330550
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80330560
* 80330570
* BSI I BEGIN * 80330580
* DC PID * 80330590
* C(BEGIN) = BGIN * 80330600
* PID = ADDRESS OF DFT PID * 80330610
```

```
* 80330620
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80330630
* 80330640
* NONE * 80330650
* 80330660
* CALLED S08ROUTINES * 80330670
* 80330680
* NONE * 80330690
* 80330700
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80330710
* 80330720
* NONE * 80330730
* 80330740
* ROUTINE ENTRY BEGIN * 80330750
* ROUTINE EXIT BEGIN3 * 80330760
* 80330770
***** 80330780
* 80330790
* 80330800
* BGIN DC *-* PID ADDR DN ENTRY 80330810
* 80330820
* LDX L1 EDITA SET MPXDM COMN INDEX 80330830
OEFD 0 6500 FFD2 LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET BEGIN ROUTINE 80330840
OEFF 0 C11E OR K0400 *STATUS BIT - 80330850
OF00 0 E81C STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT 5 80330860
OF01 0 D11E LD 1 BGIN FETCH PID ADDRESS 80330870
OF02 1 C480 OEF2 STO *+1 80330880
OF04 0 D001 LDX L3 *-* SET IX3 = PID ADDR 80330890
OF05 0 6700 0000 STX L3 DFTID STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80330900
OF07 0 6F00 FFF2 MDX 3 10 ADJSUT TO MLSCF ADDR 80330910
OF09 0 730A STX L3 OFTCF STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80330920
OF0A 0 6F00 FFF1 BGIN1 MDX 3 1 INCR MLSCF ADDRESS 80330930
OF0C 0 7301 LD 3 0 FETCH MLSCF ENTRY 80330940
OF0D 0 C300 EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 80330950
OF0E 1 F400 091C BSC Z SKIP IF TERMINATOR 80330960
OF10 0 4820 MDX BGIN1 BRANCH-SEARCH NEXT WD 80330970
OF11 0 70FA LD L K8000 FETCH CONSTANT 8000 HEX 80330980
OF12 1 C400 0C45 BGIN2 STO 3 5 SET ON LINE INDICATOR 80330990
OF14 0 D305 MDX 3 7 INCR TO EDIT AREA ADDR 80331000
OF15 0 7307 STX L3 EDITA STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80331010
OF16 0 6F00 FFD2 LD 1 STATS-EDITA CLEAK BEGIN 80331020
OF18 0 C11E EOR K0400 *ROUTINE STATUS 80331030
OF19 0 F003 STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 5 80331040
OF1A 0 D11E * 80331050
* BGIN3 BSC I MPDM1 RETURN TO MPXDM CTRL 80331060
OF18 1 4C80 OF1E K0400 DC /0400 CONSTANT HEX 0400 80331070
OF10 0 0400 * 80331080
* ***** MPXDM - DFT D8JECT DECK/PATCH CARD LOADER ***** 80331090
* ***** MPXDM - DFT D8JECT DECK/PATCH CARD LOADER ***** 80331100
* ***** MPXDM - DFT D8JECT DECK/PATCH CARD LOADER ***** 80331110
* ** MPDM1 ** * 80331120
* 80331130
* ROUTINE MPDM1 ID THE DFT OBJECT DECK * 80331140
* AND PATCH CARD LOADER. IT IS CALLED * 80331150
* BY THE MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE(MCTRL) * 80331160
* FOLLOWING MPXDM INTIALIZATION, AND * 80331170
* EACH TIME THE OPERATOR REQUESTS THE * 80331180
* LOADING OF A NEW DFT. * 80331190
* 80331200
* THE FUNCTIONS OF MPDM1 ARE AS FOLLOWS * 80331210
* 80331220
* 1. CALL READ1 TO INPUT PROGRAM CARDS. * 80331230
* 2. CALL BYPE SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE * 80331240
* IF THE CARD IS A 12-4 OBJECT CARD * 80331250
* OR A DFT PATCH CARD. * 80331260
* 3. CONVERT 12-4 OBJECT CARDS FROM CARD * 80331270
* TO CORE IMAGE. * 80331280
* 80331290
```

```
* 4.RELOCATE THE DFT TO THE VARIABLE * 80 331300
* CORE AREA. * 80 331310
* 6.REPLACE ALL DFT OFF-LINE TRANSFER * 80 331320
* VECTORS WITH THEIR ON-LINE COUNTER * 80 331330
* PART. * 80 331340
* 7.WHEN THE END CARD IS READ,VERIFY * 80 331350
* THAT THE OFT IS ON-LINE COMPATABLE * 80 331360
* BY CHECKING ITS COMPATABILITY WORD. * 80 331370
* 8.VERIFY THATTHE OFF-LINE TRANSFER * 80 331380
* VECTORS WERE CHANGED. * 80 331390
* 9.EXIT TO THE OFT VIA THE END CARD * 80 331400
* ADDRESS. * 80 331410
* * 80 331420
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80 331430
* * 80 331440
* BSI L MPDM1 * 80 331450
* * 80 331460
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80 331470
* * 80 331480
* 1. READ1 - CARD INPUT ROUTINE * 80 331490
* 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN. * 80 331500
* 3. DFT VIA END CARD ADDRESS. * 80 331510
* * 80 331520
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80 331530
* * 80 331540
* 1. TYPE - DETERMINE CARD TYPE. * 80 331550
* 2. CKADR- CK FOR EXCEEDING * 80 331560
* AVAILABLE CURE. * 80 331570
* * 80 331580
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80 331590
* * 80 331600
* CODE * CONDITION * 80 331610
* * 80 331620
* E021 * MPDM1 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR * 80 331630
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. * 80 331640
* E022 * CHECKSUM ERROR ON LAST CARD READ * 80 331650
* E023 * DFT LOADED IS NOT RELOCATABLE * 80 331660
* E024 * OFF-LINE TRANSFER VECTORS WERE * 80 331670
* NOT CHANGED INCORRECT DFT * 80 331680
* ASSEMBLY. * 80 331690
* E025 * DFT NOT COMPATABLE WITH ON LINE * 80 331700
* OPERATION. * 80 331710
* * 80 331720
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM1 * 80 331730
* ROUTINE EXIT DM10Y * 80 331740
* * 80 331750
* *****
* MPDM1 DC *- RETURN ADDRESS * 80 331760
* * 80 331770
* OF1E 0 0000 * 80 331780
* * 80 331790
* OF1F 1 6500 OFCD LDX L1 CDCNT SET * 80 331800
* OF21 0 6600 FFD2 LDX L2 EDITA REFERENCE * 80 331810
* OF23 1 6700 1233 LDX L3 EXTAD INDEXES * 80 331820
* OF25 0 C105 LD 1 CK1-CDCNT FETCH MPDM1 CK WURD * 80 331830
* OF26 0 D306 STU 3 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MSG * 80 331840
* OF27 0 F207 EOR 2 LCLID-EDITA TEST IF = CALL ID * 80 331850
* OF28 1 4C18 OF30 BSC L DM10A,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT * 80 331860
* OF2A 0 C300 LD 3 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERR ABORT EXIT * 80 331870
* OF2B 0 D206 STU 2 ABRTX-EDITA STURE IN CUMN AREA * 80 331880
* * 80 331890
* OF2C 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80 331900
* OF2E 0 E021 OC /E021 MID-MPDM1 XEQ-NOT CALLED * 80 331910
* OF2F 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT * 80 331920
* * 80 331930
* OF30 0 1010 DM10A SLA 16 CLEAR CARD COUNTER * 80 331940
* OF31 0 D100 STO 1 CDCNT-CDCNT * 80 331950
* OF32 0 D104 STO 1 VCTCK-CDCNT CLR VECTOR SWAP IND * 80 331960
* OF33 0 D207 STO 2 LCLID-EDITA CLEAR CHECK WURD * 80 331970
```

```
OF34 0 D301 STU 3 DTABT-EXTAD CLR DFT ABORTED IND 80 331980
OF35 1 7401 OFCD DM10B MDX L CDCNT,1 INCR CARD COUNT 80 331990
OF37 1 4400 11C7 DM10C BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD 80 332000
OF39 1 4400 OFOC BSI L TYPE CALL CARD TYPE ROUTINE 80 332010
OF3B 0 70FB MDX DM10C HEX CARD RETURN. GU 80 332020
* * *READ NEXT CARD. THE 80 332030
* * *TYPE ROUTINE WILL 80 332040
* * *RETURN TO THE NEXT 80 332050
* * *SEQUENTIAL LOCATION 80 332060
* * *UN 12-4 CARD TYPES. 80 332070
* * * 80 332080
* * UNPACK DATA * 80 332090
* * * 80 332100
OF3C 0 6500 FF70 LDX L1 INOUT XR1 = IN AREA FETCH 80 332110
OF3E 0 62B8 LDX 2 -72 XR2 = COLUMN COUNT 80 332120
OF3F 0 6700 FF70 LDX L3 INOUT XR3 = IN AREA STORE 80 332130
OF41 0 C100 DM10E LD 1 0 FETCH 1ST COL OF GROUP 80 332140
OF42 0 18D4 RTE 20 POSITION IN Q 80 332150
OF43 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH 2ND COL OF GROUP 80 332160
OF44 0 18CC RTE 12 UNPACKS 1ST WORD 80 332170
OF45 0 D300 STO 3 0 STORE 1ST WORD OF GROUP 80 332180
OF46 0 18C8 RTE 8 POSITION REMAIN CHARACT 80 332190
OF47 0 C102 LD 1 2 FETCH 3RD COL OF GROUP 80 332200
OF48 0 18C8 RTE 8 UNPACKS 2ND WORD 80 332210
OF49 0 D301 STO 3 1 STORE 2ND WORD OF GROUP 80 332220
OF4A 0 18CC RTE 12 POSITION REMAIN CHARACT 80 332230
OF4B 0 C103 LD 1 3 FETCH 4TH COL OF GROUP 80 332240
OF4C 0 18C4 RTE 4 UNPACKS 3RD WORD 80 332250
OF4D 0 D302 STO 3 2 STORE 3RD WORD OF GROUP 80 332260
OF4E 0 7104 MDX 1 4 ADJ FETCH XR TO NEXT GRP 80 332270
OF4F 0 7303 MDX 3 3 ADJ STORE XR TO NEXT GRP 80 332280
OF50 0 7204 MDX 2 4 ADJ CUL XR-SKIP UN 0 80 332290
OF51 0 70EF MDX DM10E BRANCH-UNPACK NEXT GROUP 80 332300
* * * 80 332310
* * PERFORM CHECKSUM * 80 332320
* * * 80 332330
OF52 0 62CA LDX 2 -54 SET WORD INDEX 80 332340
OF53 0 C079 LD CDCNT FETCH CARD COUNT 80 332350
OF54 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80 332360
OF56 0 8600 FFA6 DM10F A L2 INOUT+54 SUM WORDS 80 332370
OF58 0 4802 BSC C SKIP IF NOT CARRY 80 332380
OF59 0 8075 A CON1 ADD IN CARRY 80 332390
OF5A 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR WORD XR-SKIP UN 0 80 332400
OF5B 0 70FA MDX DM10F CONTINUE SUM CHECK 80 332410
OF5C 0 9072 S CON1 SUB 1 FUR 0 CK SUM 80 332420
OF5D 1 4C18 OF65 BSC L DM10G,+ BRANCH ON 0 CK SUM 80 332430
OF5F 1 D400 1239 STO L ABM3 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80 332440
* * * 80 332450
OF61 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80 332460
OF63 0 E022 DC /E022 MID-CHECKSUM ERROR 80 332470
OF64 0 0002 DC 2 WURD COUNT 80 332480
* * * 80 332490
* * CHECK FOR RELOCATABLE PROG ON CARD 1 * 80 332500
* * * 80 332510
OF65 0 6500 FF70 DM10G LDX L1 INOUT INITIALIZE FETCH IX * 80 332520
OF67 0 C065 LD CDCNT FETCH CARD COUNT 80 332530
OF68 0 1801 SKA 1 REMOVE BIT 15 80 332540
OF69 1 4C20 OF73 BSC L DM10H,Z BRANCH IF NOT 1ST CD 80 332550
OF6B 0 C102 LD 1 2 FETCH ABS/REL WURD 80 332560
OF6C 0 1809 SKA 9 POSITION RELUCATE BIT 80 332570
OF6D 1 4C04 OF35 BSC L DM108,E BRANCH IF RELUCATABLE 80 332580
* * * 80 332590
OF6F 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80 332600
OF71 0 E023 DC /E023 MID-PROG NOT RELOCATABLE 80 332610
OF72 0 0000 DC 0 WURD COUNT 80 332620
* * * 80 332630
OF73 0 C102 DM10H LD 1 2 FETCH WORD COUNT 80 332640
OF74 0 1008 SLA 8 REMOVE UNWANTED BITS 80 332650
```

## ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

## ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```
OF75 0 1808 SRA 8 REPOSITION WORD COUNT 80332660
OF76 0 0059 STO WRDCT SAVE WORD COUNT 80332670
OF77 1 4C18 OFAC BSC L DM100,+- BRANCH IF END CARD 80332680
OF79 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH DATA ADDRESS 80332690
OF7A 0 8053 A RELFC ADD RELOCATE FACTOR 80332700
OF7B 0 0100 STO 1 0 SAVE ADDRESS 80332710
OF7C 0 6680 FF70 LDX 12 INOUT SET IX2 = ADDRESS 80332720
OF7E 1 4400 1019 BSI L CKADR CALL ADDR CK ROUTINE 80332730
*
* RELOCATE PROGRAM TO PROPER CORE AREA *
*
OF80 0 C109 LD 1 9 FETCH DATA WORD 80332770
OF81 0 0200 STO 2 0 RELOCATE IN CORE 80332780
OF82 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCREMENT STORE IX 80332790
OF83 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCREMENT FETCH IX 80332800
OF84 1 74FF OFD0 MDX L WRDCT,-1 SKIP WHEN ALL STORED 80332810
OF86 0 70F7 MDX DM10J CONTINUE RELOCATION 80332820
*
* ADD RELOCATION FACTOR TO PROGRAM WORDS *
*
OF87 0 61FA LDX 1 -6 IX1 = NMBR CTRL WORDS 80332860
OF88 0 6680 FF70 LOX 12 INOUT IX2 = RELOC ADDRESS 80332870
OF8A 0 630B DM10K LDX 3 8 IX3 = BITS/CTRL WORD 80332880
OF8B 0 C500 FF79 LD L1 INOUT+9 FETCH CONTROL WORD 80332890
OF8D 0 18D0 RTE 16 PUT IT IN Q REG 80332900
OF8E 0 1010 DM10L SLA 16 CLEAR A REG 80332910
OF8F 0 1082 SLT 2 POSITION PAIR CTL BITS 80332920
OF90 1 4C18 OFA6 BSC L DM10T,+- BRANCH ON ABS WORD 80332930
OF92 1 4C04 OFA3 BSC L DM10R,E BRANCH ON REL WORD 80332940
*
* BITS = 10. MODIFY INTERFACE VECTORS *
*
OF94 0 6B09 STX 3 DM10N+1 SAVE IX 3 80332980
OF95 0 6300 LDX 3 0 SET VECTOR SEARCH IX 80332990
OF96 0 C03C DM10M LO OFVEC FETCH VECTOR WORD 80333000
OF97 0 8200 CMP 2 0 SEARCH FOR VECTOR 80333010
OF98 0 1000 NOP
OF99 0 7006 MDX DM10P BRANCH-NOT FOUND 80333030
OF9A 0 6836 STX VCTCK SET VECTOR CK WORD 80333040
OF9B 1 C700 OFD5 LD L3 ONVEC FETCH ON LINE VECTOR 80333050
OF9D 0 6700 0000 DM10N LDX L3 0 RESTORE IX 3 80333060
OF9F 0 7005 MOX DM10S BRANCH TO UPDATE PROG 80333070
OFA0 0 7301 DM10P MDX 3 1 INCREMENT SEARCH IX 80333080
OFA1 0 802D A CON1 INCR EXPECTED VECTOR 80333090
OFA2 0 70F4 MDX DM10M+1 CONTINUE SEARCH 80333100
*
* BITS = 01. ADD RELOC FACTOR TO WORD. *
*
OFA3 0 C200 DM10R LO 2 0 FETCH DATA WORD 80333140
OFA4 0 8029 A RELFC ADD RELOCATION FACTOR 80333150
OFA5 0 0200 DM10S STO 2 0 UPDATE PROGRAM 80333160
OFA6 0 7201 DM10T MDX 2 1 UPDATE STORAGE IX 80333170
OFA7 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP ON END CTRL WD 80333180
OFA8 0 70E5 MOX DM10L GO CK NEXT PAIR OF BITS 80333190
OFA9 0 7101 MDX 1 1 SKIP ON ALL CTRL WDS 80333200
OFAA 0 70DF MOX DM10K BRANCH FOR NEXT CTRL WD 80333210
OFAB 0 7089 MDX DM10B BRANCH TO READ NEXT CARD 80333220
*
* SERVICE END CARD *
*
OFAC 0 C103 DM100 LD 1 3 FETCH XFER ADDRESS 80333260
OFAO 0 8020 A RELFC ADD RELOCATION FACTOR 80333270
OFAE 0 001D STO DM10Y&1 SET IN EXIT 80333280
OFAF 0 C021 LD VCTCK FETCH VECTOR CK WORD 80333290
OFB0 1 4C20 OF86 BSC L DM10V,Z BRANCH IF VCTRS SWAPED 80333300
*
OFB2 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80333320
OFB4 0 E024 DC /E024 MID-INTFACE VECTS OFF LINE 80333330
```

```
OFB5 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT 80333340
*
* CHECK DFT FOR ON-LINE COMPATABILITY *
*
OFB6 0 6780 FFF4 DM10V LDX I3 DFTBG IX3 # DFT LOAD ADDRESS 80333380
OFB8 0 730A MDX 3 10 SET TO MLSCF FIELD 80333390
OFB9 0 C300 DM10W LD 3 0 FETCH MLSCF ENTRY 80333400
OFBA 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM TEST FOR TERMINATOR 80333410
OFBC 1 4C18 OFC0 BSC L DM10X,&- BRANCH ON TERMINATOR 80333420
OFBE 0 7301 MDX 3 1 INCREMENT SEARCH IX 80333430
OFBF 0 70F9 MDX DM10W LOOP TO TEST NEXT ENTRY 80333440
OFC0 0 C306 OM10X LD 3 6 FETCH DFT COMPAT WORD 80333450
OFC1 0 0400 FFE0 STO L DFTCW SAVE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80333460
OFC3 0 F010 EOR CMPAT TEST FOR COMPATABILITY 80333470
OFC4 0 1001 SLA 1 CLEAR OUT BIT 0 80333480
OFC5 1 4C18 OFCB BSC L DM10Y,+- BRANCH IF COMPATABLE 80333490
*
OFC7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80333500
OFC9 0 E025 OC /E025 MID-OFT NOT ON LINE COMPAT 80333510
OFCA 0 0000 OC 0 WORD COUNT 80333530
*
OFCE 0 4C00 0000 DM10Y BSC L *-* BRANCH TO DFT 80333550
*
* CONSTANTS *
*
OFC0 0 0000 CDCNT DC 0 CARO COUNTER 80333590
OFC6 0 0000 RELFC DC 0 ACTIVE RELOC FACTOR 80333600
OFCF 0 0001 CON1 DC 1 CONSTANT DEC 1 80333610
OF00 0 0000 WRDCT DC 0 CARD DATA WORD COUNTER 80333620
OFD1 0 0000 VCTCK DC 0 VECTOR CHECK WORD 80333630
OFD2 0 1001 CK1 DC /1001 MPDML CHECK WORD 80333640
OFD3 0 012C OFVEC DC /012C 1ST VECTOR ADDRESS 80333650
OFD4 0 0002 CMPAT DC 2 COMPATABILITY INO 80333660
*
* ON LINE INTERFACE VECTOR ADDRESSES *
*
OFD5 0 FFF5 ONVEC DC /FFF5 BEGIN 80333700
OFD6 0 FFF6 DC /FFF6 START 80333710
OFD7 0 FFF7 DC /FFF7 END 80333720
OFD8 0 FFF8 DC /FFF8 LOG 80333730
OFD9 0 FFF9 DC /FFF9 ERROR 80333740
OFDA 0 FFFA DC /FFFA REQDV 80333750
OFDB 0 FFFB DC /FFFB RELDV 80333760
*

* MPDML - TYPE SUBROUTINE *

*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE *
* THE TYPE OF DATA CARD JUST READ IF THE *
* CARD READ WAS A HEX PATCH CARD, TYPE *
* WILL CALL ON THE HEX ROUTINE TO *
* PROCESS IT, AND THEN RETURN TO THE *
* CALLER AT THE ADDRESS HELD IN LOCATION *
* TYPE. IF THE CARD READ WAS A 12-4 *
* OBJECT CARD, TYPE WILL RETURN TO THE *
* CALLER AT THE ADDRESS+1 HELD IN LOC. *
* TYPE. IF ANY OTHER TYPE OF CARD IS *
* DETECTED (8-8 BINARY, EDIT, CONTROL OR *
* BLANK), TYPE WILL CALL ON THE ABORT *
* ROUTINE. *
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI TYPE *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *
*
80333400
80334010
```



```
* 1. HEX - HEX TO BINARY CONVERT * 80334020
* 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN * 80334030
* * 80334040
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80334050
* * 80334060
* NONE * 80334070
* * 80334080
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80334090
* * 80334100
* CODE * CONDITION * 80334110
* * 80334120
* E026 * BLANK CARD WAS READ * 80334130
* E027 * 8-8 BINARY OR BLANK CARD READ * 80334140
* E028 * EDIT CARD READ-NO DFT END CARD. * 80334150
* E029 * CONTROL CARD READ-NODFT END CD. * 80334160
* * 80334170
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY TYPE * 80334180
* SUBROUTINE EXIT TYPEX IF HEX CARD * 80334190
* BYPEY IF 12-4 CARD * 80334200
* * 80334210
----- 80334220
* * 80334230
* TYPE DC *-* RETURN ADDRESS * 80334240
* * 80334250
* LD L INOUT FETCH 1ST CARD ENTRY * 80334260
* BSC L TYPE2,Z BRANCH IF NOT ZERU * 80334270
* LD CDCNT FETCH CARD COUNT * 80334280
* SRA 1 REMOVE BIT 15 * 80334290
* BSC +- SKIP IF NOT 1ST CARD * 80334300
* MDX TYPE1 BRANCH TO CONTINUE CK * 80334310
* * 80334320
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80334330
* DC /E026 MID-BLANK CARD READ * 80334340
* DC 0 WORD COUNT * 80334350
* * 80334360
* TYPE1 LD L INOUT+1 FETCH 2ND CARD ENTRY * 80334370
* SLA 8 POSITION TO CK 8-8 * 80334380
* BSC Z SKIP IF ZERO * 80334390
* MDX TYPE5 BRANCH-12/4 TYPE * 80334400
* * 80334410
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80334420
* DC /E027 MID-8/8 DFT OBJECT DECK * 80334430
* DC 0 WORD COUNT * 80334440
* * 80334450
* TYPE2 EOR L K8000 CHECK FOR PATCH CARD * 80334460
* BSC Z SKIP IF PATCH CARD * 80334470
* MDX TYPE3 BRANCH-CONTINUE CK * 80334480
* STX PATCH SET PATCH CARD INDCTR * 80334490
* LD 1 SET CARD TYPE 'PATCH' * 80334500
* STX L1 ABM2 *IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80334510
* BSI L HEX CALL ON HEX SUBRTN * 80334520
* SLA 16 CLEAR PATCH * 80334530
* STO PATCH *CARD INDICATR * 80334540
* TYPEX BSC I TYPE RETURN TO USER * 80334550
* * 80334560
* TYPE3 LD L INOUT FETCH 1ST COLUMN * 80334570
* EOR K8100 CK IF EDIT CARD * 80334580
* BSC L TYPE4,Z BRANCH IF NOT EDIT * 80334590
* * 80334600
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80334610
* DC /E028 MID-EDIT READ-NO END CARD * 80334620
* DC 0 WORD COUNT * 80334630
* * 80334640
* TYPE4 LD L INOUT FETCH 1ST COLUMN * 80334650
* EOR K4420 CK IF CONTROL CARD * 80334660
* BSC L TYPE5,Z BRANC IF NOT CNTRUL * 80334670
* * 80334680
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80334690
```

```
1010 0 E029 DC /E029 MID-CTRL READ-NU END CARD 80334700
1011 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT 80334710
 80334720
1012 1 7401 OFDC TYPE5 MDX L TYPE,1 ADJUST EXIT-12/4 CARD 80334730
1014 1 4C80 OFDC TYPEY BSC I TYPE RETURN TO USER 80334740
 80334750
* CUNSTANTS * 80334760
* 80334770
K8100 OC /8100 CONSTANT HEX 8100 80334780
K4420 DC /4420 CUNSTANT HEX 4420 80334790
PATCH DC 0 PATCH CARD INDICATUR 80334800
----- 80334810
* MPDM1 - CKADR SUBROUTINE * 80334820
----- 80334830
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY MPDM1 AND * 80334840
* THE HEX SUBROUTINE.ITS FUNCTION IS TO * 80334850
* VERIFY THAT THE NEXT ADDRESS INTO * 80334860
* WHICH DFT DATA IS TO BE STORED DOES * 80334870
* NOT EQUAL OR EXCEED THE LIMIT ADDRESS * 80334880
* CONTAINED IN LOCATION OMBGN. * 80334890
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80334900
* BS1 CKADR * 80334910
* IX 2 = ADDRESS TO CHECK * 80334920
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80334930
* 1. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN * 80334940
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80334950
* NONE * 80334960
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80334970
* CODE * CONDITION * 80334980
* E030 * ADDRESS EXCEEDS SPECIFIED LIMIT. * 80334990
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY CKADR * 80335000
* SUBROUTINE EXIT CKAD1 * 80335010
----- 80335020
* CKADR OC *-* RETURN ADDRESS * 80335030
* STX 2 HOLD ENTRY -STORE ADDR * 80335040
* LD L OMBGN FETCH LIMIT ADDR * 80335050
* STO L ABM3 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80335060
* S HOLD CHECK IF ADDRESS OK * 80335070
1020 1 4C80 1019 CKAD1 BSC I CKADR,Z- RETURN TO CALLER IF * 80335080
* * ADDRESS IN LIMITS * 80335090
* LD L OMBGN FETCH UPPER LIMIT ADDR * 80335100
* S L DFTBG DETERMINE AVAILABLE CURE * 80335110
* STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80335120
1028 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80335130
102A 0 E030 DC /E030 MID-EXCEEDED CURE * 80335140
102B 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT * 80335150
* CUNSTANTS * 80335160
* HOLD DC 0 SAVE LUCATION * 80335170
* ADDRESS * 80335180
----- 80335190
* MPXDM - EDIT CARD LOADER/ANALYZER * 80335200
* 80335210
* 80335220
* 80335230
* 80335240
* 80335250
* 80335260
* 80335270
* 80335280
* 80335290
* 80335300
* 80335310
* 80335320
* 80335330
* 80335340
* 80335350
* 80335360
* 80335370
```



IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 27

```

*
* ** MPDM2 **
*
* MPDM2 IS THE EDIT CARD LOADER AND
* ANALYZER. IT IS CALLED BY THE DMIN
* ROUTINE TO INPUT MPXDM EDIT CARDS, AND
* BY THE MCTRL ROUTINE TO INPUT THE DFT
* EDIT CARDS.
*
* MPDM2 FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS
*
* 1.DETERMINE PROGRAM TO EDIT BY CHECK-
* ING THE EDIT.ADDRESS IN LOCATION
* EDITA.
* 2.SET PID CHECK WORD ACCORDING TO
* PROGRAM BEING EDITED.
* 3.CALL READ1 TO INPUT EDIT CARDS.
* 4.TEST EACH CARD FOR AN 'E' IN COLUMN
* ONE(EDIT CARD DESIGNATION).
* 5.CALL HEX TO CONVERT THE CARD TO
* BINARY.
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE EDIT IS FOR THE
* CORRECT PROGRAM.
*
* 7.VERIFY THAT THE EDIT CARDS ARE IN
* CORRECT SEQUENCE.
* 8.VERIFY THAT THE CARD ENTRY COUNTS
* ARE VALID.
* 9.STORE THE EDIT DATA AT THE
* DESIGNATED LOCATIONS.
* 10.VERIFY THAT AN END OF EDIT CARD DOES
* NOT PRECEED EDIT DATA CARDS.
*
* ALTHOUGH ALL OFF-LINE MONITOR EDIT
* CARDS ARE LOADED MPDM2 WILL NOT STORE
* THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT DDEF FROM CARD 0
* NOR WILL IT STORE ANY DATA FROM CARD 1
* (INTERRUPT LEVEL DEFINITION).THIS
* INFORMATION IS NOT REQUIRED BY SPXDM.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI L MPDM2
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* 1. READ1 - CARD INPUT ROUTINE
* 2. HEX - CONVERT TO BINARY
* 3. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* NONE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* CODE * CONDITION
*
* E036 * MPDM2 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED.
* E037 * CARD READ WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD.
* E038 * EDIT CARD PID DOES NOT AGREE
* WITH LOADED PROGRAM PID.
* E039 * EDIT CARDS ARE OUT OF SEQUENCE
* E040 * A CARD DATA ENTRY COUNT GREATER
* THAN 12 WAS SPECIFIED.
* E041 * MPXDM EDIT CARD 0 HAS AN ENTRY

```

80335380  
80335390  
80335400  
80335410  
80335420  
80335430  
80335440  
80335450  
80335460  
80335470  
80335480  
80335490  
80335500  
80335510  
80335520  
80335530  
80335540  
80335550  
80335560  
80335570  
80335580  
80335590  
80335600  
80335610  
80335620  
80335630  
80335640  
80335650  
80335660  
80335670  
80335680  
80335690  
80335700  
80335710  
80335720  
80335730  
80335740  
80335750  
80335760  
80335770  
80335780  
80335790  
80335800  
80335810  
80335820  
80335830  
80335840  
80335850  
80335860  
80335870  
80335880  
80335890  
80335900  
80335910  
80335920  
80335930  
80335940  
80335950  
80335960  
80335970  
80335980  
80335990  
80336000  
80336010  
80336020  
80336030  
80336040  
80336050

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289  
PAGE 27A

102D 0 0000  
  
102E 1 6500 10CD  
1030 1 6600 1233  
1032 0 6700 FFD2  
1034 0 C104  
1035 0 D206  
1036 0 F307  
1037 1 4C18 103F  
1039 0 C200  
103A 0 D306  
  
1038 0 4480 FFE7  
103D 0 E036  
103E 0 0002  
  
103F 0 C107  
1040 0 D100  
1041 0 1010  
1042 0 D307  
1043 0 C300  
1044 0 D102  
1045 0 C321  
1046 0 B300  
1047 0 7005  
1048 1 C400 0911  
104A 0 D207  
104B 0 C106  
104C 0 7003  
104D 0 C480 FFF2  
104F 0 D207  
1050 0 D101  
1051 1 4400 11C7  
  
1053 1 6500 1233  
1055 0 C400 FF70  
1057 0 F0BE  
1058 1 4C18 1060  
105A 0 C107  
105B 0 D105  
  
105C 0 4480 FFE7  
105E 0 E037  
105F 0 0001  
  
1060 0 C06F  
1061 0 D105  
1062 1 4400 114A  
  
1064 1 6500 1233  
1066 0 6700 FF70  
1068 0 C300

```

*
* COUNT OTHER THAN 2.
* E042 * AN EDN OF EDIT CARD WAS READ
* PRIOR TO ANY EDIT DATA CARDS.
* E043 * LESS THAN 3 MPXDM EDIT CARDS
* WERE READ. 3 CARDS IS A MINIMUM.
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM2
* ROUTINE EXIT DM200
*

*
* MPDM2 DC *-
*
* LDX L1 SEQCK SET CONSTANT INDEX
* LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABORT MSG INDEX
* LDX L3 EDITA IX3 # HCCA IX BASE
* LD X1 CK2-SEQCK FETCH MPDM2 CK WORD
* STD 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MSG
* EOR 3 LCLID-EDITA TEST IF = CALLED ID
* BSC L DM20A,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT
* LD 2 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERROR ABORT EXIT
* STO 3 ABRTX-EDITA STORE IN HCCA
*
*
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
* DC /E036 MID-MPDM2 XEQ-NUT CALLED
* DC 2 WORD COUNT
*
*
* DM20A LD X1 KED00-SEQCK SET STARTING SEQ NUM
* STU X1 SEQCK-SEQCK *IN SEQUENCE COUNTER
* SLA 16 CLEAR LOADER
* STO 3 LCLID-EDITA *CHECK WORD
* LD 3 EDITA-EDITA FETCH EDIT AREA ADDR
* STU X1 AREA-SEQCK SAVE ADDRESS IN POINTER
* LD 3 DM8GN-EDITA FETCH DM PID ADDR
* CMP 3 EDITA-EDITA TEST FOR DFT EDIT
* MDX *+5 DFT EDIT BRANCH
* LD L DMPID STORE MPXDM PID
* STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD *IN MESSAGE STRING
* LD X1 K0100-SEQCK DM EDIT-FETCH EDIT ID
* MDX *+3 BRANCH TO STORE
* LD I DFTID FETCH DFT ID
* STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD STORE IN MESSAGE STRING
* STU X1 PIDCK-SEQCK STORE IN PID CK WORD
* DM20B BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD
*
*
* TEST CARD FOR 'E' IN COLUMN 1
*
* LDX L1 EXTAD SET ABORT MSG INDEX
* LD L INOUT FETCH COLUMN 1 DATA
* EOR K8100 DOES IT CONTAIN 'E'
* BSC L DM20D,+-- BRANCH IF IT DOES
* LD 1 ABM4-EXTAD SET PROG PID IN 1ST
* STO 1 ABM2-EXTAD * MESSAGE ENTRY
*
*
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
* DC /E037 MID-NOT AN EDIT CARD
* DC 1 WORD COUNT
*
*
* DM20D LD K0002 SET CARD TYPE 'EDIT'
* STU 1 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
* BSI L HEX CALL HEX SUBROUTINE
*
*
* TEST EDIT CARD FOR PROPER PID,SEQUENCE*
* NUMBER AND WORD COUNT.
*
*
* LDX L1 EXTAD SET ABORT MSG INDEX
* LDX L3 INOUT SET FETCH INDEX
* LD 3 0 FETCH EDIT CARD PID

```

80336060  
80336070  
80336080  
80336090  
80336100  
80336110  
80336120  
80336130  
80336140  
80336150  
80336160  
80336170  
80336180  
80336190  
80336200  
80336210  
80336220  
80336230  
80336240  
80336250  
80336260  
80336270  
80336280  
80336290  
80336300  
80336310  
80336320  
80336330  
80336340  
80336350  
80336360  
80336370  
80336380  
80336390  
80336400  
80336410  
80336420  
80336430  
80336440  
80336450  
80336460  
80336470  
80336480  
80336490  
80336500  
80336510  
80336520  
80336530  
80336540  
80336550  
80336560  
80336570  
80336580  
80336590  
80336600  
80336610  
80336620  
80336630  
80336640  
80336650  
80336660  
80336670  
80336680  
80336690  
80336700  
80336710  
80336720  
80336730

```
1069 0 D106 STD 1 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABURT MESSAGE 80336740
106A 0 F063 EDR PIDCK IS IT CDRRECT PID 80336750
106B 1 4C18 1073 BSC L DM20E,+-- BRANCH IF IT IS 80336760
106D 0 C060 LD PIDCK FETCH EXPECTED PID 80336770
106E 0 D105 STD 1 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE 80336780
* 80336790
106F 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABDRT ABDRT EXIT 80336800
1071 0 E038 DC /E038 MIO-WRONG EDIT PID 80336810
1072 0 0002 DC 2 WRD COUNT 80336820
* 80336830
1073 0 C301 DM20E LD 3 1 FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR 80336840
1074 0 D106 STO 1 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE 80336850
1075 0 F060 EDR KFFFF IS IT TERMINATUR 80336860
1076 1 4C18 10B0 BSC L OM20P,+-- BRANCH IF TERMINATOR 80336870
1078 0 C301 LD 3 1 FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR 80336880
1079 0 F053 EDR SEQCK IS IT CDRRECT 80336890
107A 1 4C18 1082 BSC L DM20F,+-- BRANCH IF YES 80336900
107C 0 C050 LD SEQCK FETCH EXPECTED SEQ NMBR 80336910
107D 0 D105 STD 1 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE 80336920
* 80336930
107E 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABDRT ABORT EXIT 80336940
1080 0 E039 DC /E039 MIO-CARD SEQUENCE ERRDR 80336950
1081 0 0003 DC 3 WRD COUNT 80336960
* 80336970
1082 0 C302 DM20F LD 3 2 FETCH CARD ENTRY COUNT 80336980
1083 0 D106 STU 1 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE 80336990
1084 0 904D S K000C MORE THAN 12 ENTRIES 80337000
1085 1 4C08 108B BSC L DM20G,& BRANCH IF NDT 80337010
* 80337020
1087 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABDRT ABDRT EXIT 80337030
1089 0 E040 DC /E040 MID-ENTRY COUNT TOO BIG 80337040
108A 0 0003 DC 3 WRD COUNT 80337050
* 80337060
* STORE REQUIRED EDIT IN PRDPER PROGRAM * 80337070
* 80337080
108B 0 C300 DM20G LD 3 0 FETCH CARD PID 80337090
108C 0 F046 EDR K0100 IS IT FOR MPXDM 80337100
108D 1 4C20 10A1 BSC L DM20K,Z BRANCH IF NDT 80337110
108F 0 C301 LD 3 1 FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR 80337120
1090 0 F043 EDR KED00 IS IT CARD 0 80337130
1091 1 4C20 109E BSC L OM20J,Z BRANCH IF NOT 80337140
1093 0 C302 LD 3 2 FETCH CARD ENTRY CUUNT 80337150
1094 0 F03B EDR K0002 IS CUUNT = 2 80337160
1095 1 4C18 109B BSC L DM20H,+-- BRANCH IF IT IS 80337170
* 80337180
1097 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABDRT ABDRT EXIT 80337190
1099 0 E041 DC /E041 MID-DM CARD 0 ENTRY ERR 80337200
109A 0 0003 OC 3 WRD COUNT 80337210
* 80337220
1098 0 7301 DM20H MDX 3 1 ADJUST FETCH INDEX TO 80337230
109C 0 6201 LDX 2 1 SET ENTRY COUNT INDEX 80337240
109D 0 7005 MDX DM20L BRANCH TO STURE WORD 80337250
* 80337260
* MONITOR EDIT CARDS DNE THRDUGH N * 80337270
* 80337280
109E 0 1801 DM20J SRA 1 IS THIS DM EDIT CARD 1 80337290
109F 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF IT IS NOT 80337300
10A0 0 700C MDX DM20N BRANCH-8YPASS CARD 1 80337310
10A1 0 6680 FF72 DM20K LDX 12 INOUT+2 SET ENTRY COUNT INDEX 80337320
10A3 0 7303 DM20L MDX 3 3 ADJUST FETCH IX TU 80337330
* 80337340
10A4 1 6580 10CF LDX 11 EAREA SET STORE POINTER IX 80337350
10A6 0 C300 DM20M LD 3 0 FETCH EDIT WRD 80337360
10A7 0 D100 STO 1 0 STDR IN PROP LOC. 80337370
10A8 0 7301 MOX 3 1 INCREMENT FETCH IX 80337380
10A9 0 7101 MOX 1 1 INCREMENT STORE IX 80337390
10AA 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL MUVEU 80337400
10AB 0 70FA MOX DM20M BRANCH-CONTINUE MUVE 80337410
```

```
10AC 0 6922 STX 1 EAREA SAVE STORAGE POINTER 80337420
10AD 1 7401 10CD OM20N MDX L SEQCK,1 INCR SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337430
10AF 0 70A1 MDX DM20B BRANCH TO READ NEXT CARO 80337440
* 80337450
* THIS SECTION SERVICES THE EDIT END CARD 80337460
* 80337470
10B0 0 C01C DM20P LD SEQCK FETCH SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337480
1081 0 F022 EUR KED00 IS IT AT CARD 00 80337490
1082 1 4C20 108B BSC L DM20R,Z BRANCH IF IT IS NOT 80337500
1084 0 C019 LD PIDCK FETCH PID 80337510
1085 1 0400 1238 STD L ABM2 SAVE FOR POSS ERRUR 80337520
* 80337530
10B7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABDRT ABORT EXIT 80337540
1089 0 E042 OC /E042 MID-END CARD-NU DATA CARDS 80337550
10BA 0 0001 DC 1 WRD COUNT 80337560
* 80337570
10BB 0 C012 OM20R LD PIDCK FETCH PID 80337580
10BC 0 F016 EDR K0100 IS IT MPXDM PID 80337590
10BD 1 4C20 10C8 BSC L DM20S,Z BRANCH IF NOT 80337600
10BF 1 6580 10CF LDX 11 EAREA IX # END DF EDIT TABLE 80337610
10C1 0 C014 LD KFFFF FETCH TERM WRD 80337620
10C2 0 D100 STO 1 0 TERMINATE TABLE 80337630
10C3 0 C009 LD SEQCK FETCH SEQ COUNTER 80337640
10C4 0 9010 S KED02 GREATER THAN CARO 2 80337650
10C5 0 4830 BSC Z- SKIP IF NOT 80337660
10C6 0 7004 MOX DM20S GO TO EXIT 80337670
* 80337680
10C7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABDRT ABDRT EXIT 80337690
10C9 0 E043 DC /E043 MID-MISSING OM EDIT 80337700
10CA 0 0000 DC 0 WRD COUNT 80337710
* 80337720
10CB 1 4C80 102D OM20S BSC 1 MPDM2 EXIT TO CALLER 80337730
* 80337740
* CONSTANTS * 80337750
* 80337760
* 80337770
10CD 0 0000 SEQCK DC 0 CARD SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337780
10CE 0 0000 PIDCK DC 0 CARD PID CHECK WRD 80337790
10CF 0 0000 EAREA OC *- EDIT OATA STURAGE PTR 80337800
1000 0 0002 K0002 DC 2 CDNSTANT 2 80337810
10D1 0 2002 CK2 DC /2002 MPDM2 CHECK WURD 80337820
10D2 0 000C K000C DC /000C * 80337830
10D3 0 0100 K0100 OC /0100 * 80337840
10D4 0 E000 KED00 DC /E000 * CDNSTANTS 80337850
10D5 0 ED02 KED02 DC /E002 * 80337860
10D6 0 FFFF KFFFF OC /FFFF * 80337870
* 80337880
***** 80337890
* MPXOM - CONTRUL CARO LDADER/ANALYZER * 80337900
***** 80337910
* ** MPDM4 ** * 80337920
* 80337930
* 80337940
* MPOM4 IS ENTERED WHEN THE OPERATDR * 80337950
* REQUESTS THE INPUT UF OFT CONTROL * 80337960
* CARDS(C.F. SWITCH #8). * 80337970
* 80337980
* THE RUOTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS * 80337990
* 80338000
* 1.CALL RDUTINE READ1 TO INPUT CONTRUL * 80338010
* CARDS. * 80338020
* 2.VERIFY THAT THE CARD READ WAS A * 80338030
* CONTRUL CARO BY CHECKING COLUMNS 1 * 80338040
* THROUGH 4 FUR $$FN. * 80338050
* 3.CHECK COLUMN 5.IF IT CONTAINS 'F' * 80338060
* (END CONTRUL CARO) EXIT THE RUOTINE.* 80338070
* 4.IF COLUMN 5 DID NUT CUNTAIN AN 'F', * 80338080
* CALL ON RUOTINE HEX TO CONVERT THE * 80338090
```

```
* CARD TO BINARY. *
* 5.VERIFY THAT THE FUNCTION NUMBER IN *
* COLUMN 5 IS NOT GREATER THAN 3. *
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE PID PUNCHED IN THE *
* CARD IS THE SAME AS THE PID OF THE *
* DFT IN CORE. *
* 7.STORE THE CARD DATA IN THE DFT *
* SWITCH LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE *
* FUNCTION NUMBER IN COLUMN 5. *
* 8.CALL THE LOG ROUTINE TO OUTPUT *
* MESSAGE A003-CONTROL CARD ACKNOWL- *
* EDGE. *
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI L MPDM4 *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *
*
* 1. READ1 - CARD READ ROUTINE. *
* 2. HEX - CONVERT TO BINARY. *
* 3. LOG - PRINT ROUTINE. *
* 4. ABORT - MPXDM ERRDR ABORT RTN. *
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES *
*
* NONE *
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
*
* CODE * CONDITIDN *
*
* E044 * MPDM4 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR *
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. *
* E045 * CARD READ DOES NOT CONTAIN $$$FN *
* IN COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4. *
* E046 * COLUMN 5(SWITCH FUNCTION) DOES *
* NOT CONTAIN 0,1,2,3 OR F. *
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM4 *
* ROUTINE EXIT DM4XT *
*
* *****
*
* 1007 0 0000 MPDM4 DC *-* RETURN ADDRESS *
*
* 1008 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABDRT MESSAGE INDEX
100A 0 6700 FF02 LDX L3 EDITA SET COMMUNICATION INDEX
100C 0 C064 LD CK4 FETCH MPDM4 CK WORD
100D 0 D206 STO 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
100E 0 F307 EOR 3 LCLID-EDITA TEST = CALLED ID
100F 1 4C18 10E7 BSC L DM4AA,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT
10E1 0 C200 LD 2 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERROR ABORT EXIT
10E2 0 D306 STO 3 ABRTX-EDITA STORE IN HIGH CORE AREA
*
10E3 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
10E5 0 E044 DC /E044 MID-MPDM4XEQ-NOT CALLED
10E6 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT
*
10E7 0 1010 DM4AA SLA 16 CLEAR LOADER
10E8 0 D307 STO 3 LCLID-EDITA *CHECK WORD
10E9 0 C059 LD CTRXT FETCH CONTROL CARD ABORT
10EA 0 D306 STO 3 ABRTX-EDITA *EXIT - SET IN HCCA
10EB 0 D056 STO CTRLD SET CONTROL CARD IND
10EC 1 4400 11C7 DM40A BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD
*
* VERIFY THAT COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4 *
* CONTAIN $$$FN . *
```

80338100  
80338110  
80338120  
80338130  
80338140  
80338150  
80338160  
80338170  
80338180  
80338190  
80338200  
80338210  
80338220  
80338230  
80338240  
80338250  
80338260  
80338270  
80338280  
80338290  
80338300  
80338310  
80338320  
80338330  
80338340  
80338350  
80338360  
80338370  
80338380  
80338390  
80338400  
80338410  
80338420  
80338430  
80338440  
80338450  
80338460  
80338470  
80338480  
80338490  
80338500  
80338510  
80338520  
80338530  
80338540  
80338550  
80338560  
80338570  
80338580  
80338590  
80338600  
80338610  
80338620  
80338630  
80338640  
80338650  
80338660  
80338670  
80338680  
80338690  
80338700  
80338710  
80338720  
80338730  
80338740  
80338750  
80338760  
80338770

10EE 0 61FC  
10EF 0 C500 FF74  
10F1 1 F500 1140  
10F3 1 4C18 10F9  
  
10F5 0 4480 FFE7  
10F7 0 E045  
10F8 0 0000  
  
10F9 1 C400 0D9A  
10FB 0 D500 FF74  
10FD 0 7101  
10FE 0 70F0  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
10FF 0 C400 FF74  
1101 0 F03C  
  
1102 1 4C18 1135  
1104 0 C038  
1105 0 D205  
1106 1 4400 114A  
1108 1 6600 1233  
110A 0 6500 FF70  
110C 0 C100  
110D 0 D205  
110E 0 9031  
110F 1 4C08 1115  
  
1111 0 4480 FFE7  
1113 0 E046  
1114 0 0001  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
1115 0 6780 FFF2  
1117 0 C101  
1118 0 D206  
1119 0 F300  
111A 1 4C18 1122  
111C 0 C300  
111D 0 D205  
  
111E 0 4480 FFE7  
1120 0 E049  
1121 0 0002  
  
1122 0 7303  
1123 0 7780 FF70  
1125 0 C102  
1126 0 D300  
1127 0 D021  
1128 0 C480 FFF2  
112A 0 18D0  
112B 0 C100  
112C 0 1004  
112D 0 1088  
112E 0 D019  
112F 0 4480 FFF8  
1131 1 1145  
1132 1 112F  
1133 0 0000  
1134 0 7087

```
*
* LDX 1 -4 SET CULOMN INDEX *
DM40C LD L1 INOUT+4 FETCH CARD CULOMN
EOR L1 CKWRD+4 PROPER CULOMN DATA
BSC L DM40E,+-- BRANCH IF IT IS
*
DM40D BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
DC /E045 MID-CARD NOT $$$FN
DC 0 WORD COUNT
*
DM40E LD L K2000 SET ZERO DATA
STO L1 INOUT+4 *IN CHECKED CULOMNS
MDX 1 1 UPDATE CULOMN XK-SKIP 0
MDX DM40C BRANCH TO CHECK NEXT
*
* * *CDLOMN *
*
* VERIFY AND COVERT CULOMNS 5 THRU 11 *
*
LD L INOUT+4 FETCH CULOMN 5
EOR CKWRD+2 IS IF 'F'
*
DM40F BSC L DM40K,&- EXIT LOADER IF IT IS
LD K3 SET CARD TYPE 'CONTRUL'
STD 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
BSI L HEX CALL ON HEX SUBRTN
LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABDRT MESSAGE INDEX
LDX L1 INOUT SET FETCH INDEX
LD 1 0 FETCH SWITCH NUMBER
STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
S K3 IS IT GREATER THAN 3
BSC L DM40J,+ BRANCH IF IT IS NOT
*
BSI I ABDRT ABORT EXIT
DC /E046 MID-ILLEGAL SWITCH NUMBER
DC 1 WORD COUNT
*
* STORE CONTRL CARD DATA IN PROPER DFT *
* SWITCH LDCATIUN *
*
DM40J LUX I3 DFTID IX # DFT PID ADDRESS
LD 1 1 FETCH CARD PID
STO 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE FUR POSSIBLE ERRUR
EDR 3 0 CK AGAINST DFT PID
BSC L DM40M,+-- BRANCH IF SAME
LD 3 0 FETCH DFT PID
STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE
*
BSI I ABORT CALL ERRDR ABORT RTN
DC /E049 ERR CODE=INCORRECT PID
DC 2 WORD COUNT
*
DM40M MDX 3 3 IX3 = DFT SWO LOCATION
MDX I3 INOUT IX3 = SW LUC TO STORE
LD 1 2 FETCH SWITCH DATA
STO 3 0 STDRE DATA IN SW LUC
STO MSG3B SET IN MESSAGE STRING
LD I DFTID FETCH PID
RTE 16 POSITION
LD 1 0 FETCH SWITCH NUMBER
SLA 4 POSITION
SLT 8 DEVELOP XOZZ - FCN/PID
STO MSG3A SET IN MESSAGE STRING
DM40L BSI I LUG CALL LUG ROUTINE
DC MSGA3 MESSAGE ADDRESS
DC DM40L TERMINATION TYPE
DC 0000 TERMINATION TYPE
MDX DM40A GU INPUT NEXT CARD
*
```

80338780  
80338790  
80338800  
80338810  
80338820  
80338830  
80338840  
80338850  
80338860  
80338870  
80338880  
80338890  
80338900  
80338910  
80338920  
80338930  
80338940  
80338950  
80338960  
80338970  
80338980  
80338990  
80339000  
80339010  
80339020  
80339030  
80339040  
80339050  
80339060  
80339070  
80339080  
80339090  
80339100  
80339110  
80339120  
80339130  
80339140  
80339150  
80339160  
80339170  
80339180  
80339190  
80339200  
80339210  
80339220  
80339230  
80339240  
80339250  
80339260  
80339270  
80339280  
80339290  
80339300  
80339310  
80339320  
80339330  
80339340  
80339350  
80339360  
80339370  
80339380  
80339390  
80339400  
80339410  
80339420  
80339430  
80339440  
80339450

```
1135 0 C00E DM40K LD CTRXT+1 RESTORE A8ORT EXIT TO
1136 0 D400 FFD8 STO L ABRTX *MAIN LINE CONTROL
1138 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR CONTROL
1139 0 D008 STO CTLRD *CARD INDICATOR
113A 1 4C80 10D7 DM4XT BSC I MPDM4 EXIT LOADER
*
* CONSTANTS
*
113C 0 4420 CKWRD DC /4420 CARD CODE FOR '$'
113D 0 4420 DC /4420 CARD CODE FOR '$'
113E 0 8080 DC /8080 CARD CODE FOR 'F'
113F 0 4100 OC /4100 CARD CODE FOR 'N'
1140 0 0003 K3 DC 3 CDNSTANT 3
1141 0 4004 CK4 DC /4004 MPOM4 CHECK WORD
1142 0 0000 CTLRD DC 0 CONTROL CARD INDICATOR
1143 1 1135 CTRXT DC DM40K CDNTROL CARD A8ORT EXIT
1144 1 0987 OC CTL1 MAIN LINE CONTROL EXIT
*
* A003 MESSAGE STRING
*
1145 0 0002 MSGA3 DC /0002 LINE NUMBER/WORD COUNT
1146 0 0000 DC /0000 HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT
1147 0 A003 DC /A003 MESSAGE ID
1148 0 0000 MSG3A DC 0 X0ZZ FUNCTION AND PIO
1149 0 0000 MSG3B DC 0 YYYY DATA IMAGE
*

* MPXDM - CARD CODE TO 8INARY CONVERT

*
* ** HEX **
*
* ROUTINE HEX IS USED TO CONVERT CARD
* CODEO HEXIDECIMAL TO 8INARY(MACHINE
* HEXIDECIMAL).IT IS CALLED BY THE TYPE
* SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT HEX PATCH CARDS,
* BY LOADER MPOM2 TO CONVERT EDIT CARDS
* AND BY LOADER MPOM4 TO CONVERT DFT
* CONTROL CARDS.
*
* ROUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS
*
* 1.FETCH DATA TO CONVERT FROM LOCATIONS*
* INOUT(FF70) THROUGH INOUT+79(FF8F).
* 2.CONVERT EACH DATA GROUP OF 4 CARD
* COLUMNS TO ONE 16 BIT WORD.
* 3.VERIFY THAT THE DATA GROUPS CUNTAIN
* ONLY HEX DATA(0 THRU 9 AND A THRU F)*
* 4.CHECK RELOCATION COLUMNS (CDLUMNS 6,*
* 11,16,21 ETC.).
* A.IF CONVERTING HEX PATCH CARDS,THE
* RELOCATION COLUMN MAY 8E 8LANK OR
* PUNCHED WITH AN 'R'.THE 'R' INDI-
* CATES THAT THE FOLLOWING DATA
* GROUP IS RELOCATABLE.
* 8.IF CONVERTING EDIT OR CONTROL
* CAROS,THE RELOCATIUN COLUMN MUST
* 8E 8LANK.
* 5.STORE THE CONVERTED DATA
* A.IF PATCH CARDS,HEX WILL STORE THE
* DATA STARTING AT THE ADDRESS
* SPECIFIED IN COLUMNS 1 THRU 5,THE
* ADDRESS AND DATA WILL 8E RE-LOCAT-
* ED AS REQUIRED.
* B.EDIT AND CONTRDL CARO DATA WILL
* 8E STOREU STARTING AT LOCATION
* INOUT.THE CALLING LOADER WILL
* STORE THE DATA AT ITS ULTIMATE
```

80339460  
80339470  
80339480  
80339490  
80339500  
80339510  
80339520  
80339530  
80339540  
80339550  
80339560  
80339570  
80339580  
80339590  
80339600  
80339610  
80339620  
80339630  
80339640  
80339650  
80339660  
80339670  
80339680  
80339690  
80339700  
80339710  
80339720  
80339730  
80339740  
80339750  
80339760  
80339770  
80339780  
80339790  
80339800  
80339810  
80339820  
80339830  
80339840  
80339850  
80339860  
80339870  
80339880  
80339890  
80339900  
80339910  
80339920  
80339930  
80339940  
80339950  
80339960  
80339970  
80339980  
80339990  
80340000  
80340010  
80340020  
80340030  
80340040  
80340050  
80340060  
80340070  
80340080  
80340090  
80340100  
80340110  
80340120  
80340130

```
* LOCATION.
* 6.ROUTINE EXIT WILL OCCUR WHEN EITHER
* A 8LANK DATA COLUMN IS DETECTED OR
* WHEN THE ENTIRE CARD IS CONVERTED.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI HEX
*
* CALLED RUUTINES
*
* 1. A8ORT - MPXDM ERROR A8ORT RTN.
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* 1. CKADR - CHECK STORE ADDRESS
*
* POSSIBLE A8ORT CONDITIONS
*
* CODE * CONDITION
*
* E031 * A HEX PATCH CARO RELOCATIUN
* COLUMN CONTAINED OTHER THAN 'R'.
* E032 * 11 ZONE PUNCH IN DATA COLUMN-NUT
* A HEX CHARACTER.
* E033 * 8OTH A 12 AND 0 ZUNE PUNCH IN A
* DATA COLUMN-NOT A HEX CHARACTER.
* E034 * A 8LANK OR A 12 ZONE ONLY PUNCH
* IN A DATA COLUMN-NUT A HEX
* CHARACTER.
* E035 * MULTIPLE DIGIT PUNCHES IN A DATA
* COLUMN-NOT A HEX CHARACTER.
* E047 * EDIT OR CONTROL CARD RELOCATIUN
* COLUMN WAS NOT 8LANK.
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY HEX
* ROUTINE EXIT HEXXT OR HEX05+2
*

*
114A 0 0000 HEX DC *-# CONTAINS RETURN
* ADDRESS UN ENTRY
* ENTRY POINT -CLEAR A
1148 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ADDRESS PUINTER
114C 0 D077 STO ADRS SET COLUMN COUNTER
114D 0 61AF LDX 1 -81
114E 0 1010 HEX01 SLA 16
114F 0 D073 STO RLIND CLEAR RELOCATE INDICATOR
1150 1 7400 11C4 MDX L ADRS,0 SKIP UN ZERO ADDRESS
1152 0 7001 MDX HEX02 BRANCH TO CK RELOCATIUN
1153 0 7013 MDX HEX04 BYPASS RELOCATIUN CHECK
1154 0 C500 FFC1 HEX02 LD L1 INOUT+81 FETCH RELOCATIUN COLUMN
1156 1 4C18 1167 BSC L HEX04,+-- BRANCH ON ZERO DATA
1158 1 7400 1018 MDX L PATCH,0 SKIP IF EDIT CARO
115A 0 7004 MDX HEX2A PATCH CARO BRANCH
*
1158 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT CALL ABORT ROUTINE
115D 0 E047 DC /E047 MID-NO 8LNK 8ETWEEN FLDS
115E 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT
*
115F 0 F066 HEX2A EOR K4010 CHECK FOR 'R'
1160 0 4818 8SC +- SKIP IF NOT 'R'
1161 0 7004 MOX HEX03 BRANCH OVER A8ORT CALL
*
1162 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
1164 0 E031 DC /E031 MIO-RELOC COL NOT 'R'
1165 0 0001 DC 1 WORD CUUNT
*
1166 0 685C HEX03 STX RLIND SET RELOCATE INDICATOR
```

|      |   |      |       |       |     |       |                           |          |
|------|---|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1167 | 0 | 7101 | HEX04 | MDX   | 1   | 1     | SKIP ON COLUMN COUNTER 0  | 80340820 |
| 1168 | 0 | 7002 |       | MOX   |     | HEX05 | BRANCH TO CONTINUE        | 80340830 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80340840 |
| 1169 | 1 | 4C80 | 114A  | HEXXT | BSC | 1     | EXIT 80 COLUMNS CONVERTED | 80340850 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80340860 |
| 116B | 0 | C500 | FFC1  | HEX05 | LD  | L1    | FETCH 1ST WORD OF GROUP   | 80340870 |
| 116D | 1 | 4C98 | 114A  |       | BSC | 1     | EXIT HEX IF BLANK         | 80340880 |
| 116F | 0 | 6204 |       |       | LDX | 2     | SET GROUP OF 4 INDEX      | 80340890 |
| 1170 | 0 | 1004 |       | HEX06 | SLA | 4     | POSITION A REG            | 80340900 |
| 1171 | 0 | 0050 |       |       | STO |       | SAVE A REG                | 80340910 |
| 1172 | 0 | 1010 |       |       | SLA | 16    | CLEAR A REG               | 80340920 |
| 1173 | 0 | 0051 |       |       | STO |       | CLEAR 12 ZONE INOICATOR   | 80340930 |
| 1174 | 0 | 6300 |       |       | LDX | 3     | SET CHARACTER IX          | 80340940 |
| 1175 | 0 | C500 | FFC1  |       | LO  | L1    | FETCH CARD COLUMN         | 80340950 |
| 1177 | 1 | 4C10 | 117B  |       | BSC | L     | BRANCH ON ZERO 12 ZONE    | 80340960 |
| 1179 | 0 | 7309 |       |       | MDX | 3     | SET XR FOR ALPHA DATA     | 80340970 |
| 117A | 0 | 684A |       |       | STX |       | SET 12 ZONE INDICATOR     | 80340980 |
| 117B | 0 | 1001 |       | HEX07 | SLA | 1     | POSITION 11 ZONE BIT      | 80340990 |
| 117C | 1 | 4C10 | 1182  |       | BSC | L     | BRANCH ON ZERO 11 ZONE    | 80341000 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341010 |
| 117E | 0 | 4480 | FFE7  |       | BSI | 1     | ABORT EXIT                | 80341020 |
| 1180 | 0 | E032 |       |       | DC  |       | MID-11 ZONE PUNCH-NOT HEX | 80341030 |
| 1181 | 0 | 0001 |       |       | DC  | 1     | WORD COUNT                | 80341040 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341050 |
| 1182 | 0 | 1001 |       | HEX08 | SLA | 1     | POSITION 0 ZONE           | 80341060 |
| 1183 | 1 | 4C10 | 1180  |       | BSC | L     | BRANCH ON ZERO 0 ZONE     | 80341070 |
| 1185 | 1 | 7400 | 11C5  |       | MDX | L     | SKIP IF 12 ZONE 0         | 80341080 |
| 1187 | 0 | 7001 |       |       | MDX |       | 12 ZONE ON-CALL ABORT     | 80341090 |
| 1188 | 0 | 700E |       |       | MOX |       | CONTINUE BRANCH           | 80341100 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341110 |
| 1189 | 0 | 4480 | FFE7  |       | BSI | 1     | ABORT EXIT                | 80341120 |
| 118B | 0 | E033 |       |       | OC  |       | MID-11-0 PUNCHES-NOT HEX  | 80341130 |
| 118C | 0 | 0001 |       |       | OC  | 1     | WORD COUNT                | 80341140 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341150 |
| 118D | 1 | 4C20 | 1193  | HEX09 | BSC | L     | BRANCH IF DIGITS ON       | 80341160 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341170 |
| 118F | 0 | 4480 | FFE7  |       | BSI | 1     | ABORT EXIT                | 80341180 |
| 1191 | 0 | E034 |       |       | DC  |       | MID-NO DIGIT PCH -NOT HEX | 80341190 |
| 1192 | 0 | 0001 |       |       | DC  | 1     | WORD COUNT                | 80341200 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341210 |
| 1193 | 0 | 7301 |       | HEX10 | MDX | 3     | INCR CHARACTER XR         | 80341220 |
| 1194 | 0 | 1001 |       |       | SLA | 1     | POSITION DIGIT BIT        | 80341230 |
| 1195 | 0 | 4810 |       |       | BSC | -     | SKIP IF DIGIT FOUND       | 80341240 |
| 1196 | 0 | 70FC |       |       | MOX |       | BRANCH TO CK NEXT DIGIT   | 80341250 |
| 1197 | 0 | 1001 |       | HEX11 | SLA | 1     | REMOVE FOUND DIGIT        | 80341260 |
| 1198 | 1 | 4C18 | 119E  |       | BSC | L     | BRANCH IF NO OTHERS       | 80341270 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341280 |
| 119A | 0 | 4480 | FFE7  |       | BSI | 1     | ABORT EXIT                | 80341290 |
| 119C | 0 | E035 |       |       | DC  |       | MID-MULT DIGITS-NOT HEX   | 80341300 |
| 1190 | 0 | 0001 |       |       | DC  | 1     | WORD COUNT                | 80341310 |
|      |   |      | *     |       |     |       |                           | 80341320 |
| 119E | 0 | 6B22 |       | HEX12 | STX | 3     | STORE CHARACTER           | 80341330 |
| 119F | 0 | C021 |       |       | LD  |       | FETCH CHARACTER           | 80341340 |
| 11A0 | 0 | E821 |       |       | OR  |       | INCLUDE PREVIOUS CHARS    | 80341350 |
| 11A1 | 0 | 7101 |       |       | MDX | 1     | INCR COLUMN XR            | 80341360 |
| 11A2 | 0 | 72FF |       |       | MDX | 2     | SKIP IF GROUP COMPLETE    | 80341370 |
| 11A3 | 0 | 70CC |       |       | MDX |       | GO CONVERT NEXT COLUMN    | 80341380 |
| 11A4 | 1 | 6680 |       |       |     |       |                           |          |

| Address | Hex         | Label       | Operation                               | Comment                   | Address   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 11B5    | 0 7001      |             |                                         | BRNH TO ADD RELOC FACTOR  | 80 341500 |
| 11B6    | 0 7002      | MDX         | **2                                     | BRANCH TO STORE WORD      | 80 341510 |
| 11B7    | 1 8400 OFCE | A L         | RELCFC                                  | ADD RELOCATION FACTOR     | 80 341520 |
| 11B9    | 0 D007      | STO         | WORK                                    | SAVE DATA WORK            | 80 341530 |
| 11BA    | 1 4400 1019 | BSI L       | CKADR                                   | CALL ADDRESS CK RTN       | 80 341540 |
| 11BC    | 0 C004      | LO          | WORK                                    | FETCH CONVERTED DATA      | 80 341550 |
| 11BD    | 0 D200      | STU         | 2 0                                     | STORE IN PROPER LOC       | 80 341560 |
| 11BE    | 1 7401 11C4 | HEX15 MDX L | ADRS,1                                  | INCREMENT STORAGE POINTER | 80 341570 |
| 11C0    | 0 708D      | MDX         | HEX01                                   | CONTINUE CONVERSION       | 80 341580 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341590 |
|         |             | *           | CONSTANTS                               |                           | 80 341600 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341610 |
| 11C1    | 0 0000      | WORK DC     | 0                                       | WORK LOCATION 1           | 80 341620 |
| 11C2    | 0 0000      | WORK1 DC    | 0                                       | WORK LOCATION 2           | 80 341630 |
| 11C3    | 0 0000      | RLNO DC     | 0                                       | RELOCATE GROUP IND        | 80 341640 |
| 11C4    | 0 0000      | ADRS DC     | **                                      | HEX CARD ADDRESS          | 80 341650 |
| 11C5    | 0 0000      | ZONE DC     | 0                                       | 12 ZONE INDICATOR         | 80 341660 |
| 11C6    | 0 4010      | K4010 DC    | /4010                                   | 'R' CARD CODE             | 80 341670 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341680 |
|         |             | *****       |                                         |                           | 80 341690 |
|         |             | *           | MPXDM - CARD INPUT ROUTINE              |                           | 80 341700 |
|         |             | *****       |                                         |                           | 80 341710 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341720 |
|         |             | *           | ** READ1 **                             |                           | 80 341730 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341740 |
|         |             | *           | THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHENEVER A CARD* |                           | 80 341750 |
|         |             | *           | READ FUNCTION IS TO BE PERFORMED.IT IS* |                           | 80 341760 |
|         |             | *           | CALLED BY MPDM1 TO READ THE DFT UBJECT* |                           | 80 341770 |
|         |             | *           | DECK,BY MPDM2 TO READ MPXDM AND DFT     |                           | 80 341780 |
|         |             | *           | EDIT CARDS AND BY MPDM4 TO READ DFT     |                           | 80 341790 |
|         |             | *           | CONTROL CARDS.                          |                           | 80 341800 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341810 |
|         |             | *           | READ1 CALLS ON THE MPX CARDZ (1442)     |                           | 80 341820 |
|         |             | *           | ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL READING   |                           | 80 341830 |
|         |             | *           | OF CARDS.THE CARDS WILL BE PLACED,BY    |                           | 80 341840 |
|         |             | *           | CARDZ,IN LOCATIONS INOUT(FF70)THROUGH   |                           | 80 341850 |
|         |             | *           | INOUT+79(FFBF).THE DATA IS STORED IN    |                           | 80 341860 |
|         |             | *           | CARD IMAGE.                             |                           | 80 341870 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341880 |
|         |             | *           | IF THE 1442 IS OFF-LINE WHEN READ1 IS   |                           | 80 341890 |
|         |             | *           | ENTERED,A CALL IS MADE ON CARDZ TO      |                           | 80 341900 |
|         |             | *           | PLACE IT ON-LINE.AFTER A CARD HAS BEEN* |                           | 80 341910 |
|         |             | *           | READ,READ1 WILL CALL CARDZ TO RESTORE   |                           | 80 341920 |
|         |             | *           | THE 1442 OFF-LINE.                      |                           | 80 341930 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341940 |
|         |             | *           | ONE CARD WILL BE READ EACH TIME READ1   |                           | 80 341950 |
|         |             | *           | IS CALLED.                              |                           | 80 341960 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 341970 |
|         |             | *           | MPX WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR,VIA A      |                           | 80 341980 |
|         |             | *           | TYPED MESSAGE IF THE 1442 GOES NOT      |                           | 80 341990 |
|         |             | *           | READY.BOTH MPX AND MPXDM WILL INFORM    |                           | 80 342000 |
|         |             | *           | THE OPERATOR OF 1442 ERROR CONDITIONS.* |                           | 80 342010 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342020 |
|         |             | *           | CALLING SEQUENCE                        |                           | 80 342030 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342040 |
|         |             | *           | 8SI L READ1                             |                           | 80 342050 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342060 |
|         |             | *           | CALLED ROUTINES                         |                           | 80 342070 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342080 |
|         |             | *           | 1. CARDZ - MPX CARD READ ROUTINE        |                           | 80 342090 |
|         |             | *           | 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN        |                           | 80 342100 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342110 |
|         |             | *           | CALLED SUBROUTINES                      |                           | 80 342120 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342130 |
|         |             | *           | NONE                                    |                           | 80 342140 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342150 |
|         |             | *           | POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS               |                           | 80 342160 |
|         |             | *           |                                         |                           | 80 342170 |

```
* CODE * CONDITION * 80342180
* 80342190
* EC04 * 1442 PARITY ERROR * 80342200
* EC05 * 1442 FEED CHECK * 80342210
* EC06 * 1442 READ/PUNCH CHECK * 80342220
* 80342230
* ROUTINE ENTRY READ1 * 80342240
* ROUTINE EXIT RD106 * 80342250
* 80342260
* 80342270

* 80342280
* 80342290
* 80342300
* 80342310
* 80342320
* 80342330
* 80342340
* 80342350
* 80342360
* 80342370
* 80342380
* 80342390
* 80342400
* 80342410
* 80342420
* 80342430
* 80342440
* 80342450
* 80342460
* 80342470
* 80342480
* 80342490
* 80342500
* 80342510
* 80342520
* 80342530
* 80342540
* 80342550
* 80342560
* 80342570
* 80342580
* 80342590
* 80342600
* 80342610
* 80342620
* 80342630
* 80342640
* 80342650
* 80342660
* 80342670
* 80342680
* 80342690
* 80342700
* 80342710
* 80342720
* 80342730
* 80342740
* 80342750
* 80342760
* 80342770
* 80342780
* 80342790
* 80342800
* 80342810
* 80342820
* 80342830
* 80342840
* 80342850

11C7 0 0000 READ1 DC 0 ENTRY POINT
*
11C8 0 6150 LDX 1 80 IX 1 = WORD COUNT 80
11C9 0 6D00 FF6F STX L1 INOUT-1 SET WORD CNT IN I/O AREA
*
11C8 1 4400 123C BSI L CARDZ CALL CARDZ ROUTINE
11CD 1 120E DC LIST1 I/O LIST ADDRESS
*
11CE 0 C03F RD100 LO LIST1 FETCH LINK/8USY PARAM
11CF 1 4C20 11CE BSC L RD100,2 BRANCH IF BUSY
11D1 0 C042 LD LIST1+6 FETCH ERROR PARAMETER
11D2 0 D01D STO RD102+2 SAVE IT
11D3 1 74FF 1214 MDX L LIST1&6,-1 SKIP IF OP COMPLETE
11D5 0 7001 MDX *E1 BRANCH-NOT OP COMP
11D6 0 7020 MDX RD104 BRANCH-OP COMPLETE
11D7 0 C03C LD LIST1&6 FETCH ERROR PARAMETER
11D8 1 8400 0995 CMP L K2 CK FOR 1442 NOT READY
11DA 0 7002 MDX *E2 GT 2 - ERROR OR LAST CARD
11DB 0 7016 MDX RD103 LT 2 - DEVICE OFF LINE
11DC 0 70E8 MDX READ1&1 = 2 - 1442 NRDY-REPEAT
11DD 0 F02F EOR K7 TEST IF LAST CARD
11DE 1 4C18 11F7 BSC L RD104,&- BRANCH ON LAST CARD IND
11E0 0 C00F LD RD102+2 FETCH ERROR CODE
11E1 0 E82A OR KEC00 ADD MID PREFEX
11E2 0 D00D STO RD102+2 SAVE CODE
11E3 0 6824 STX ABTID SET ABORT INDICATOR
11E4 1 7400 120A MDX L DVOL,0 SKIP IF OFF LINE IND =0
11E6 0 701A MDX RD105 BRANCH - IND IS ON
11E7 0 C023 RD101 LD ROFCN SET I/O LIST FUNCTION
11E8 0 D02C STO LIST1+7 * TO READ CARD
11E9 0 C01E LD ABTID FETCH ABORT INDICATOR
11EA 0 4818 +- BSC +- SKIP IF ON
11E8 0 701A MDX RD106 CARD READ-CONTINUE
11EC 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ABORT
11ED 0 D01A STO ABTID * INDICATOR
*
11EE 0 4480 FFE7 RD102 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
11F0 0 EC00 DC /EC00 MID-CARD READ-CARDN-ERROR
11F1 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT
*
11F2 0 6817 RD103 STX DVOL SET DEV OFF LINE IND
11F3 1 C400 10D3 LD L K0100 SET I/O LIST PARAMETER
11F5 0 D01F STO LIST1+7 * TO PLACE DEV ON LINE
11F6 0 70D1 MDX READ1&1 BRANCH-PUT DEV ON LINE
11F7 0 C012 RD104 LD DVOL FETCH DEV OFF LINE IND
11F8 1 4C18 11E7 BSC L RD101,+ BRANCH IF IND = 0
11FA 1 7400 1209 MDX L RDIND,0 SKIP IF READ IND OFF
11FC 0 7004 MDX RD105 BRANCH-INDICATOR ON
11F0 0 6808 STX RDIND SET READ INDICATOR
11FE 0 C00C LD ROFCN SET I/O LIST PARAMETER
11FF 0 D015 STO LIST1+7 * TO READ CARD
1200 0 70C7 MDX READ1&1 BRANCH TO READ A CARD
1201 0 1010 RD105 SLA 16 CLEAR READ
1202 0 D006 STO RDIND * AND DEVICE OFF
1203 0 D006 STO DVOL * LINE INDICATORS
1204 0 D010 STO LIST1+7 I/O PARAM FOR OFF LINE
1205 0 70C2 MDX READ1&1 BRANCH TO TAKE DEV OFF LN
```

```
1206 1 4C80 11C7 RD106 BSC I READ1 RETURN TO CALLER
*
* CONSTANTS *
* 80342860
* 80342870
* 80342880
* 80342890
* 80342900
* 80342910
* 80342920
* 80342930
* 80342940
* 80342950
* 80342960
* 80342970
* 80342980
* 80342990
* 80343000
* 80343010
* 80343020
* 80343030
* 80343040
* 80343050
* 80343060
* 80343070
* 80343080
* 80343090
* 80343100
* 80343110
* 80343120
* 80343130
* 80343140
* 80343150
* 80343160
* 80343170
* 80343180
* 80343190
* 80343200
* 80343210
* 80343220
* 80343230
* 80343240
* 80343250
* 80343260
* 80343270
* 80343280
* 80343290
* 80343300
* 80343310
* 80343320
* 80343330
* 80343340
* 80343350
* 80343360
* 80343370
* 80343380
* 80343390
* 80343400
* 80343410
* 80343420
* 80343430
* 80343440
* 80343450
* 80343460
* 80343470
* 80343480
* 80343490
* 80343500
* 80343510
* 80343520
* 80343530

1208 0 0000 ABTID DC 0 ABORT INDICATOR
1209 0 0000 ROINO DC 0 READ INDICATOR
120A 0 0000 DVOL DC 0 DEV OFF LINE IND
1208 0 1000 ROFCN DC /1000 CONSTANT FOR CARD READ FCN
120C 0 EC00 KEC00 DC /EC00 CONSTANT HEX EC00
1200 0 0007 K7 DC 7 CONSTANT DEC 7
*
* CARDN I/O PARAMETER LIST *
* 80343000
* 80343010
* 80343020
* 80343030
* 80343040
* 80343050
* 80343060
* 80343070
* 80343080
* 80343090
* 80343100
* 80343110
* 80343120
* 80343130
* 80343140
* 80343150
* 80343160
* 80343170
* 80343180
* 80343190
* 80343200
* 80343210
* 80343220
* 80343230
* 80343240
* 80343250
* 80343260
* 80343270
* 80343280
* 80343290
* 80343300
* 80343310
* 80343320
* 80343330
* 80343340
* 80343350
* 80343360
* 80343370
* 80343380
* 80343390
* 80343400
* 80343410
* 80343420
* 80343430
* 80343440
* 80343450
* 80343460
* 80343470
* 80343480
* 80343490
* 80343500
* 80343510
* 80343520
* 80343530

120E 0 0000 LIST1 DC *- LINK/BUSY
120F 0 0000 DC 0 EXIT TYPE
1210 0 0000 DC *- SYSTEM RESERVED
1211 0 0000 DC *- SYSTEM RESERVED
1212 0 0000 DC *- SYSTEM RESERVED
1213 0 0000 DC *- SYSTEM RESERVED
1214 0 0000 OC 0 ERROR INDICATOR
1215 0 1000 DC /1000 CONTROL PARAMETER
1216 0 FF6F DC INOUT-1 I/O ADDRESS
*

* MPXDM - ERROR ABORT ROUTINE *

* ** ABRT ** *
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHENEVER MPXDM *
* DETECTS AN ERROR CONDITION. *
*
* ROUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS *
*
* 1.CALL MPXDM LOG ROUTINE TO OUTPUT THE *
* ERROR MESSAGE DEFINED IN THE ABORT *
* CALL. *
* 2.CALL TSCTL SUBROUTINE TO UNLOCK TIME *
* SHARE MODE IF IT IS LOCKED IN. *
* 3.CALL MTERM SUBROUTINE TO DE-EXECUTE *
* THE DFT IF IT IS EXECUTING. *
* 4.EXIT VIA VECTOR ABRTX(FFD8) *
* A.IF THE ERROR WAS DUE TO OR DURING *
* AN MPXDM OPERATION,IT IS CONSIDER- *
* ED UNRECOVERABLE AND THE EXIT VIA *
* ABRTX WILL RESULT IN A CALL ON THE *
* MPX EXIT ROUTINE.A CALL ON EXIT *
* WILL TERMINATE ON-LINE OPERATIONS.*
* 8.IF THE ERROR WAS DUE TO A DFT *
* OPERATION,IT IS CONSIDERED RESTART *
* RECOVERABLE.THE EXIT VIA ABRTX *
* WILL CAUSE A BRANCH TO THE MPXDM *
* MCTRL ROUTINE.TIME SHARE WILL NOT *
* BE ENDED,AND THE C.E. MAY CALL FOR *
* A DFT RE-LOAD FROM THE C.E.SWITCHS*
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI I ABORT *
* DC EID - ERROR ID *
* DC WDCNT-MSG WORD CNT *
* C(ABORT) = ABRT *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *
*
* 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE *
* 2. MCTRL-MPXDM CONTRUL ROUTINE VIA*
```



```

* VECTOR ABRTX. * 80343540
* 3. EXIT -MPX EXIT ROUTINE VIA * 80343550
* VECTOR ABRTX. * 80343560
* * * 80343570
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80343580
* * * 80343590
* 1. TSCTL-LOCK/UNLOCK TIME SHARE * 80343600
* 2. MTERM-TERMINATE OFT OPERATION * 80343610
* * * 80343620
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONOITIONS * 80343630
* * * 80343640
* NONE * 80343650
* * * 80343660
* ROUTINE ENTRY ABRT * 80343670
* ROUTINE EXIT ABRXT * 80343680
* * * 80343690
* ***** * 80343700
* * * 80343710
* ABRT OC **-* RETURN ADDRESS 80343720
* * * * * * 80343730
* * * * * * 80343740
* * * * * * 80343750
* * * * * * 80343760
* * * * * * 80343770
* * * * * * 80343780
* * * * * * 80343790
* * * * * * 80343800
* * * * * * 80343810
* * * * * * 80343820
* * * * * * 80343830
* * * * * * 80343840
* * * * * * 80343850
* * * * * * 80343860
* * * * * * 80343870
* * * * * * 80343880
* * * * * * 80343890
* * * * * * 80343900
* * * * * * 80343910
* * * * * * 80343920
* * * * * * 80343930
* * * * * * 80343940
* * * * * * 80343950
* * * * * * 80343960
* * * * * * 80343970
* * * * * * 80343980
* * * * * * 80343990
* * * * * * 80344000
* * * * * * 80344010
* * * * * * 80344020
* * * * * * 80344030
* * * * * * 80344040
* * * * * * 80344050
* * * * * * 80344060
* * * * * * 80344070
* * * * * * 80344080
* * * * * * 80344090
* * * * * * 80344100
* * * * * * 80344110
* * * * * * 80344120
* * * * * * 80344130
* * * * * * 80344140
* * * * * * 80344150
* * * * * * 80344160
* * * * * * 80344170
* * * * * * 80344180
* * * * * * 80344190
* * * * * * 80344200
* * * * * * 80344210

```

```

* 6. UDES NOT REMOVE PUNCH STUP BIT * 80344220
* FROM I/O AREA AFTER A PUNCH * 80344230
* OPERATION * 80344240
* * 80344250
* ***** * 80344260
* * * * * * 80344270
* * * * * * 80344280
* * * * * * 80344290
* * * * * * 80344300
* * * * * * 80344310
* * * * * * 80344320
* * * * * * 80344330
* * * * * * 80344340
* * * * * * 80344350
* * * * * * 80344360
* * * * * * 80344370
* * * * * * 80344380
* * * * * * 80344390
* * * * * * 80344400
* * * * * * 80344410
* * * * * * 80344420
* * * * * * 80344430
* * * * * * 80344440
* * * * * * 80344450
* * * * * * 80344460
* * * * * * 80344470
* * * * * * 80344480
* * * * * * 80344490
* * * * * * 80344500
* * * * * * 80344510
* * * * * * 80344520
* * * * * * 80344530
* * * * * * 80344540
* * * * * * 80344550
* * * * * * 80344560
* * * * * * 80344570
* * * * * * 80344580
* * * * * * 80344590
* * * * * * 80344600
* * * * * * 80344610
* * * * * * 80344620
* * * * * * 80344630
* * * * * * 80344640
* * * * * * 80344650
* * * * * * 80344660
* * * * * * 80344670
* * * * * * 80344680
* * * * * * 80344690
* * * * * * 80344700
* * * * * * 80344710
* * * * * * 80344720
* * * * * * 80344730
* * * * * * 80344740
* * * * * * 80344750
* * * * * * 80344760
* * * * * * 80344770
* * * * * * 80344780
* * * * * * 80344790
* * * * * * 80344800
* * * * * * 80344810
* * * * * * 80344820
* * * * * * 80344830
* * * * * * 80344840
* * * * * * 80344850
* * * * * * 80344860
* * * * * * 80344870
* * * * * * 80344880
* * * * * * 80344890

```



127D 0 0BB3 XIO X3 \$MK1-CON MASK 80344900  
127E 0 0BB5 XIO X3 \$MK2-CON 80344910  
127F 0 0105 STO X1 SYSR4 SAVE ADDR OF I/O BUSY IND 80344920  
1280 0 0013 STO CDBSY+1 PUT IN SET BUSY INSTRUCTION 80344930  
1281 0 6904 STX 1 COPQ1 SET UP PUTQ CALL 80344940  
1282 0 6A02 STX 2 COPQ2 80344950  
1283 0 4480 010A BSI I \$PUTO ENTER LIST IN QUEUE 80344960  
1285 0 0000 CDPQ2 DC \*\* LCT A00R 80344970  
1286 0 0000 CDPQ1 OC \*\* LIST ADDR 80344980  
1287 0 0000 OC 0 PRIORITY 80344990  
1288 1 4C20 1293 BSC L COBSY,Z BRANCH IF NOT FIRST Q ENTRY 80345000  
128A 0 4011 BSI COSIO BRANCH TO START I/O SECTION 80345010  
128B 1 4C08 1293 BSC L CDBSY,& BRANCH FUNCTION 80345020  
1280 0 0106 STO X1 ERP SET ERROR PARAMETER 80345030  
128E 0 6A02 STX 2 CDGQ1 SET UP GETQ CALL 80345040  
128F 0 4480 0109 BSI I \$GETO CALL GETQ 80345050  
1291 0 0000 CDGQ1 DC \*\* LCT ADDR 80345060  
1292 0 70C4 MOX CDCEX EXIT 80345070  
1293 0 7401 0000 CDBSY MDX L \*\*,&1 INCREMENT I/O BUSY INDICATR 80345080  
1295 0 1000 NOP 80345090  
1296 0 4480 00FE CDSPI DC I \$STPR STORAGE PROTECT LIST 80345100  
129B 0 0009 LD 9 NO. OF PARAMETER 80345110  
1299 0 C000 LD \* FORCE TYPE 1 EXIT 80345120  
129A 0 70BC MDX CDCEX EXIT 80345130  
\* 80345140  
\* START I/O SECTION 80345150  
\* 80345160  
129B 0 0050 CDD80 DC 80 CONSTANT 80345170  
129C 0 0000 CDSIO DC 0 START I/O ENTRY POINT 80345180  
129D 0 C0FE LD COSIO SAVE RETURN ADDRESS 80345190  
129E 0 D3B8 STO X3 \$WK5-CON 80345200  
129F 0 C2F8 LD X2 OVONF TEST FOR OFF-LINE 80345210  
12A0 1 4C20 12A5 BSC L COS1,Z BRANCH IF ON-LINE 80345220  
12A2 0 C307 LD X3 \$D2-CON RETURN WITH OFF-LINE 80345230  
12A3 0 4C80 0037 CDSEX BSC I \$WK5 80345240  
12A5 0 0A0E CDS1 XIO X2 CDSEN TEST FOR NOT READY 80345250  
12A6 1 4C04 1205 BSC L CONOT,E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80345260  
12A8 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR PAST NOT RDY INDICATR 80345270  
12A9 0 0203 STO X2 CDRDI 80345280  
12AA 0 C3AB LD X3 \$DM1-CON SET NO RESPONSE INDICATOR 80345290  
12AB 0 02F8 STO X2 DVRES 80345300  
12AC 0 C107 LD X1 CP DETERMINE FUNCTION 80345310  
12AD 0 180C SRA 12 80345320  
12AE 1 4C04 12C6 BSC L CDFNE,E BRANCH FUNCTION RD/FEE0 80345330  
12B0 0 1801 SRA 1 80345340  
12B1 1 4C04 1288 BSC L CDFPH,E BRANCH FUNCTION PUNCH 80345350  
12B3 0 0A0C COFSS XIO X2 COSSL FUNCTION IS STACKER SELECT 80345360  
12B4 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR NO RESPONSE INO 80345370  
12B5 0 D2FB STO X2 DVRES 80345380  
12B6 0 C306 LD X3 \$01-CON FUNCTION IS COMPLETED 80345390  
12B7 0 70E8 MOX CDSEX 80345400  
12B8 0 C108 CDFPH LD X1 IOAP SET UP IOCC 80345410  
12B9 0 8306 A X3 \$01-CON 80345420  
12BA 0 D208 STO X2 CDWRT 80345430  
12BB 0 C108 LO X1 IOAP PUT IN PUNCH STOP BIT 80345440  
12BC 0 8580 0008 A 11 IOAP 80345450  
12BE 0 D3B7 STO X3 \$WK4-CON 80345460  
12BF 0 C480 0036 LD I \$WK4 80345470  
12C1 0 EBA8 OR X3 \$D8-CON OR IN THE BIT 80345480  
12C2 0 0480 0036 STO I \$WK4 80345490  
12C4 0 0A08 XIO X2 CDWRT START PUNCH 80345500  
12C5 0 7007 MDX CDSEA EXIT 80345510  
12C6 0 1801 CDFNE SRA 1 IS FUN READ OR FEED 80345520  
12C7 1 4C04 12D3 BSC L CDFFD,E BRANCH IF FEED 80345530  
12C9 0 C108 CDFRD LD X1 IOAP SET UP READ IOCC 80345540  
12CA 0 8306 A X3 \$01-CON 80345550  
12CB 0 0204 STO X2 CDRDC 80345560  
12CC 0 0A04 XIO X2 CDROC START READ 80345570

12C0 0 C103 CDSEA LD X1 SYSR2 SET INTERRUPT BRANCH 80345580  
12CE 0 02F5 STO X2 DVISS 80345590  
12CF 0 C3AB LD X3 \$DM1-CON SET INT RESPONSE INDICATOR 80345600  
12D0 0 02FB STO X2 DVRES 80345610  
12D1 0 1010 SLA 16 INDICATE FUNCTION STARTED 80345620  
12D2 0 70D0 MOX CDSEX EXIT 80345630  
12D3 0 0A0A CDFFD XIO X2 CDFED FEED A CARD 80345640  
12D4 0 70F8 MDX CDSEA EXIT 80345650  
12D5 0 C203 CDSNOT LD X2 CDRDI WAS CARD READY ON LAST CALL 80345660  
12D6 1 4C20 12A3 BSC L CDSEX,Z BRANCH IF NO 80345670  
12D8 0 C3E1 LD X3 \$D3-CON SET IND FOR NOT READY 80345680  
12D9 0 D203 STO X2 CDRDI 80345690  
12DA 0 4480 0078 BSI I \$IOER TELL OPERATOR THAT 1442 IS 80345700  
12DC 0 000F UC 15 NOT READY 80345710  
12DD 0 0001 DC 1 80345720  
12DE 0 70F6 MDX CDSNOT EXIT 80345730  
\* 80345740  
\* INTERRUPT SECTION 80345750  
\* 80345760  
12DF 0 637F CDSINT LDX 3 CON XR3 POINTS TO FIXED AREA 80345770  
12E0 0 1010 SLA 16 RESET INT RESPONSE IND 80345780  
12E1 0 D2FB STO X2 DVRES 80345790  
12E2 0 C201 LD X2 DVXEQ XR1 POINTS TO LIST 80345800  
12E3 0 D3B7 STO X3 \$WK4-CON 80345810  
12E4 0 6580 0036 LDX 11 \$WK4 80345820  
12E6 0 D210 STO X2 CDSNR SAVE FOR OPCOP SUBR CALL 80345830  
12E7 0 0A10 XIO X2 CDSNR SENSE/RESET DSW 80345840  
12E8 0 EAF8 OR X2 DVDSW OR PROG INDICATORS 80345850  
12E9 0 D2F9 STO X2 DVDSW SAVE DSW 80345860  
12EA 0 1004 SLA 4 TEST FOR OPCOP BIT 80345870  
12EB 0 4C90 0074 BSC I \$IMIC,- BRANCH IF NOT ON 80345880  
12ED 0 100C SLA 12 CLEAR OR WORD 80345890  
12EE 0 D2FA STO X2 DVDSW 80345900  
12EF 0 C2F9 LD X2 DVDSW TEST FOR ERROR 80345910  
12F0 0 1002 SLA 2 80345920  
12F1 1 4C10 131F BSC L CDFOK,- BRANCH IF NO ERROR 80345930  
12F3 0 0BB3 XIO X3 \$MK1-CON MASK 80345940  
12F4 0 0BB5 XIO X3 \$MK2-CON 80345950  
12F5 0 4480 00C7 BSI I \$RSV SAVE REGISTERS 80345960  
12F7 0 C2F6 LD X2 DVERR INCREMENT ERROR COUNT 80345970  
12F8 0 8306 A X3 \$D1-CON 80345980  
12F9 0 D2F6 STO X2 DVERR 80345990  
12FA 0 C3E1 LD X3 \$D3-CON SETUP TO STOP FUTURE 80346000  
12FB 0 D203 STO X2 CDRDI NOT READY ERROR MESS 80346010  
12FC 0 C2F9 LD X2 DVDSW SETUP TO TEST TYPE OF 80346020  
12FD 0 1005 SLA 5 ERROR 80346030  
12FE 1 4C10 1306 BSC L CDE1,- BRANCH NOT PARITY 80346040  
1300 0 4480 0078 BSI I \$IOER CALL IOERR SUBR 80346050  
1302 0 0000 DC 0 80346060  
1303 0 0001 DC 1 80346070  
1304 0 C308 LD X3 \$D4-CON LD ERROR CODE 80346080  
1305 0 7020 MDX CDCON CONTINUE OPERATION 80346090  
1306 0 1001 COE1 SLA 1 TEST STORAGE PROTECT 80346100  
1307 1 4C10 1310 BSC L CDE2,- BRANCH IF NOT STURAGE PROT 80346110  
1309 0 4480 0078 BSI I \$IOER CALL I/O ERROR SUBROUTINE 80346120  
130B 0 0005 DC 5 80346130  
130C 0 0002 DC 2 80346140  
130D 0 4480 00C6 BSI I \$ECRL FORCE RELOAD 80346150  
130F 0 0000 DC 0 80346160  
1310 0 1001 CDE2 SLA 1 TEST OTHER ERRORS 80346170  
1311 1 4C10 1319 BSC L CDE3,- BRANCH NOT FEE0 CHECK 80346180  
1313 0 4480 0078 BSI I \$IOER CALL IOERR 80346190  
1315 0 0019 UC 25 80346200  
1316 0 0001 DC 1 80346210  
1317 0 C309 LD X3 \$D5-CON LD ERROR CODE 80346220  
1318 0 700D MDX CDCON CONTINUE 80346230  
1319 0 4480 0078 COE3 BSI I \$IOER ANY ERROR 80346240  
131B 0 001E OC 30 80346250

```
131C 0 0001 DC 1
131D 0 C341 LD X3 $D6-CDN LD ERROR CODE
131E 0 7007 MDX CDCON
131F 0 1001 CDFOK SLA 1 TEST LAST CARD
1320 1 4C10 1325 BSC L CDCDN-1,- BRANCH IF NOT LAST CARD
1322 0 0A0A XID X2 CDFED FEED OUT LAST CARD
1323 0 C3A8 LD X3 $D8-CDN SET ERROR CODE
1324 0 7001 MDX CDCON CONTINUE
1325 0 C306 LD X3 $D1-CDN LD OKAY ERROR CODE
1326 0 2D40 0006 CDCON STS L1 ERP,740 PUT ERROR CODE IN I/O LIST
1328 0 D106 STO X1 ERP
1329 0 0883 CDCN2 XID X3 $MK1-CON MASK
132A 0 0885 XIO X3 $MK2-CON
132B 0 6A02 STX 2 *$2 CALL GETQ
132C 0 4480 0109 BSI I $GETO
132E 0 0000 DC *-*
132F 0 4480 00FF BSI I $STRL UNSTORAGE PRDTECT LIST
1331 0 0009 DC 9 CONSTANT
1332 0 C580 0005 LD 11 SYSR4 RESET I/D BUSY INDICATOR
1334 0 9306 S X3 $D1-CON
1335 0 D580 0005 STO 11 SYSR4
1337 0 08AF XIO X3 $UMK1-CON UNMASK
1338 0 08B1 XIO X3 $UMK2-CON
1339 0 C201 LD X2 DVXEQ OPERATE DN NEXT LIST
133A 0 4C98 0074 BSC I $IMIC,&- EXIT IF ND MORE TO DD
133C 0 D387 STO X3 $WK4-CON
133D 0 6580 0036 LDX 11 $WK4 XR1 IS LIST POINTER
133F 1 4400 129C BSI L CDSIO CALL ID START SECTION
1341 0 4C98 0074 BSC I $IMIC,&- EXIT IF STARTED
1343 0 70E2 MDX CDCON BRANCH IF COMPLETED
1344 0 0AC9 PGSIZ DC *-1-DMPID+150 PRDGRAM SIZE
*
1346 0001 END DMIN
ND STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY
```

```
80346260
80346270
80346280
80346290
80346300
80346310
80346320
80346330
80346340
80346350
80346360
80346370
80346380
80346390
80346400
80346410
80346420
80346430
80346440
80346450
80346460
80346470
80346480
80346490
80346500
80346510
80346520
80346530
80346540
80346550
80346560
80346570
80346580
```

```
$ABRT 00A4
$AESP 002C
$AIIN 00DD 0CCE 0CDD
$ANED 00AE
$BDSH 010F
$BIND 0003
$BKEX 0108
$BKSA 0107
$BMIC 0028
$BTAD 006A
$BULK 007C
$CBAS 00B2 080F 0D49
$CEML 0100 0001
$CLK 005C
$CLNT 006F
$CDRE 00A8
$C1TV 0115
$C10V 011E
$C11V 011F
$C12V 0120
$C13V 0121
$C14V 0122
$C15V 0123
$C16V 0124
$C17V 0125
$C18V 0126
$C19V 0127
$C2TV 0116
$C20V 0128
$C21V 0129
$C22V 012A
$C23V 0128
$C3TV 0117
$C4TV 0118
$C5TV 0119
$C6TV 011A
$C7TV 011B
$C8TV 011C
$C9TV 011D
$DAOP 00E2 0CD6
$DAY 006C
$DINP 00E1 0CD3
$DIRC 00FD
$DKPH 00E7 0C8C 0CBE 0CC0
$DM1 002A 12AA 12CF
$DM10 002B
$DM50 005F
$DPME 0083
$DQLS 00E6
$DSW 005B
$DXEQ 005A
$D1 0085 1255 12B6 12B9 12CA 12F8 1325 1334
$D10 0070
$D11 0071
$D12 0072
$D13 0097
$D14 009F
$D2 0086 1267 1274 12A2
$D24 00BD
$D25 008E
$D3 0060 12D8 12FA
$D319 00AF
$D320 008D
$D321 0090
$D4 0087 1264 1304
$D5 0088 1317
$D6 00C0 131D
$D7 0089
```

\$DB 0027 12C1 1323  
\$D9 008F  
\$ECDK 0101  
\$ECPR 0099  
\$ECRL 00C6 130D  
\$EDEN 0068  
\$EEND 0073  
\$EITC 005E  
\$ERMS 008B  
\$EXCM 009C  
\$EXIT 0086 0079 0AAE  
\$FFF0 0081  
\$FF00 0092  
\$FFB7 0094  
\$FIBF 00E4  
\$FMIC 006E  
\$F000 0093  
\$F360 00C5  
\$F800 0081  
\$GETQ 00FC  
\$GETO 0109 12BF 132C  
\$IBTA 0065  
\$ICLN 0069  
\$IDSK 0108  
\$IMIC 0074 099F 12EB 133A 1341  
\$I0DR 0110  
\$IOER 0078 125E 120A 1300 1309 1313 1319  
\$IOEX 0076 1257  
\$I0SA 0075 123D  
\$IOST 0063 002E 1279  
\$IOTT 0062  
\$IPRT 010C  
\$ITB 002D  
\$LEXC 009D  
\$LINK 008E  
\$LORG 00A6  
\$LST 007D  
\$MATP 00DC 0CC6  
\$MBDR 009E  
\$MSG 0007  
\$MK1 0032 002A 0AB0 0BB2 0C29 0D4D 125A 1277 127D 12F3 1329  
\$MK2 0034 002B 0ABE 0BB4 0C2B 0D4E 1258 1278 127E 12F4 132A  
\$M1CS 0039  
\$NILV 0078  
\$NPID 003B  
\$NPIN 00AB  
\$NQUE 007A  
\$PAPT 00DB 0CA5  
\$PAUS 0061  
\$PI00 00A0  
\$PI11 00A2  
\$PRNT 008A  
\$PROC 0096  
\$PRTT 0064  
\$PSA 00C3  
\$PUTQ 00FB  
\$PUTO 010A 12B3  
\$QLCT 008C  
\$QUEA 0111  
\$QZEX 0098  
\$QZSA 009A  
\$RELD 010D  
\$ROAD 00C1  
\$RSA 0102  
\$RSAV 00C7 125C 12F5  
\$RSQ 0103  
\$RS1 0104  
\$RS2 0105

\$RS3 0106  
\$SCHQ 00E5  
\$SEBT 0098  
\$SETV 0114  
\$SMIC 008F  
\$SORG 00A7  
\$SRTV 0113  
\$STPR 00FE 1296  
\$STQT 0079  
\$STRL 00FF 132F  
\$STRT 0000  
\$SYS 007E  
\$TASK 003B  
\$TDIA 0059  
\$TIMA 003C  
\$TIMB 003D  
\$TIM1 003E  
\$TMAC 0004  
\$TMCB 0005  
\$TMBZ 00FA  
\$TMCC 0006  
\$TOUT 0095  
\$TRAC 0009  
\$TSLK 00B0 0A63 0A67  
\$TSPR 00C2  
\$TSST 0077 0A6E  
\$TVEX 00AD  
\$TVLU 0067  
\$TVSA 00AC  
\$TVST 010E  
\$TVWK 0068  
\$TYPE 00B9 006A 0DED  
\$TYPH 00EF 0CAB 0CAD 0CAF 0CB1 0C83 0C85 0C87 0C89  
\$T1BS 00B4  
\$T2BS 00B5  
\$UMK1 002E 0AC2 0BBE 0BEA 0BF1 0061 1337  
\$UMK2 0030 0AC3 0BC0 0BF5 0D62 1338  
\$UPDA 00C4  
\$UT 0029  
\$UTIL 0025  
\$VCDR 0066  
\$VCTV 0112  
\$WK4 0036 12BE 12BF 12C2 12E3 12E4 133C 133D  
\$WK5 0037 129E 12A3  
\$XEQ1 003F  
\$YEAR 006D  
\$OFFF 00BA  
\$OFF8 0082  
\$OF00 00A5  
\$OFFF 0083  
\$OFF0 00A9  
\$000F 00AA  
\$01B0 00BC  
\$0500 0080  
\$0600 007F  
\$1STC 0091  
\$1053 00D0  
\$1442 00D9 0CC9 0CC8 1245  
\$1443 00D8 004E 0CC3  
\$1627 00E3 0CA8  
\$2000 0088  
\$2310 00C8  
\$2790 0053 0B9D 0BA5 0BB8 0CD9 0CDB 0D59  
\$8000 0084  
\$8001 00F7  
\$8002 00F8  
\$8004 00F9  
\$8008 0087

\$8D10 00B8  
ABMSG 1235 1221 1224  
ABM1 1237 121F  
ABM2 1238 0D42 09A5 09AD 09D2 0B33 0B51 0B7F 0CF6 0F54 0FFB 1026 105B 1061  
106E 107D 1085 1105 110D 111D  
ABM3 1239 0B53 0BF3 0CEC 0F26 0F5F 101D 1035 1069 1074 1083 10DD 1118  
ABM4 123A 0B56 0BC5 0BF7 1D4A 104F 1D5A  
ABM5 123B 0BC8  
ABORT FFE7 0019 0B3E 0B64 0B6C 0B81 0B8A 0BCC 0BDE 0BF9 0C06 0CF8 0F2C 0F61  
0F6F 0FB2 0FC7 0FE5 0FEE 10D5 100E 1028 103B 105C 106F 107E 1087  
1D97 10B7 10C7 10E3 10F5 1111 111E 115B 1162 117E 1189 118F 119A  
11EE  
ABRT 1217 0D92 121C  
ABRTX FFD8 DD1B 0064 0F2B 103A 10E2 10EA 1136 1231  
ABRT1 1222 1225  
ABRXT 1231 122A  
ABTID 1208 09C8 11E3 11E9 11ED  
ACTAT 0C64 0B76  
ACTIV FFDA 0015 0AD0 0AD1 0DBF 121A  
ADRS 11C4 114C 1150 11A4 11AC 11B1 11BE  
ADR1 0090 0010  
ADR2 0091 0013  
ADR3 0092 0018  
ADR4 0093 001C  
ADR5 0094 0D25  
ADR6 0095 0016  
ADR7 0096 001A  
ADR8 0097 0063  
ARBSY FFE2 0032 0807 0D4F  
A1 0A73 0A62 0A70  
BAKUP 0EB6 0E02 0EC0  
BASE 009A 0022  
8CKUP 0EEF 0EBD 0EC7 0EDC 0EE9  
8EGIN FFF5 003B  
BGIN 0EFC 00A4 0F02  
BGIN1 0F0C 0F11  
BGIN2 0F14  
BGIN3 0F1B  
BKP1A 0EC9 0EBC  
BKUP1 0EC2 0EBF  
BKUP2 0ECF 0EB9 0ED9  
BKUP3 0EDC 0ED1  
BKUP4 0EE2 0EC8 0EE8  
BPXT0 0EBA 0ED4  
BPXT1 0ECO 0EEC  
BPXT2 0EDA 0ECB  
BPXT3 0EED 0EEB  
BYICR FFEC D804 0B0B 0D4A 0D66  
CARDZ 123C 11C8  
CDBSY 1293 12B0 1288 128B  
CD81 1262 124D  
CDB1A 1271 126B  
CDB2 1277 1272  
CDCER 1259 1249 1262 1265 126C 126F  
CDCEX 1257 1276 1292 129A  
CDCNT 0FCU 0F1F 0F25 0F31 0F31 0F32 0F35 0F53 0F67 0FE1  
CDCN2 1329  
CDCON 1326 1305 1318 131E 1320 1324 1343  
CDD80 1298 126E  
CDE1 1306 12FE  
CDE2 1310 1307  
CDE3 1319 1311  
CDFE0 000A 12D3 1322  
CDFFD 12D3 12C7  
CDFNE 12C6 12AE  
CDFOK 131F 12F1  
CDFPH 12B8 12B1  
CDFRD 12C9

CDFSS 1283  
CDGQ1 1291 12BE  
CDINI 127C 1242  
CDINT 12DF 127C  
CDNOT 12D5 12A6 12DE  
CDOPC 0012  
CDPQ1 1286 1281  
CDPQ2 1285 1282  
CDRDC 0004 12CB 12CC  
CDROI 0003 12A9 12D5 12D9 12FB  
CDROP 0006  
CDSEA 12CD 12C5 12D4  
CDSEN 000E 12A5  
CDSEX 12A3 12B7 12D2 12D6  
CDSID 129C 12BA 129D 133F  
CDSNR 0010 12E6 12F7  
CDSP1 129B  
CDSSL 000C 12B3  
CDS1 12A5 12A0  
CDWRT 0008 12BA 12C4  
CESAV DA3F 09BC 0A09  
CESWS 0A36 09B8 09F2 0A05 0A2D 0AA7  
CIDXT 0A59  
CKADR 1019 0F7E 1020 11BA  
CKAD1 1020  
CKIO 0A4D 09CD 0A45 0A59 0A5B  
CKIO1 0A4F 0A54  
CKIO2 0A5B 0A52  
CKWRD 113C 10F1 1101  
CK1 0FD2 0F25  
CK2 10D1 1034  
CK4 1141 10DC  
CMPAT 0FD4 0FC3  
C00E FFC0 000E 0011 0012 0014 0015 0017 0019 001B 0021 0026 0028 0032 0034  
0087 0DCF 0DD4 0E26 0E6C 0E7C 0E95  
CON 007F 0029 002A 002B 0ABC 0ABD 0ABE 0AC2 0AC3 080F 0D47 0D49 0D4D 0D4E  
0D61 0D62 1244 1255 125A 125B 1264 1267 1274 1277 1278 127D 127E  
129E 12A2 12AA 12B6 12B9 12BE 12C1 12CA 12CF 12D8 12DF 12E3 12F3  
12F4 12F8 12FA 1304 1317 131D 1323 1325 1329 132A 1334 1337 1338  
133C  
CON1 0FCF 0F59 0F5C 0FA1  
CP 0007 1248 12AC  
CPTER 0068 0006 0077  
CTLCD 0A3B 09B5 09C5 09CB 09CC 0A30  
CTLPT 0A74 09ED 0A75 0A81 0A83 0D28  
CTLP1 0A7C 0A7F  
CTLRD 1142 10EB 1139 1227  
CTLXT 0A26 09F0 0A13 0A20  
CTL1 09B7 0097 0906 0A26 0A55 0D3B 1144  
CTL10 0A1A  
CTL11 0A1C 0A16  
CTL3 09C4  
CTL4 09D7 09C7 09CA  
CTL43 0E17  
CTL5 09DC 09DB  
CTL53 0E16 0DF5  
CTL6 09F1 09DB 09DE 09E1 09FB 0A01  
CTL7 0A00  
CTL8 0A02 09F6  
CTL8A 0A05 0A0B  
CTL9 0A0D 0A07  
CTL9A 0A14 0A04  
CTPXT 0A83  
CTRXT 1143 10E9 1135  
CVCT 0E38 0E25 0E30  
C4353 00CA 0083  
ODAI 0CCD 0CB4 0CB5 0CB6 0CB7  
DDAO 0CD5 0CBA 0CBB

DDI OCD2 OCBB OC89  
DECTB OEA4 OE77  
DECTC OEB2 OEC6  
DFTBG FFF4 0021 OFB6 1024  
DFTCF FFF1 OF0A  
DFTCW FFE0 OC02 OFC1  
DFTIA FFE4 0997 OC1F  
DFTID FFF2 09E4 0A78 0A8B 0A8E 0AC7 0B70 0B7D 0D18 0F07 104D 1115 1128  
DFTIS FFE3 0999 OC22 OC23  
DFTDP FFFD 09E6 09EB 0AB8 0AFD 0B2A 0C41 0CE2 0D0B 0D14 0D1E 0D25 0D30 0D37  
0D75 0D94 0D9F 0E10  
DIRXT 099F 099B  
DMBGN FFF3 0014 0ACF 101B 1022 1045 121B  
DMCTL FFDf 0017 0066  
DMDVA OC4A 0D55  
DMDVT OC4C 0BB6 0BBA 0C4A  
DMEDT 091D 0090  
DMIN 0001 0093 1346  
DMINA 000B 000D  
DMINB 0036 003B  
DMINC 005E 004D 0051 0057 0061  
DMIR 0997 0094  
DMISS FFFC 0026 0C2F 0D5C  
DMIXT 0066  
DMPID 0911 0091 00E1 0913 1048 1344  
DM10A OF30 OF28  
DM10B OF35 OF6D OFAB  
DM10C OF37 OF38  
DM10E OF41 OF51  
DM10F OF56 OF5B  
DM10G OF65 OF5D  
DM10H OF73 OF69  
DM10J OF7E OF86  
DM10K OF8A OFAA  
DM10L OF8E OFA8  
DM10M OF96 OFA2  
DM10N OF9D OF94  
DM10P OFA0 OF99  
DM10R OFA3 OF92  
DM10S OFA5 OF9F  
DM10T OFA6 OF90  
DM10U OFAC OF77  
DM10V OF86 OF80  
DM10W OFB9 OFBF  
DM10X OFC0 OFBC  
DM10Y OFCB OFAE OFC5  
DM2ID 0098 003F  
DM20A 103F 1037  
DM20B 1051 10AF  
DM20D 1060 1058  
DM20E 1073 106B  
DM20F 1082 107A  
DM20G 108B 1085  
DM20H 109B 1095  
DM20J 109E 1091  
DM20K 10A1 108D  
DM20L 10A3 109D  
DM20M 10A6 10AB  
DM20N 10AD 10A0  
DM20P 10B0 1076  
DM20R 10BB 10B2  
DM20S 10CB 10BD 10C6  
DM4AA 10E7 10DF  
DM4XT 113A  
DM40A 10EC 1134  
DM40C 10EF 10FE  
DM40D 10F5  
DM40E 10F9 10F3

DM40F 1102  
DM40J 1115 110F  
DM40K 1135 1102 1143  
DM40L 112F 1132  
DM40M 1122 111A  
DPWK1 OEA0 OE6E OE72 OE73 OE7E OE83 OE8A  
DPWK2 OEA2 OE7B OE7F OE82 OE84 OE86  
DTABT 1234 09DF OF34 1230  
DTADR FFD3 0BAF 0B8C 0BD4 0D45 0D54  
DTIVS FFE6 0C2E 0D5F 0D68  
DVASV OC4B  
DVDOW FFFA 12E8 12EE  
DVDSW FFF9 12E9 12EF 12FC  
DVERR FFF6 12F7 12F9  
DVID FFFD  
DVINL FFFC  
DVISS FFF5 0C2D 0C30 0D5B 0D60 12CE  
DVNPR 0000  
DVOL 120A 11E4 11F2 11F7 1203  
DVDNF FFF8 0056 0BFD 1250 1252 1253 1271 129F  
DVRES FFFB 12AB 12B5 12D0 12E1  
DVSSS FFF7  
DVSTR FFF2 1247  
DVXEQ 0001 12E2 1339  
D1442 OCC8 OC73  
D1443 OCC2 OC6E  
D1627 OCA7 OC69  
D2310 OC8B OC6C OC6D OC70 OC71  
D2400 OCC5 OC6B OC6F  
D2790 OCD8 0B99 OC92 OC93  
D5316 OCAA OC6A  
D5455 OCA4 OC68  
EAREA 10CF 1044 10A4 10AC 10BF  
EDITA FFD2 0011 0046 0A85 0A88 0AB9 0ABB 0AC7 0ACF 0AD0 0AD7 0AF3 0AF5 0B07  
0B0B 0B0C 0B0D 0B10 0B25 0B2A 0B28 0B2E 0C15 0C1F 0C22 0C2E 0C2F  
0C3A 0C3C 0CDF 0CE2 0CE3 0CE4 0CE6 0D06 0D08 0D11 0D14 0D15 0D17  
0D22 0D25 0D27 0D2B 0D2D 0D34 0D37 0D38 0D3A 0D43 0D4A 0D4F 0D54  
0D5C 0D5F 0D64 0D65 0D66 0D67 0D68 0D72 0D75 0D77 0D78 0D9C 0D9F  
0DA0 0DA2 0DE4 0DEA 0DF0 0DFE 0E0A 0E0C 0EFD 0EFF 0F01 0F16 0F18  
0F1A 0F21 0F27 0F2B 0F33 1032 1036 103A 1D42 1043 1043 1045 1046  
1046 10DA 10DE 10E2 10E8 10EA  
END FFF7 0A49  
ENDSW 0D3E 0B58 0B62 0CF0 0D1D 0D26  
EPA 091A  
ERP 0006 1256 1275 128D 1326 1328  
ERR 0D71 00A8 0D79 0D7F 0D8E 0D96  
ERROR FFF9  
ERRXT 0D96  
ERR01 0D86 0D7C 0D87  
ERR02 0D89 0D84  
ERR03 0D8F 0D8C  
ETADR FFE5 0012 0B37  
ETPTR FFE6 0B34 0B4E 0C0A 0C0E 0C10 0CF3 0D27  
ETSST FFE9 09FA 0A65  
ETSSV FFE8 09FC 0A0D  
EXIT 0AA2 0A1A 0AA5 1233  
EXITA 0AA7 0AAA  
EXITI 0079 0096  
EXTAD 1233 0B27 0B33 0B51 0B53 0B56 0F23 0F26 0F2A 0F2A 0F34 1030 1035 1039  
1039 104A 104F 1053 105A 1058 1061 1064 1069 106E 1074 107D 1083  
10D8 10DD 10E1 10E1 1105 1108 110D 1118 111D  
EXTYP 0001  
HDG43 00C5 0059  
HDG53 00AE 003C  
HDSW 0E9E 0E60 0E69 0E98  
HEX 114A 0FFA 1062 1106 1169 116D  
HEXTT 1169  
HEX01 114E 11B2 11C0

HEX02 1154 1152  
HEX03 1166 1161  
HEX04 1167 1153 1156  
HEX05 1168 1168  
HEX06 1170 11A3  
HEX07 1178 1177  
HEX08 1182 117C  
HEX09 118D 1183  
HEX10 1193 118D 1196  
HEX11 1197 1188  
HEX12 119E 1198  
HEX13 11AC 11A8  
HEX14 1183 11AE  
HEX15 118E 11AB  
HEX2A 115F 115A  
HOLD 102C 101A 101F  
INOUT FF70 0DA5 0F3C 0F3F 0F56 0F65 0F7C 0F88 0F8B 0FD0 0FE9 1000 1009 1055  
1066 10A1 10EF 10FB 10FF 110A 1123 1154 116B 1175 11A9 11C9 1216  
126A 128B 128B 128C 12C9  
IOAP 0008  
IPA 0918  
KEC00 120C 11E1  
KED00 10D4 103F 1090 10B1  
KED02 10D5 10C4  
KFFFF 10D6 1075 10C1  
K00FF 0A3A 09BA 09F3 0A06 0A2E 0E3D  
K000C 10D2 1084  
K000F 0996 004B 004A  
K0002 10D0 1060 1094  
K0100 1003 104B 108C 10BC 11F3  
K0200 0B14 0ABA 0AF4  
K0400 0F1D 0F00 0F19  
K0800 0D3D 0D16 0D2C 0D39  
K1 0994 001F 0C1D 0DB9 0E51  
K1000 0E14 0DA1 0E0B  
K13 0C47 0BE2  
K2 0995 0BA3 0C20 0ED5 11D8  
K2000 0D9A 0D76 0D8F 10F9  
K23 0C46 0BD9  
K3 1140 0075 1104 110E  
K4000 0D0F 0CE5 0007  
K4010 11C6 115F  
K4420 1017 100B  
K7 120D 11DD  
K7FFF 0D10 0CFC  
K8000 0C45 0B2C 0C19 0C3B 0F12 0FF2  
K8100 1016 1002 1057  
K9 0C48  
LCID1 0A3C 09A1  
LCID2 0A3D 09A9  
LCID4 0A3E 09CF  
LCLID FFD9 0040 09A3 09AB 09D0 0F27 0F33 1036 1042 100E 10EB  
LCMSG 00DC 0060  
LDEXT 0E55  
LDMSG 0A9B 0A96  
LDM1 0A9E 0A8D  
LDM2 0AA0 0A90  
LDM3 0AA1 0A93  
LDPR1 0A8A 09B1 0A99  
LDPR1 0A94 0A97  
LDPXT 0A99  
LD1 0E47 0E42  
LD2 0E50 0E4C  
LG 0D9B 00A7 0D85 0DAC 0E04 0E12  
LGDEC 0E5A 0DE3 0E9C  
LGDXT 0E9C  
LGD1 0E5D 0E9B  
LGD2 0E68 0E5D  
LGD3 0E6C 0E67

LGD4 0E75 0E6F  
LGD5 0E7A 0E90  
LGD6 0E7E 0E88  
LGD7 0E89 0E80  
LGD8 0E92 0E79  
LGEND 0E06 0DA3 0DA4  
LGEXT 0E12  
LGHEX 0E22 0DC2 0DC7 0DCB 0DCC 0DE1 0E36  
LGHXT 0E36  
LGHX1 0E2A 0E32  
LGHX2 0E2B 0E2A  
LG00 0DA5 0EED  
LG01 0DB3 0DAF 00C4 0DCB 0DCD  
LG02 0DC9 00C3  
LG03 0DD3 0DBD 0DD8  
LG04 0DDA 0DD2  
LG05 0DDD 00E2  
LG06 0DE1 0DDF  
LG07 0DE3 0DDC  
LG07A 0DE4 0DE0  
LG08 0DED 0EDA  
LG08A 0DF5 0DF1  
LG09 0DF7 0ECD  
LG10 0DFD 0E00  
LINKB 0000 1248  
LIST 009B 006C 0070 0073  
LISTP 0E19 0DF7 0DFC 0DFF 0EB7 0ED2  
LIST1 120E 11CD 11CE 11D1 11D3 11D7 11E8 11F5 11FF 1204  
LOAD 0E39 0DD1 0DD6 0E2D 0E35 0E55 0E76 0E8C 0E97  
LOG FFFB 005E 0A7C 0A94 0AA2 112F 1222  
LOGAD FFDC 0ACC 0ADD 0AEA 0DB1  
LOGWC 0E15 0DBB 0DD0 0E5B 0E64 0E99  
LPA 0919  
L1 0BC3 0B98 0B9B  
L3 0C06 0BAC  
MCTRL 09A1 0095 0A24  
MEND 0D11 00A6  
MENOA 0D30 0D1C  
MEXT1 0D2E  
MEXT2 0D3B  
MLSCF 091B 0A28 0A57 0A5D  
MONXT 0AAE  
MPDM1 0F1E 09A7 0F1B  
MPDM2 102D 0044 09AF 10CB  
MPDM4 10D7 09D4 113A  
MPXDM 0000 00E0 00E2  
MPXOP FFFE 002C 0034 0068 006E 0AAC 0DF8 0DFE  
MSG1 0A85 0A7E  
MSG3 1145 1131  
MSGC2 0A80 0AA4  
MSGWC FF69 000B 0DAA 0DEB 0E21 0E4E  
MSG1A 0A8B 0A77  
MSG1B 0A89 0A7B  
MSG3A 1148 112E  
MSG3B 1149 1127  
MSKON FFEF  
MTERM 0A40 09DA 0A17 0A23 0A4B 0D2E 122E  
MXTIM 00BF  
M12SW 0E57 0DAB 0E40 0E49 0E50 0E53  
NEG FFD1  
NEG3 0099 0027  
NLINT FFE8 0ABF 0ADA 0C27 0D65  
NTTIM FFEA 0A4F 0B0D 0B17 0D64  
NXTPG 0A39 0A1E 0A21 0A22 0A33  
OFFLN 0EF0 0EBA 0EC9 0E07  
OFVEC 0FD3 0F96  
OLPRM 0EF1 0ED8  
ONE 0B15 0AC5

ONOFF FFD7 0BFE  
DNVEC OFD5 0F98  
DUTDV FFD0 0058 0DE7 0DF0 0E3A 0EC2 0ECF 0EDE  
PATCH 1018 0FF6 0FFD 115B 11A6  
PAUSE 0A3B 09F7 0A00 0A02 0A12  
PDATA 00AD 00A3  
PGSIZ 1344  
PHONG FF6A 007E 0EE4  
PIDCK 10CE 1050 106A 106D 10B4 10B8  
PDLL 0B12 0AC4 0AC6 0ACB 0AD4 0AFA 0E0D  
PTRCD 0EF7 0EC4  
RAD 0913  
RDFCN 120B 11E7 11FE  
RDIND 1209 11FA 11FD 1202  
RD100 11CE 11CF  
RD101 11E7 11FB  
RD102 11EE 11D2 11E0 11E2  
RD103 11F2 11D8  
RD104 11F7 11D6 11DE  
RD105 1201 11E6 11FC  
RD106 1206 11EB  
READ1 11C7 0F37 1051 10EC 11DC 11F6 1200 1205 1206  
RELDV FFFB  
RELFC 0FCE 0023 0A91 0F7A 0FA4 0FAD 11AF 11B7  
REQDV FFFA  
RESTR 0D3F 099D 0B1A 0CE7 0D6F  
RESXT 0D6F  
RES0 0D54 0D4C  
RES1 0D61 0D5E  
RES2 0D69 0D40 0D41 0D42  
RES3 0D58 0D57  
RID 0912  
RLDV 0CDD 00AA 0B5D 0CE8  
RLDVC 0CFC 0CEF 0CF2  
RLDVD 0CFF 0D04  
RLEXT 0D09 0CDE  
RLIND 11C3 114F 1166 11B3  
RQDV 0B20 00A9 0B2F  
RQDVA 0B39 0B4D  
RQDVB 0B42 0B3C  
RQDVC 0B4C 0B46  
RQDVD 0B4E 0B36 0B4B  
RQDVE 0B5F 0B5A  
RQDVF 0B68 0B5B  
RQDVG 0B70 0B6A  
RQDVH 0B85 0B7B 0B93  
RQDVI 0B8E 0B89  
RQDVJ 0B94 0B91  
RQDVK 0BD0 0BCB  
RQDVL 0BDE 0BDB  
RQDVM 0BE2 0BDC  
RQDVN 0BE8 0BDD 0BE4  
RQDVP 0BFD 0BF0  
RQDVQ 0C0A 0BB1 0BC2 0C01 0C04  
RQDVT 0C10 0C0C  
RQDVW 0C32 0C25 0C39  
RQDVY 0C3A 0C36  
RQEXT 0C3D 0B21 0B23  
RTNTO 0C61 0C62  
SCESW 0D98 0D7E 0D81 0D89 0D8D  
SEQCK 10CD 102E 1034 103F 1040 1040 1044 104B 1050 1079 107C 10AD 10B0 10C3  
SETCD 007B 003E 005D 008C  
SETC1 007D 0082  
SETC2 00B6 00B8  
SETUP 0BB2 0B9F  
SETXT 008C  
SPC53 0E18 0DE6  
START FFF6 0A2A 0A5F

STATS FFF0 0AB9 0ABB 0AF3 0AF5 0B2B 0B2E 0C3A 0C3C 0CE4 0CE6 0D06 0D08 0D15  
0D17 0D2B 0D2D 0D38 0D3A 0D77 0D78 0D90 0D92 0DA0 0DA2 0E0A 0E0C  
0EFF 0F01 0F18 0F1A  
STRT 0AB3 00A5  
STRTA 0AC2 0ACE 0AD9 0AE3 0B03 0B11  
STRTB 0AD1 0AC8  
STRTC 0AE0 0AD6 0ADC 0AE9  
STRTD 0AEA 0ADF  
STRTE 0AED 0AE6  
STRTF 0B01 0AC1  
STRTG 0AF6 0AB3 0AB4  
STRTH 0B0C 0B06  
STRXT 0AFF 0AED 0AFC  
SWS 0A2C 09B3 0A10 0A34  
SWSXT 0A34  
SW0 0914  
SW1 0915  
SW2 0916  
SW3 0917  
SYSR1 0002 123F  
SYSR2 0003 1243 12CD  
SYSR3 0004 1241  
SYSR4 0005 127F 1332 1335  
TBEND 0CDC  
TBPTR 0C49 0B49 0C0D  
TEMP 0E58 0E3F 0E45 0E54  
TERM 091C 0AE1 0B3A 0B60 0B86 0C34 0D02 0F0E 0FBA  
TIMCT FFDE 002B 0B0C  
TIMON FFED 0B01 0B10 0D67  
TIMXT 0B1E 0B19  
TMOUT 0B16 0B13 0B1E  
TOIND FFE1 0B1C 0CE3  
TDRTN 0B13 0B0E  
TRMXT 0A4B 0A44  
TSCTL 0A61 09C2 09FF 0A0F 0A19 0A71 122C  
TSCXT 0A70 0A6A 0A6B  
TVECT 00A4 0036  
TYPED 0EF2 0EE0  
TYPE 0FDC 0F39 0FFE 1012 1014  
TYPEX 0FFE  
TYPEY 1014  
TYPE1 0FE9 0FE4  
TYPE2 0FF2 0FDF  
TYPE3 1000 0FF5  
TYPE4 1009 1003  
TYPE5 1012 0FED 100C  
VCTCK 0FD1 0F32 0F9A 0FAF  
VERSN 008E 0003 0005 0005 0010 0013 0016 0018 001A 001C 0022 0025  
WDCNT FF6F 0DEA  
WORK 11C1 119E 119F 11B9 11B8  
WORK1 11C2 1171 11A0  
WRDCT 0FDD 0F76 0F84  
XEQSW FFDB 09DC 09E2 0A41 0A47 0AD7 0D1A  
ZONE 11C5 1173 117A 11B5  
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH                                       | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1. PURPOSE . . . . .                            | 1A   |
| 2. REQUIREMENTS . . . . .                       | 1A   |
| 2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS . . . . .              | 1A   |
| 2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS . . . . .            | 1A   |
| 3. OPERATING PROCEDURE . . . . .                | 1A   |
| 3.1 LOADING PREPARATION . . . . .               | 1A   |
| 3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION . . . . .                 | 2A   |
| 1. PROGRAM LOADING . . . . .                    | 2A   |
| 2. CHANGING DEVICES . . . . .                   | 3A   |
| 3. LOADING NEW DET . . . . .                    | 4    |
| 4. READING CONTROL CARDS . . . . .              | 4    |
| 3.3 ERROR RECOVERY . . . . .                    | 4A   |
| 3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION . . . . .               | 4A   |
| 4. PRINTOUTS . . . . .                          | 6A   |
| 4.1 STATUS MESSAGES . . . . .                   | 6A   |
| 4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES . . . . .                  | 7    |
| 4.3 DATA MESSAGES . . . . .                     | 7    |
| 4.4 ERROR MESSAGES . . . . .                    | 7A   |
| 5. COMMENTS . . . . .                           | 14A  |
| 5.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION . . . . .               | 14A  |
| 5.2 SYSTEM PROTECTION . . . . .                 | 17   |
| 5.3 SERVICE AIDS . . . . .                      | 17A  |
| 5.4 PATCHING ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS . . . . . | 17A  |
| 6. APPENDIX . . . . .                           | 18   |
| 6.1 C.E. CORELOAD PROGRAM . . . . .             | 18   |
| 6.2 MPX CONTROL CARD FORMAT . . . . .           | 20   |
| 6.3 DIAGNOSTIC DECK MAKEUP . . . . .            | 20A  |
| 6.4 DET CONTROL CARD EDPMAT . . . . .           | 21   |
| 6.5 DET ON LINE OPERATION . . . . .             | 21A  |
| 1. GENERAL . . . . .                            | 21A  |
| 2. PID 0806-1053/1816 EDNCTION TEST . . . . .   | 22   |
| 3. PID 0809-1810 A/B EUNCTION TEST . . . . .    | 22A  |
| 4. PID 080A-1443 EUNCTION TEST . . . . .        | 23A  |
| 5. PID 0823-AIDPC FUNCTION TEST . . . . .       | 24   |
| 6. PID 082E-2790 L.A. BASIC DFT . . . . .       | 26   |
| 7. PID 082E-2790 L.A. RD/WRT DET . . . . .      | 26A  |

1. PURPOSE

A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DESIGNED TO OPERATE THE 1800 OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS IN THE ON LINE ENVIRONMENT OF THE 1800 MULTIPROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (MPX) SYSTEM. MPXDM IS PROVIDED AS A MEANS TO INCREASED SYSTEM AVAILABILITY.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE 1800 MPX SYSTEM, WITH THE TIME SHARE FEATURE, MUST BE CURRENTLY OPERATING.
- B. A MINIMUM OF 5K OF VARIABLE CORE MUST BE AVAILABLE IN THE MPX SYSTEM IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS.
- C. THE CURRENTLY OPERATING VERSION OF MPX MUST BE COMPATABLE WITH THE VERSION OF MPXDM BEING USED.
- D. THE PROPER MPX CONTROL CARDS MUST BE USED TO LOAD AND EXECUTE MPXDM. SEE OPERATING PROCEDURE SECTION 3.0 AND THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE MPXDM DECK MAKE UP, APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
- E. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST FOLLOW THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK AND MPX CONTROL CARDS. EDITING IS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX OF THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PID 0801.
- F. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED MUST BE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM AND MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE IF SO REQUIRED BY THE DFT.

2.2 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE HARDWARE WHICH SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MPX SYSTEM ALSO SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF MPXDM.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING PREPARATION

- 1. READ THE GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ON LINE DFT OPERATION, APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.1.
- 2. READ THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE PARTICULAR DFT TO BE RUN ON LINE, APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.X.
- 3. PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS.

IN ORDER TO LOAD MPXDM, THE PROPER MPX CONTROL CARDS MUST BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK. THE NORMAL PROCEDURE FOR LOADING IS TO INPUT THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK VIA THE 1442 CARD READER AND STORE IT ON THE TEMPORARY AREA OF DISK. THE EXECUTE CONTROL CARD THEN CAUSES MPXDM TO BE CALLED FROM TEMPORARY DISK TO CORE.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO STORE MPXDM IN THE CORE IMAGE AREA OF THE CUSTOMERS DISK PACK AS A PERMANENT DISK RESIDENT PROGRAM. SINCE THE CUSTOMERS DISK PACK IS INVOLVED, MPXDM MUST NOT BE STORED ON IT UNLESS CUSTOMER PERMISSION IS FIRST OBTAINED.

- A. TO PERFORM THE NORMAL LOAD FUNCTION VIA THE 1442, PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS AND ARRANGE THEM INTO A DECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.1, CONTROL CARD FORMAT - NORMAL LOAD VIA 1442.
- B. IF CUSTOMER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OBTAINED TO STORE MPXDM IN THE CORE IMAGE AREA OF THE USER PACK, PUNCH THE CONTROL CARDS AND ARRANGE THEM INTO A DECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.2, CONTROL CARD FORMAT - PERMANENT STORE ON DISK.

4. OBTAIN THE EDIT CARDS FROM THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (PID 0801) AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 3 ABOVE.

\*\*\*NOTE\*\*

ALTHOUGH MPXDM HAS A PID OF 0803 IT WILL ONLY ACCEPT THE OFF LINE MONITOR EDIT CARDS PUNCHED WITH THE OFF LINE MONITOR PID (IE 00100). DO NOT REPUNCH THE OFF LINE MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE ON LINE MONITOR PID.

5. OBTAIN THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST (DFT) OBJECT DECK AND ITS EDIT CARDS FOR THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 4 ABOVE.
6. WHILE OPERATING ON LINE, SELECTION OF DFT PROGRAM OPTIONS MUST BE ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF DFT CONTROL CARDS. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS. IF ANY OPTIONS ARE DESIRED, PUNCH THE NECESSARY CONTROL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 5 ABOVE.
7. AT THIS POINT A COMPLETED ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK EXISTS. VERIFY THAT THE DECK IS IN CORRECT ORDER BY COMPARING IT AGAINST
1. IF NORMAL LOAD VIA THE 1442, THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE ON LINE DECK IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.1.
  2. IF CUSTOMER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OBTAINED, AND STORING ON THE USER DISK, THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE ON LINE DECK IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.2.
8. IF THE DFT TO BE RUN REQUIRES THE TEST DEVICE BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE (REFERENCE DFT ON LINE OPERATION SECTION 6.5.X), THEN, WITH CUSTOMER PERMISSION, TAKE THAT DEVICE OFF LINE ACCORDING TO THE C.E. CORELOAD PROCEDURE SECTION 6.1.

\*\* NOTE \*\*

THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM CANNOT PREVENT THE MPX SYSTEM FROM ADDRESSING ANY DATA CHANNEL. IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS A CHANNEL DEVICE, AND IT IS SHARING IT'S CHANNEL WITH ANOTHER DEVICE, THEN IT MUST BE RECOGNIZED THAT THE POSSIBILITY OF CHANNEL CONTENTION EXISTS. THIS CHANNEL CONTENTION IS DEPENDENT UPON THE MANNER IN WHICH THE OTHER DEVICE IS USED. THE C.E. SHOULD DISCUSS THIS POSSIBILITY WITH THE CUSTOMER AND EITHER, TAKE THE SHARED DEVICE OFF LINE IN ADDITION TO THE TEST DEVICE, OR NOT RUN THE DFT IN QUESTION.

9. PERFORM ANY REQUIRED DEVICE 'SETUP' AS MAY BE DEFINED IN THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.
10. LOADING PREPARATIONS ARE NOW COMPLETED. REFER TO SECTION 3.2 OPERATING PROCEDURE, FOR THE STEPS NECESSARY TO LOAD AND OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

1. PROGRAM LOADING

- A. COMPLETE THE LOADING PREPARATION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3.1.
- B. TO LOAD AND GO WITHOUT OPTIONS.

1. SET ALL C.E. SWITCHES TO THEIR OFF POSITION.

\*\*\*NOTE\*\*

WHEN THIS MODE OF OPERATION IS PERFORMED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS-

- A. NO CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ.
- B. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS THE ONE DEFINED BY THE 1ST DDEF ENTRY IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
- C. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS CURRENTLY OFF LINE. IN THE CASE OF THE AIDPC PROGRAM (PID 0823), AI NEED NOT BE OFF LINE. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.5 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

2. PROCEED TO STEP E.

C. TO LOAD AND GO WITH OPTIONS

1. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR THE DESIRED OPTIONS ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.
2. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, C.E. SWITCH 8 MUST BE ON AND THE DESIRED CONTROL CARDS MUST BE PLACED BEHIND THE DFT EDIT CARDS PRIOR TO LOADING.
3. TO ACCOMPLISH THE LOAD AND GO, C.E. SWITCHES 11, 14 AND 15 MUST BE OFF AT LOAD TIME.

4. PROCEED TO STEP E.

D. TO LOAD AND PAUSE

1. THIS LOADING MODE SHOULD BE USED IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS ON LINE AT LOAD TIME, IF DEVICE SETUP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DFT EXECUTION, OR FOR ANY REASON IT IS DESIRED TO LOAD THE DFT BUT NOT IMMEDIATELY EXECUTE IT.
2. SET C.E. SWITCH 11 TO IT'S ON POSITION. THIS PREVENTS DFT EXECUTION AFTER LOADING.

3. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, SET C.E. SWITCH 8 ON.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS MODE OF LOADING IS USED CONTROL CARDS CAN BE READ AFTER THE DFT IS LOADED SINCE DFT EXECUTION IS DEPENDENT ON C.E. SWITCH 11 BEING TURNED OFF.

4. SELECT ANY OTHER OPTIONS ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.

- E. IF TIME SHARING IS NOT PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, PROCEED TO STEP F, OTHERWISE PROCEED AS FOLLOWS.
- IF TIME SHARING IS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, AND THE CUSTOMER HAS BATCH JOBS STACKED IN THE 1442 HOPPER, THEN AFTER OBTAINING CUSTOMER PERMISSION, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK OBTAINED IN SECTION 3.1 BEHIND THE LAST CUSTOMER JOB. INSURE THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK PRECEEDS THE // JOB & // END CARDS WHICH ARE USED TO END TIME SHARING OPERATION.
- NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED TO EFFECT THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM LOADING. WHEN ALL JOBS PRECEEDING THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, MPX WILL BEGIN LOADING THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM).
- IF TIME SHARING IS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, BUT NO CUSTOMER BATCH JOBS ARE WAITING, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK OBTAINED IN SECTION 3.1 IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- PROCEED TO STEP H.
- F. IF TIME SHARING IS NOT PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- G. OBTAIN CUSTOMER PERMISSION TO ENVOKE TIME SHARING. TIME SHARING IS STARTED BY SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 DOWN AND DEPRESSING THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT BUTTON.
- H. CUSTOMER BATCH JOBS MAY BE STACKED BEHIND THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK, HOWEVER IF MORE THAN 1 DFT IS TO BE RUN DURING ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, OR IF PERIODIC READING OF CONTROL CARDS IS ANTICIPATED, THEN THE STACKING OF JOBS SHOULD BE DELAYED UNTIL JUST BEFORE TERMINATION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION.
- I. THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR WILL INPUT MPXDM FROM CARDS AND STORE IT ON TEMPORARY DISK AREA. THIS ACTION IS INITIATED BY THE 3 CONTROL CARDS PRECEEDING THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK.
- J. IF ANY ERRORS ARE DETECTED DURING THE READING OF THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK, MPX WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR VIA A MESSAGE. REFER TO THE MPX USERS GUIDE FOR RECOVERY PROCEDURES.
- K. THE 2 CONTROL CARDS WHICH FOLLOW THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK WILL INFORM THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR TO LOAD MPXDM FROM DISK TO CORE AND PASS CONTROL TO IT.
- L. MPXDM UPON RECEIVING CONTROL WILL INPUT ITS EDIT CARDS. SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF MPXDM WILL BE INDICATED BY MESSAGE D002.
- M. THE DFT AND ITS EDIT CARDS WILL THEN BE READ. SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF THE DFT WILL BE INDICATED BY MESSAGE D001.
- N. IF C.E. SWITCH 8 IS ON CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ. MESSAGE A003 WILL BE PRINTED FOR EACH VALID CONTROL CARD READ.
- O. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS OFF (LOAD AND GO) DFT EXECUTION WILL BEGIN. THIS IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE A001.

- P. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON (LOAD AND PAUSE) THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL LOOP IN ITS CONTROL ROUTINE AWAITING C.E. ACTION.
- IF THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WAS SELECTED IN ORDER TO TAKE THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED OFF LINE AFTER THE DFT WAS LOADED, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
1. SET C.E. SWITCH 15 ON - ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
  2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED OFF LINE ACCORDING TO THE DESCRIPTION GIVEN IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
  3. UPON COMPLETION OF THE C.E. CORELOAD, (ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF) AUTOMATIC EXECUTION OF THE DFT WILL OCCUR - MESSAGE A001 INDICATES WHEN EXECUTION IS STARTED.
  4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR DESIRED OPTIONS.
- IF THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WAS SELECTED FOR FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN TAKING THE DEVICE OFF LINE, COMPLETE THOSE FUNCTIONS AND THEN TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO BEGIN DFT EXECUTION.
- Q. THE PROGRAM OPTIONS SPECIFIED IN TABLE 1 MAY BE PERFORMED AT ANY TIME DURING DFT EXECUTION. REFER TO THE DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND USE SECTION OF THE TABLE FOR THE OPERATION OF THESE OPTIONS.
2. CHANGING DEVICES
- A. WHEN MULTIPLE DEVICES EXIST FOR THE SAME AREA CODE, AS IS THE CASE FOR 1053/1816 AND 1810, THEN EACH OF THE DEVICES MAY BE TESTED WITH OUT RELOADING THE DFT BY FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE OUTLINED BELOW.
- B. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE DFT FOR DEVICE SELECTION.
- C. PUNCH THIS INFORMATION INTO A CONTROL CARD AS OUTLINED IN APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 OF THIS DOCUMENT.
- D. PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- E. TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 ON TO DE-EXECUTE THE DFT. CHANGING DEVICES WITH OUT FIRST DE-EXECUTING THE DFT WILL CAUSE THE DFT TO BE ABORTED.
- F. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 8 TO READ THE DFT CONTROL CARDS.
- G. IF THE NEWLY SELECTED DEVICE WAS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN OFF LINE, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO EXECUTE THE DFT.
- H. IF THE NEWLY SELECTED DEVICE IS ON LINE, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 15 ON TO ENTER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
  2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE OFF LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
  3. WHEN THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
  4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES TO DESIRED OPTIONS.

3. LOAD NEW DFT

- A. THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD BE USED TO RELOAD THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE (REQUIREMENT IF THE DFT WAS ABORTED) OR TO LOAD A NEW DFT FOR THE PURPOSE OF TESTING A DIFFERENT DEVICE.
- B. PLACE THE DFT OBJECT DECK, ITS EDIT CARDS AND ANY DESIRED CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- C. IF A DFT IS PRESENTLY OPERATING, OR IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED BY THE NEW DFT IS CURRENTLY ON LINE, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 ON. THE EXECUTING DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED AND THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WILL BE SPECIFIED.
- D. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 9. THE DFT OBJECT DECK WILL BEGIN LOADING.
- E. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, SET C.E. SWITCH 8 ON, OTHERWISE TURN IT OFF.

\*\*NOTE\*\*

- C.E. SWITCH 9 MUST BE COMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO SETTING C.E. SWITCH 8, OTHERWISE CHANGING C.E. SWITCH 8 IS INTERPRETED AS A REQUEST TO REAU CONTROL CARDS PRIOR TO LOADING.
- F. UPON COMPLETION OF THE DFT AND EDIT CARD LOAD, CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ IF C.E. SWITCH 8 IS ON.
  - G. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS OFF UPON COMPLETION OF THE LOAD, THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
  - H. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON, AND THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED WAS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN OFF LINE, THEN DFT EXECUTION CAN BE STARTED BY TURNING C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF.
  - I. IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS ON LINE, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
    - 1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 15 ON TO ENTER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
    - 2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE OFF LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
    - 3. WHEN THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR, THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
    - 4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR DESIRED OPTIONS.

4. READING CONTROL CARDS

- A. CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ AT ANY TIME DURING DFT OPERATION, IN ORDER TO COMMUNICATE WITH IT.
- B. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS.
- C. PUNCH THE DESIRED OPTIONS INTO CONTROL CARDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 OF THIS DOCUMENT.
- D. PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY.
- E. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 8 TO READ THE CONTROL CARDS.
- F. ANY NUMBER OF CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ, HOWEVER IF MORE THAN 1 CARD CONTAINS THE SAME FUNCTION NUMBER, THEN ONLY THE DATA FROM THE LAST CARD READ WITH THAT FUNCTION NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN THE DFT.

3.3 ERROR RECOVERY

IN ORDER TO AVOID THE POSSIBILITY OF AFFECTING SYSTEM INTEGRITY, ALL ERRORS DETECTED, OTHER THAN THOSE DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, WILL RESULT EITHER IN A DFT ABORT, CONTROL CARD ABORT OR A COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ABORT. ERROR RECOVERY THEREFORE WILL BE TO PERFORM A RELOAD.

THE RELOAD PROCEDURE TO BE USED IS GIVEN IN THE EXPLANATION OF THE ERROR MESSAGE WHICH DEFINES THE CAUSE OF THE ABORT.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

TO PERFORM A NORMAL TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-

- 1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 14 ON. MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED ON THE OUTPUT DEVICE.
- 2. IF CUSTOMER JOBS ARE TO BE RUN FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS, HAVE THE CUSTOMER STACK HIS JOBS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- 3. IF NO CUSTOMER JOBS ARE TO BE RUN, AND TIME SHARING IS TO BE ENDED, PLACE A // JOB FOLLOWED BY A // END CARD IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- 4. TURN ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF. MPXDM WILL CALL ON THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE TERMINATED.
- 5. RESTORE THE DEVICES TESTED TO THE ON LINE STATUS VIA THE C.E. CORELOAD.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS CAN ALSO BE TERMINATED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING SFNSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND DEPRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT. BEFORE DOING SO, HOWEVER, THE JOB CONTROL CARDS FOR THE NEXT FUNCTION SHOULD BE READED IN THE 1442.

TABLE 1 MPXDM OPTIONS

```

* *
* C.E. SWITCHES *
* 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *****
* *
* 1 .. ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE
* 1 .. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATIONS
* 1 .. BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUTS
* 1 .. LOOP ON DFT ERROR
* . . . 1 .. DE-EXECUTE DFT
* . . 1 .. LOCK IN TIME SHARE MODE (SEE DETAILED DESCRIPTION)
* . 1 (SEE NOTE 1) .. LOAD NEW DFT FROM CARD READER
* 1 (SEE NOTE 2) .. READ DFT CONTROL CARDS FROM CARD READER
*
* NOTE 1- C = COMPLEMENT OR CHANGE STATE. THIS SWITCH HAS NO EFFECT UNTIL
* AFTER THE 1ST DFT HAS BEEN LOADED.
* NOTE 2- IF THIS SWITCH IS ON AT DFT LOAD TIME, CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ
* IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE DFT IS LOADED. TO READ CONTROL CARDS AT OTHER
* THAN LOAD TIME, COMPLEMENT THE SWITCH.
*
* ** DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND USE **
*
* C.E. SWITCH * -DESCRIPTION AND USE -
*
* B * READ DFT CONTROL CARDS
*
* CONTROL CARDS ARE USED TO COMMUNICATE TO THE DFT THAT INFORMATION WHICH IS ENTERED VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DURING OFF LINE OPERATION. THIS INFORMATION INCLUDES ROUTINE SELECTION, DEVICE SELECTION, OPERATING OPTIONS AND PARAMETER DATA. THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ANY DFT CAN BE FOUND IN THAT DFT'S PROGRAM DESCRIPTION UNDER SECTION 3. IN THE CASE OF SPECIAL ENTRIES FOR ON LINE OPERATIONS, REFER TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.X OF THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE APPROPRIATE PID.
*
* IF SWITCH 8 IS ON AT DFT LOAD TIME, THEN CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE DFT LOAD FUNCTION. ONCE A DFT IS LOADED, CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ BY COMPLEMENTING THE SWITCH (ON TO OFF OR OFF TO ON).
*
* EACH TIME THIS OPTION IS ACTIVATED, ALL CONTROL CARDS WHICH PRECEED THE 'END CONTROL CARD', WILL BE READ. IF MULTIPLE CONTROL CARDS SPECIFYING THE SAME FUNCTION NUMBER ARE READ, THEN THE DATA FROM THE LAST CARD READ WITH THAT FUNCTION NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN THE DFT.
*
* REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 FOR CONTROL CARD FORMAT.
*
* 9 * LOAD DFT OBJECT DECK
*
* THIS OPTION IS USED TO RELOAD THE DFT FOLLOWING A DFT ERROR ABORT,OR TO LOAD A NEW DFT TO TEST A DIFFERENT DEVICE.
*
* THIS SWITCH BECOMES EFFECTIVE AFTER MPXDM AND THE 1ST DFT HAVE BEEN LOADED INTO CORE. THE OPTION IS ACTIVATED BY CHANGING THE POSITION OF THE SWITCH, IE- ON TO OFF OR OFF TO UN. EACH COMPLIMENT OF THE SWITCH RESULTS IN THE READING OF 1 DFT OBJECT DECK.

```

```

* IF A DFT IS EXECUTING WHEN SWITCH 9 IS COMPLEMENTED, THEN THAT
* DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOADING THE NEW DFT.
*
* SINCE COMPLEMENTING SWITCH 9 ESTABLISHES A LOAD FUNCTION, THE
* POSITION OF SWITCH 8 MUST ALSO BE CONSIDERED. AFTER COMPLE-
* MENTING SWITCH 9, SET SWITCH 8 TO ON IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE
* READ, OR TO OFF IF NO CONTROL CARDS ARE DESIRED.
*
* SWITCH 9 MAY BE EITHER ON OR OFF AT MPXDM LOAD TIME.
*
10 * LOCK IN MPX TIME SHARE MODE
*
* OBTAIN CUSTOMER PERMISSION BEFORE USING THIS OPTION.
*
* SETTING SWITCH 10 ON CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM TO BE LOCKED
* IN THE TIME SHARING MODE OF MPX.
*
* LOCKED IN TIME SHARING MODE IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS- ANY
* INTERRUPT WHICH WOULD NORMALLY CALL A CORE LOAD INTO THE AREA
* OCCUPIED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, WILL BE ENTERED IN THE QUEUE
* AND NOT EXECUTED UNTIL EITHER C.E. SWITCH 10 IS TURNED OFF, OR
* THE QUEUE BECOMES FULL. WHEN THE QUEUE BECOMES FULL, TIME
* SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED AND THE CORE LOADS WAITING FOR SERVICE
* WILL BE EXECUTED. WHEN THE QUEUE IS EMPTIED, TIME SHARING WILL
* AGAIN BE LOCKED IN.
*
* THE EFFECT OF THIS OPTION IS TO PREVENT THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM
* FROM BEING SWAPPED TO DISK EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT REQUIRES ITS
* AREA. THIS RESULTS IN INCREASED RUNNING TIME BLOCKS FOR THE
* DFT.
*
* THIS SWITCH CAN BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANY TIME.
*
11 * EXECUTE/DE-EXECUTE DFT
*
* THE FUNCTION OF THIS SWITCH IS TO EITHER EXECUTE OR DE-EXECUTE
* THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE.
*
* IF THE SWITCH IS IN THE OFF (EXECUTE) POSITION AT LOAD TIME,
* THE 'LOAD AND GO' MODE OF OPERATION IS PERFORMED.
*
* IF THE SWITCH IS IN THE ON (DE-EXECUTE) POSITION AT LOAD TIME
* THE DFT IS LOADED BUT NOT EXECUTED. THIS CONDITION SHOULD BE
* USED IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED HAS NOT YET BEEN TAKEN OFF
* LINE, OR IF DFT SETUP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DFT EXECU-
* TION. CONTROL CARDS MAY ALSO BE READ WHILE IN THIS STATE.
*
* IF A CURRENTLY OPERATING DFT IS DE-EXECUTED, IT IS NOT
* ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER OPERATION. TURNING SWITCH 11 OFF AGAIN
* WILL RE-EXECUTE THE DFT.
*
12 * LOOP ON DFT ERROR
*
* WHEN THIS SWITCH IS ON, ANY DFT CALL ON THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
* ERROR ROUTINE WILL RESULT IN A RETURN TO THE DFT AT A SPECIFIED
* LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS.
*
* AS A SAFEGUARD TO THE OPERATING SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
* ERRORS CANNOT BE LOOPEd.
*
* THIS SWITCH MAY BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANYTIME.

```

```
* 13 * BYPASS OFT ERROR PRINTOUTS *
*
* WHEN THIS SWITCH IS IN THE ON POSITION, ALL OFT ERRDR MESSAGES
* (EXXX TYPE) WILL BE BYPASSED.
*
* DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERROR MESSAGES CANNOT BE BYPASSED.
*
* THIS SWITCH MAY BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANY TIME.
*
* 14 * TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS *
*
* THIS SWITCH IS DSEO TO PERFORM A NORMAL TERMINATION OF ON LINE
* DIAGNOSTIC OPERATIONS.
*
* COMMAND MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED UPON DETECTION OF THIS
* SWITCH BEING ON. THIS MESSAGE INFORMS THE OPERATOR TO TORN ALL
* C.E. SWITCHES OFF. WHEN THE SWITCHES ARE SET TO OFF, MPXDM
* WILL CALL THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE TO EFFECT THE TERMINATION.
*
* PRIOR TO TERMINATING, THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS OCCUR,
*
* 1. ALL PENDING INTERRUPTS FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST WILL BE
* SERVICED.
* 2. THE OFT IN EXECOTION WILL BE DE-EXECOTED.
* 3. THE DEVICE TABLE INTERDPT TRANSFER VECTOR WILL BE RESTORED
* TO THE MPX SYSTEM.
* 4. THE AREA B0SY INDICATOR WILL BE DECREMENTED IF PREVIOUSLY
* INCREMENTED BY MPXDM.
* 5. TIME SHARING WILL BE DNLOCKED IF IT HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY
* LOCKED BY TURNING SWITCH 10 ON.
*
* 15 * ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE *
*
* TURNING THIS SWITCH ON CADSES THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR TO SUSPEND*
* OFT OPERATION.
*
* WHEN THE PAUSE IS ENTERED, TIME SHARING WILL BE DNLOCKED IF IT
* HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY LOCKED.
*
* THIS FUNCTION IS PROVIDED FOR 2 MAJOR PURP0SES-
*
* 1. IF TIME SHARING HAD BEEN LOCKED IN, AND THE CUSTOMER
* REQUIRES THE SERVICING OF ALL PROGRAMS IN THE QUEUE, ENTER
* ING THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE FREES VARIABLE CORE SO THAT*
* THOSE PROGRAMS MAY BE EXECUTED. TERMINATING THE PADSE (TURN-
* ING SWITCH 15 OFF) WILL AGAIN LOCK TIME SHARING AND RESDME
* OFT OPERATION FROM THE POINT AT WHICH IT WAS SUSPENDED.
*
* 2. IF THE C.E CALLS FOR THE LOADING OF A NEW OFT WHICH IS TO
* TEST A DEVICE STILL ON LINE, THEN PRIOR TO EXECUTING THAT
* OFT THE DIAGNOSTIC PADSE SHODLD BE ENTERED. WHILE IN THE
* PADSE, THE C.E. CORELOAD MAY BE REQUESTED TO TAKE THE DEVICE*
* OFF LINE. TERMINATING THE C.E. CORELOAD RESOLTS IN ADTO-
* MATIC OFT EXECUTION (THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED WITH
* ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF. WHEN CONTROL RETURNS TO MPXDM, IT
* FINDS SWITCHES 11 AND 15 OFF WHICH TERMINATES THE PAUSE AND
* EXECUTES THE OFT).
*
* IN ORDER TO AVOID CONFLICT IN THE DSE OF THE C.E. SWITCHES
* BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE C.E. CORELOAD, MPXDM WILL NOT HONOR A
* CHANGE IN STATE OF C.E. SWITCHES 8 AND 9, IF THE CHANGE OCCURED*
* WHILE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAS IN ITS PADSE STATE. IN ORDER
* TO EXIT FROM THE PADSE, C.E. SWS 8 THRU 14 MUST EITHER BE IN
* THE SAME POSITION AS WHEN THE PADSE WAS ENTERED OR BE ALL OFF.
*

```

```
4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS PROVIDED BY MPXDM ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT AS THOSE PROVIDED BY
THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

THE FORMAT IS AS FOLLOWS.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2...MODN

PID = THE PROGRAM IDENTITY TO WHICH THE MESSAGE APPLIES.

MID = THE MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION-
MESSAGE TYPES-
 AXXX = STATUS MESSAGES
 CXXX = COMMAND MESSAGES
 DXXX = DATA MESSAGES
 EXXX = ERROR MESSAGES

RID = THE ROUTINE IDENTIFICATION. THE NDMBER OF THE ROUTINE WHICH IS
CURRENTLY IN OPERATION.

RAD = THE ROUTINE ADDRESS. THE ACTDAL CORE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE WHICH
IS CURRENTLY IN OPERATION.

MOD = MESSAGE MODIFIERS. THE MODIFIERS ARE USED TO PRESENT INFORMATION
PERTINANT TO THE MID. THE NUMBER OF MODIFIERS, AND THE DATA CONTENT
IS VARIABLE WITH EACH MESSAGE.

EVERY MESSAGE PRINTED BY THE ON LINE MONITOR WILL BE PRECEDED BY THE
HEADING 'CDST ENG'. THE HEADING IS INCLUDED TO MAKE THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM
MESSAGES EASILY RECOGNIZED.

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 A001 0001 RRRR 000Y 00ZZ

THE MONITOR HAS STARTED EXECUTION OF, OR TERMINATED EXECUTION OF
THE OFT IN CORE WHOSE PID IS ZZ. OFT EXECUTION OCCURS WHEN C.E.
SWITCH 11 IS TORNED OFF, AND OFT TERMINATION OCCURS WHEN C.E. SWITCH
11 IS TORNED ON.

MOD1 000Y = 0 OFT OPERATION HAS BEEN TERMINATED (DE EXECUTED).
 000Y = 1 OFT OPERATION HAS BEEN STARTED (EXECOTED).
MOD2 00ZZ THE ID OF THE PROGRAM WHOSE OPERATION HAS BEEN
 STARTED OR TERMINATED.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 A003 0001 RRRR X0ZZ YYYZ

THE MONITOR ACKNOWLEDGES ACCEPTANCE OF OFT CONTRDL CARDS, AND HAS
STORED THE CONTROL DATA AT THE DESIGNATED FUNCTION (SWITCH)
LOCATION. ONE MESSAGE WILL OCCUR FOR EACH CONTROL CARD ACCEPTED,
EXCEPT THE END OF CONTROL CARD.

MOD1 X0ZZ X IS THE FDNCTION OF PROGRAM ZZ INTO WHICH THE CONTROL
CARD DATA HAS BEEN STORED. THE FDNCTION NUMBERS ARE
0 THROUGH 3.
MOD2 YYYZ THE HEXIDECIMAL REPRESENTATION OF THE CONTROL CARD DATA
WHICH WAS STORED IN THE FUNCTION LOCATION (X IN MOD1).
```

4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES

0300 C002 0001 RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS A RESULT OF TURNING C.E. SWITCH 14 ON (TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION).

REFER TO THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN TURN ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF TO EFFECT THE TERMINATION.

4.3 DATA MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MDD4  
0300 D001 0001 RRRR ZZ00 07FF XXXX YYYY

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF A DFT. THE MESSAGE INFORMS THE OPERATOR WHICH PROGRAM WAS LOADED AND WHERE IT IS LOCATED IN CORE STORAGE.

MDD1 ZZ00 THE ID OF THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.  
MOD2 07FF THE PROGRAM ORIGIN AT WHICH THE DFT WAS ASSEMBLED  
MOD3 XXXX ADDRESS AT WHICH DFT WAS ACTUALLY LOADED. MOD3 =  
(MOD2 + MOD4).  
MOD4 YYYY RELOCATION FACTOR USED IN LOADING THE DFT. THE RELOCA-  
TION FACTOR IS OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING 2047 FROM THE 1ST  
ODD LOCATION OF VARIABLE CORE.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4  
0300 D002 0001 RRRR 0000 XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. IT IS USED TO INFORM THE OPERATOR OF THE VARIABLE CORE LOCATION AT WHICH THE MONITOR WAS LOADED.

MOD1 0000 THE RELOCATABLE ORIGIN AT WHICH MPXDM WAS ASSEMBLED.  
MOD2 XXXX ADDRESS AT WHICH MPXDM WAS ACTUALLY LOADED. THIS  
ADDRESS ALSO DEFINES THE START OF THE DFT OVERLAY AREA.  
MOD3 YYYY THE ACTUAL ADDRESS AT WHICH MPXDM PROPER BEGINS.  
MOD4 ZZZZ RELOCATION FACTOR. THE RELOCATION FACTOR IS OBTAINED BY  
ADDING THE ADDRESS IN MOD2 TO THE ORG. ADDRESS IN MOD1.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

ALL ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED VIA THE ABORT ROUTINE WITH THE EXCEP-  
TION OF THE MPX/MPXDM INCOMPATIBILITY MESSAGE WHICH IS PRINTED BY  
ROUTINE DMIN.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ABORT CALL AND A RECOVERY PROCEDURE IS INCLUDED  
IN THE EXPLANATION OF EACH ERROR MESSAGE.

WHEN THE AREA CODE OF A DEVICE IS INCLUDED IN THE MESSAGE, IT IS  
IN HEXIDECIMAL NOTATION AND LEFT JUSTIFIED IN BITS 1 THROUGH 4 (AS  
IT APPEARS IN AN IOCC WORD).

EXAMPLE DIGITAL INPUT AREA = 11 DECIMAL  
11 DECIMAL = 000B HEXIDECIMAL  
000B LEFT JUSTIFIED = 5800  
5800 WOULD BE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.

MPX/MPXDM NOT COMPAT-MPXDM VER 0001

THE VERSION OF MPXDM JUST LOADED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE VERSION  
OF THE OPERATING MPX SYSTEM. BOTH MPX AND MPXDM MAINTAIN A VERSION  
CHECK WORD. THE CHECK WORDS MUST BE IDENTICAL IN ORDER TO OPERATE  
THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

ANY CHANGE TO MPX WHICH REQUIRES A CHANGE TO MPXDM, RESULTS IN A  
CHANGE OF THE VERSION NUMBER. THE VERSION CHECK WORDS ARE CHANGED  
AT ASSEMBLY TIME.

FOLLOWING THE OUTPUT OF THIS MESSAGE, MPXDM WILL CALL ON THE MPX EXIT  
ROUTINE AND THE ON LINE MONITOR OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE DMIN

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT VERSION OF MPXDM AND RELOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE  
OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1  
0300 E010 0001 RRRR XXXX

THE OPERATING DFT HAS REQUESTED A DEVICE WHICH HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED  
IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR SYSTEM EDIT. FOR EVERY DDEF EDITED IN  
A DFT, THERE MUST BE A MATCHING DDEF IN THE MONITOR EDIT.

MPXDM WILL DE-EXECUTE THE DFT FOLLOWING THE PRINT OUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF AS IT APPEARED IN THE DFT REQUEST DEVICE CALL.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

1. IF THE DDEF (MOD1) IS IN ERROR, REPUNCH THE EDIT CARD FOR THE  
DFT TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF, THEN FOLLOW RELOAD PROCEDURE  
3 SECTION 3.3.3.
2. IF THE DDEF (MOD1) IS VALID, BUT THE SAME DDEF WAS NOT IN THE  
MONITOR EDIT, THEN A RELOAD OF MPXDM WILL BE REQUIRED. MODIFY  
THE MONITOR EDIT TO INCLUDE THE MISSING DDEF (AND ITS AREA  
CODE). TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION BY FOLLOWING THE  
TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC  
DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.



PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3  
0300 E011 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE OPERATING DFT REQUESTED A DEVICE ALREADY ASSIGNED TO IT. THIS IS A LOGIC ERROR AND CAN BE CAUSED BY LOSS OF DFT CONTROL OR SEQUENCING (INCORRECT BRANCH, INSTRUCTION FAILURE ETC).

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT.

MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT.

MOD3 ZZZZ THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY BEING REQUESTED. THIS DDEF WILL BE THE SAME AS MOD1. BIT 0 OF MOD 3 WILL ALSO BE ON INDICATING DEVICE ASSIGNED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3  
0300 E012 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE DFT MADE A REQUEST DEVICE CALL WITH A DIFFERENT DDEF THAN THE ONE IT USED ON PREVIOUS REQUESTS. THE DFT IS ALLOWED TO RUN ONLY 1 DEVICE EACH TIME IT IS EXECUTED.

WHERE MULTIPLE DEVICES EXIST WITH THE SAME AREA CODE, AS WITH THE 1053/1816, A NEW DEVICE MAY BE SELECTED FOR TEST (VIA CONTROL CARDS) ONLY AFTER THE CURRENT OPERATION IS DE-EXECUTED. CHANGING DEVICES IN THE MIDDLE OF A DFT PASS WILL RESULT IN THIS ERROR.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX DDEF OF THE DEVICE REQUESTED ON PREVIOUS CALLS.  
MOD2 YYYY AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE REQUESTED ON PREVIOUS CALLS.  
MOD3 ZZZZ DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY BEING REQUESTED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2  
0300 E013 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DFT REQUESTED A DEVICE WHICH IT WAS NOT DESIGNED TO TEST. THIS ERROR RESULTS FROM INCORRECT EDITING. EITHER THE DDEF PUNCHED IN DFT EDIT CARDS IS INCORRECT, OR THE AREA CODE RELATING TO THAT DDEF WAS INCORRECTLY PUNCHED IN THE MONITOR EDIT CARDS.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF AS IT APPEARED IN THE DFT REQUEST DEVICE CALL.  
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE EDITED IN THE MONITOR FOR THE DDEF IN MOD1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

1. IF THE DFT EDIT IS INCORRECT (MOD1), REPUNCH THE DFT EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF THEN RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
2. IF THE AREA CODE IN THE MONITOR IS INCORRECT (MOD2) REPUNCH THE MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT AREA CODE. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4. THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4  
0300 E014 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ 0000

THE DEVICE REQUESTED BY THE DFT IS UNDEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM. THE DEVICE IS CONSIDERED UNDEFINED WHEN THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS (IN THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE) FOR THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS ZERO.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT-

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE.  
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE.  
MOD3 ZZZZ THE ADDRESS IN THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE WHERE THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS IS STORED.  
MOD4 0000 THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS FOR THE REQUESTED DEVICE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

1. TO LOAD A NEW DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR A DEFINED DEVICE, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR 'LOADING NEW DFT', SECTION 3.2.3.
2. TO TERMINATE ON-LINE OPERATIONS, FOLLOW THE PROGRAM TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2  
0300 E015 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE INTERRUPT LEVEL SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF, CHARACTERS 0 AND 1, IS GREATER THAN 17 HEX (23 DEC). THIS IS AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT LEVEL. THE DDEF IS INCORRECTLY EDITED IN THE DFT AND MONITOR EDIT CARDS.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF IN ERROR.  
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE ASSIGNED TO THE DDEF IN MOD1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

REPUNCH THE DFT AND MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF. TERMINATE MPXDM ACCORDING TO THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3  
0300 E016 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE INTERRUPT LEVEL TO WHICH THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS ASSIGNED IS MASKED. THE DEVICE CANNOT BE RUN WITH A MASKED INTERRUPT LEVEL.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL IS IN CHARACTERS 1 AND 2.  
MOD2 YYYY MPX SYSTEM USER MASK REGISTER 1 - LEVELS 1 THROUGH 13 IN BIT POSITIONS 1 THROUGH 13.  
MOD3 ZZZZ MPX SYSTEM USER MASK REGISTER 2 - LEVELS 14 THROUGH 23 IN BIT POSITIONS 1 THROUGH 9.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2  
0300 E017 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DEVICE REQUESTED BY THE DFT IS NOT OFF-LINE, AND CANNOT BE TESTED.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED.  
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3. INSURE C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON AT LOAD TIME (LOAD AND PAUSE) SO THAT THE DEVICE MAY BE TAKEN OFF LINE AFTER LOADING HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E023 0001 RRRR

THE DFT OBJECT DECK BEING LOADED IS NOT RELOCATABLE AND CANNOT BE RUN.

THE LOADING OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CLEAR THE REMAINDER OF THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK FROM 1442, OBTAIN AN ON LINE COMPATABLE DFT AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E024 0001 RRRR

THE OFF LINE DFT/MONITOR INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS WERE NOT MODIFIED TO CONTAIN THEIR ON LINE COUNTER PARTS.

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN THE DFT JUST LOADED WAS ASSEMBLED WITHOUT SPECIFYING THE ASSEMBLER OPTION WHICH CHECKS FOR AND IDENTIFIES OFF LINE TRANSFER VECTORS. AN OFF LINE VECTOR IS FLAGGED BY A BIT CONFIGURATION OF 10 IN THE RELOCATION FIELD (APPEARS AS A 2 IN THE PROGRAM LISTING). WHEN THE DFT LOADER ,MPDM1, DETECTS THE 1-0 PATTERN, IT WILL REPLACE THE REFERENCED WORD WITH ITS CORRESPONDING ON LINE VECTOR.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN A CORRECT DFT DECK AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E025 0001 RRRR

THE DFT JUST LOADED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ON LINE OPERATIONS.

EACH DFT CONTAINS A COMPATIBILITY WORD IN ITS STANDARD 'FRONT END' SECTION. WHEN THE DFT HAS BEEN CONVERTED AND TESTED FOR ON LINE OPERATIONS, THIS WORD WILL BE PERMANENTLY ASSEMBLED TO A PRE-DETERMINED VALUE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT DFT DECK AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E026 0001 RRRR

A BLANK CARD WAS READ DURING DFT INPUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

REMOVE BLANK CARDS FROM THE OBJECT DECK AND RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E027 0001 RRRR

A BLANK CARD OR 8-8 FORMAT OBJECT CARD WAS READ DURING DFT INPUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT NO BLANK OR 8-8 FORMAT CARDS ARE IN THE DFT OBJECT DECK. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E028 0001 RRRR

AN EDIT CARD WAS READ PRIOR TO READING A DFT OBJECT DECK END CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE DFT DECK CONTAINS AN END CARD AND THAT ONLY DFT AND PATCH CARDS PRECEED IT. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E029 0001 RRRR

A CONTROL CARD WAS READ PRIOR TO READING A DFT OBJECT DECK END CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE DFT DECK CONTAINS AN END CARD AND THAT ONLY DFT AND PATCH CARDS PRECEED IT. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2  
0300 E030 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

A DFT OBJECT CARD OR PATCH CARD SPECIFIED AN ADDRESS WHICH EXCEEDED THE UPPER CORE BOUNDARY (THE RELOCATED ADDRESS) ASSIGNED TO THE DFT CORE AREA.

MOD1 XXXX AMOUNT OF CORE AREA AVAILABLE TO THE DFT.  
MOD2 YYYY UPPER CORE BOUNDARY ADDRESS.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE CKADR.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT DFT DECK IS BEING USED AND THAT ANY PATCH CARDS DO NOT EXCEED, AFTER RELOCATION, THE SPECIFIED UPPER BOUNDARY. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON-LINE OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PART NO. 2246291  
PAGE 11

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PART NO. 2246291  
PAGE 11A

PID MID RIO RAD MOO1  
0300 E031 0001 RRRR 0001

THE HEX PATCH CARO JUST READ CONTAINED OTHER THAN A 'BLANK' OR 'R'  
IN THE RELOCATION COLUMN BETWEEN DATA FIELDS.

MOD1 - 0001 CARO TYPE - PATCH CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CDRRECT THE PATCH CARD IN ERROR AND RELOAD THE OFT ACCORDING TO  
THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RIO RAD MOO1  
0300 E032 0001 RRRR XXXX

AN 11 ZONE PUNCH WAS DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA COLUMN. THE  
DATA IS NDT HEX.

MOD1 - 0001 HEX PATCH CARO  
0002 EDIT CARD  
0003 DFT CONTROL CARO

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PRDCEOURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT DR PATCH CARD, RELOAD  
THE OFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3. IF  
IT WAS A CONTROL CARD FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL  
CAROS SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RIO RAD MOO1  
0300 E033 0001 RRRR XXXX

BDTH A 12 AND A 0 ZDNE PUNCH WERE DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA  
COLUMN. THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MDD1 - 0001 HEX PATCH CARD  
0002 EDIT CARD  
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABDRT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARO IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD  
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW OFT' PROCEEDURE SECTION 3.2.3 IF IT  
WAS A CONTRDL CARO, FOLLDW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL CARDS  
SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RIO RAD MOD1  
0300 E034 0001 RRRR XXXX

A 12 ZONE ONLY PUNCH WAS DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA COLUMN.  
THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 0001 HEX PATCH CARD  
0002 EDIT CARD  
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CURRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD  
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, IT IT WAS A CON-  
TROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION  
3.2.4.

PID MID RIO RAD MOD1  
0300 E035 0001 RRRR XXXX

MULTIPLE DIGIT PUNCHES WERE DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA COLUMN.  
THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 0001 HEX PATCH CARDS  
0002 EDIT CARD  
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD  
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3 IF  
IT WAS A CONTROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL  
CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RIO RAD MOD1 MOD2  
0300 E036 0001 RRRR XXXX 2002

THE EDIT CARD LOADER, MPDM2, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION BUT WAS  
NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING  
TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN  
LOCATION LCLID (FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES  
IT'S CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS  
WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC  
OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.  
MOD2 2002 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM2.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECDVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM'  
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.



PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E043 0001 RRRR

LESS THAN 4 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR EDIT CARDS WERE READ. A MINIMUM OF 4 EDIT CARDS ARE REQUIRED BY THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THEREFORE THAT AMOUNT IS CHECKED FOR WHEN ON LINE. CARD 1 CONTAINS THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT AND OUTPUT DEVICE DDEF'S. CARD 2 DEFINES THE OFF LINE INTERRUPT LEVELS TO BE USED. (THIS CARD IS CHECKED FOR ON LINE BUT NOT USED). CARD 3 IS THE 1ST CARD OF 'N' NUMBER OF CARDS WHICH DEFINE THE DEVICES TO THE MONITOR (DDEF AND CORRESPONDING AREA CODE). CARD 4 IS THE MONITOR EDIT END CARD.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

ADD THE MISSING EDIT CARDS TO THE MONITOR EDIT CARD DECK AND THEN RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2  
0300 E044 0001 RRRR XXXX 4004

THE CONTROL CARD LOADER AND ANALYZER, MPDM4, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN LOCATION LCLID(FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.  
MOD2 4004 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM4.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 E045 0001 RRRR

THE CARD JUST READ WAS EITHER INCORRECTLY DEFINED AS A CONTROL CARD OR WAS A CARD TYPE OTHER THAN A CONTROL CARD. CONTROL CARDS ARE DEFINED TO MPXDM BY '\$\$FN' PUNCHED IN COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CONTROL CARD IN ERROR AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1  
0300 E046 0001 RRRR 000X

THE FUNCTION NUMBER SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 5 OF THE CONTROL CARD IS INCORRECT. THE ACCEPTABLE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0,1,2, AND 3 FOR DATA CONTROL CARDS, AND 'F' FOR THE END CONTROL CARD.

MOD1 000X THE FUNCTION NUMBER AS PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CONTROL CARD IN ERROR AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1  
0300 E047 0001 RRRR 000X

AN EDIT OR CONTROL CARD DID NOT CONTAIN A BLANK COLUMN BETWEEN DATA FIELDS. EACH DATA FIELD OF 4 COLUMNS MUST BE SEPARATED BY A BLANK COLUMN.

MOD1 0002 ERROR WAS ON A EDIT CARD.  
0003 ERROR WAS ON A CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR.

- IF AN EDIT CARD ERROR,
  - DURING MPXDM EDIT, RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
  - DURING DFT EDIT, RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
- IF A CONTROL CARD ERROR, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1  
0300 E048 0001 RRRR ZZ00

THE DFT WHOSE PID IS MOD1, DOES NOT HAVE A DEVICE ASSIGNED TO IT FOR ON LINE OPERATION. THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN A PROGRAM WITH A FICTITIOUS OR 'PATCHED' PID HAS BEEN LOADED FOR OPERATION. SINCE OVERLAP OPERATION IS NOT ALLOWED ON LINE, THERE IS NO NEED FOR MULTIPLE PIDS IDENTIFYING THE SAME PROGRAM AND ONLY THAT DFT WHICH CONTAINS THE ASSIGNED PID WILL BE ACCEPTED ON LINE.

MOD1 ZZ00 THE PID OF THE PROGRAM IN CURE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT DFT AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MDD1 MDU2  
0300 E049 0001 RRRR XX00 YY00

THE PID PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD JUST READ DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE  
PID OF THE DFT EXECUTING IN CDRE.

MOD1 XX00 THE PID OF THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE.  
MDD2 YY00 THE PID AS PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABDRT CALL - LOADER MPDM4

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

CORRECT THE PID IN THE CONTROL CARD, OR OBTAIN A PREVIOUSLY PUNCHED  
CORRECT CONTROL CARD AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING  
CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD  
0300 ECXX 0001 RRRR

AN ERROR WAS DETECTED DURING THE READING OF MPXDM EDIT CARDS, DFT  
OBJECT OR EDIT CARDS, OR DFT CONTROL CARDS.

ECXX - EC04 = 1442 PARITY ERROR  
- EC05 = 1442 FEED CHECK  
- EC06 = 1442 READ/PUNCH CHECK

ORIGIN OF ABDRT CALL - ROUTINE READ1

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURRED DURING THE READING OF MPXDM EDIT CARDS,  
RELOAD THE DN LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM  
LOADING' PROCEDURE SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURRED DURING THE READING OF DFT OBJECT OR EDIT  
CARDS, RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOADING NEW DFT' PRO-  
CEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
3. IF THE ERROR OCCURRED DURING THE READING OF DFT CONTROL CARDS,  
RE-ENTER THE CONTROL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE 'READING CONTROL  
CARDS' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.4.

5. COMMENTS

5.1 MPXDM GENERAL DESCRIPTION

MPXDM IS A DUAL INTERFACE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. ONE INTERFACE IS TO  
THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST, AND THE OTHER IS TO THE MPX SYSTEM.

DFT INTERFACE

THE INTERFACE TO THE DFT IS SUCH THAT THE DFT SEE'S NO DIFFERENCE  
BETWEEN IT AND THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERFACE.

THE INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT CONSISTS OF SEVEN BASIC  
ROUTINES AND THEIR SUPPORTING SUBROUTINES. THE DFT CALLS THESE  
ROUTINES VIA THE ROUTINE TRANSFER VECTORS LOCATED IN THE MPXDM HIGH  
CORE COMMUNICATIONS AREA.

| ROUTINE NAME | XFER VECTOR NAME | HEX VECTOR LOCATION |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| BGIN         | BEGIN            | FFF5                |
| STRT         | START            | FFF6                |
| MEND         | END              | FFF7                |
| LG           | LUG              | FFF8                |
| ERR          | ERROR            | FFF9                |
| RQDV         | REQDV            | FFFA                |
| RLDV         | RELDV            | FFFB                |

ALTHOUGH THE INTERFACE VECTOR ADDRESSES ARE ASSEMBLED AS 012C  
THROUGH 0132 HEX. FOR OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, THE MPXDM  
OBJECT DECK LOADER WILL REPLACE ANY DFT REFERENCE TO THESE VECTORS  
WITH THEIR ON LINE VECTOR EQUIVALENT.

\*ROUTINE BGIN\*

THIS ROUTINE IS THE INITIAL INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT. THE  
DFT CALLS THIS ROUTINE AFTER RECEIVING THE 'END CARD' BRANCH. THE  
DFT USES THIS ROUTINE TO NOTIFY MPXDM OF ITS PROGRAM ID, AND MPXDM  
IN TURN SETS THE DFT ON LINE INDICATOR.

\*ROUTINE STRT\*

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ALTERNATE MAIN LINE CONTROL BETWEEN MPXDM  
AND THE DFT. EACH ENTRY TO STRT RESULTS IN THE 'OTHER' PROGRAM  
RECEIVING CONTROL. STRT ALSO HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF STARTING  
THE 'NO RESPONSE TIME OUT' OPERATION WHEN THE DFT CALLS IT WITH AN  
INTERRUPT PENDING.

\*ROUTINE MEND\*

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DFT AT THE COMPLETION OF A PROGRAM  
PASS, AND BY MPXDM WHEN DFT DE-EXECUTION IS SPECIFIED BY C.E. SWITCH  
11. IF CALLED BY THE DFT, MEND WILL CAUSE A RETURN TO THE DFT VIA  
IT'S LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS. IF CALLED BY MPXDM, MEND WILL CAUSE DFT  
DE-EXECUTION.

\*ROUTINE LG\*

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE FUNCTIONS OF BINARY TO HEX OR DECIMAL PRINT  
CODE CONVERSION, AND CAUSES THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED  
VIA THE MPX SYSTEM PRINT ROUTINES.

\*ROUTINE ERR\*

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES (VIA C.E. SWITCH 12 AND 13 SETTINGS) THE  
CONTROL OVER THE FUNCTIONS OF LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND BYPASS DFT ERROR  
PRINTOUT.



\*ROUTINE RQDV\*

THIS ROUTINE VERIFIES THAT ALL CONDITIONS NECESSARY TO TEST THE DEVICE ON LINE HAVE BEEN MET. THESE CONDITIONS INCLUDE, LEGAL DDEF, CORRECT AREA CODE, DEVICE DEFINED IN MPX SYSTEM, SINGLE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED, INTERRUPT LEVEL UNMASKED AND THE DEVICE IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE IF NOT CAPABLE OF BEING SHARED. IN ADDITION RQDV INSURES THAT THE MPX DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE DEVICE UNDER TEST IS SET, AND THAT THE VARIABLE CORE AREA BUSY WORD IS INCREMENTED WHEN THE DEVICE IS TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT. WHEN ALL CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED, RQDV ASSIGNS THE DEVICE TO THE DFT.

\*ROUTINE RLOV\*

THIS ROUTINE REMOVES THE DEVICE FROM ASSIGNMENT TO THE DFT. IT ALSO INSURES THAT THE VARIABLE CORE AREA BUSY WORD IS PROPERLY DECREMENTED, THAT THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR IS RESTORED AND THAT THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIMEOUT OPERATION IS STOPPED.

BESIDES THE SEVEN INTERFACE ROUTINES, THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES ARE CONTAINED WITHIN MPXDM TO FULFILL ITS FUNCTION.

\*ROUTINE DMIN\*

USED TO INITIALIZE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR UPON COMPLETION OF LOADING. IT VERIFIES MPX/MPXDM COMPATIBILITY, SETS UP THE HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS AREA AND CAUSES THE MPXDM EDIT CARDS TO BE READ. THIS ROUTINE IS REQUIRED ONLY AT LOAD TIME AND WILL BE OVERLAID BY THE 1ST DFT LOADED.

\*ROUTINE DMIR\*

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE. TRAPS ALL INTERRUPTS GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST AS A RESULT OF AN XIO ISSUED BY THE DFT. PASSES CONTROL TO THE DFT FOR INTERRUPT SERVICE AND RETURNS TO THE MPX INTERRUPT PROGRAM.

\*ROUTINE MCTRL\*

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE. CONTINUOUSLY MONITORS THE C.E. SWITCHES AND PERFORMS OR CAUSES TO BE PERFORMED, THOSE OPERATIONS SPECIFIED IN THE C.E. SWITCHES. THIS ROUTINE ALSO INITIATES THE LOADING OF THE DFT OBJECT DECK, ITS EDIT CARDS AND CONTROL CARDS.

\*ROUTINE TMDUT\*

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE A 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT FOR ALL DFT ISSUED I/O OPERATIONS TO THE DEVICE UNDER TEST. FAILURE TO RECEIVE AN INTERRUPT IN 4 TO 6 SECONDS CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED FROM AN 'INTERRUPT PENDING' CONDITION AND A LAST INTERRUPT ERROR TO BE PRINTED BY THE DFT.

\*ROUTINE RESTR\*

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE TO A 'NO INTERRUPT PENDING' STATE. IT WILL ALSO STOP THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT OPERATION, DECREMENT THE VARIABLE CORE BUSY INDICATOR, RESTORE THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND RE INITIALIZE THE MPXDM INTERRUPT CONTROL WORDS.

\*LOADER MPDM1\*

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST AND ANY 'PATCH' CARDS ASSOCIATED WITH IT. IT WILL RELOCATE THE DFT IN CORE AND TRANSFER TO IT.

\*LOADER MPDM2\*

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT BOTH MPXDM AND DFT EDIT CARDS. IT VERIFIES EACH CARD FOR CORRECT PID, SEQUENCE NUMBER AND LEGAL CONTENT THEN STORES THE DATA IN THE CORRECT PROGRAM.

\*LOADER MPDM4\*

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DFT CONTROL CARDS. IT VERIFIES EACH CARD READ FOR LEGAL CONTENT AND THEN STORES THE DATA AT THE DESIGNATED DFT LOCATION.

\*ROUTINE READI\*

THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE 3 LOADERS TO CONTROL THE READING OF OBJECT, PATCH, EDIT AND CONTROL CARDS. THIS ROUTINE CALLS THE CARDZ ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL READ FUNCTION. THE 1442 WILL BE PLACED LOGICALLY ON LINE, IF IT IS OFF LINE, IN ORDER TO INPUT CARDS, AND THEN RESTORED TO OFF LINE IF THAT WAS ITS INITIAL STATUS.

\*ROUTINE ABRT\*

ALL ERRORS DETECTED BY MPXDM (NOT DEVICE UNDER TEST ERRORS), WILL RESULT IN A CALL ON THIS ROUTINE. ABRT WILL PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE DEFINING THE ERROR AND THEN PERFORM A CONTROL CARD ABORT, DFT ABORT OR A COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ABORT DEPENDING ON THE NATURE OF THE ERROR.

\*ROUTINE CARDZ\*

CARDZ IS A MPX SYSTEM ROUTINE AND IS THE SAME AS CARDM (CARD READ ROUTINE) EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING THINGS.

1. SUPPORTS ONLY ONE 1442.
2. ALLOWS ONLY TYPE 1 EXITS.
3. MUST RESIDE IN THE CALLING PROGRAM.
4. READS ONLY IN CARD IMAGE FORMAT.
5. STORAGE PROTECTS 9 WORDS OF THE I/O LIST.
6. DOES NOT REMOVE PUNCH STOP BIT FROM I/O AREA AFTER A PUNCH OPERATION.

A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF EACH ROUTINE AND SUBROUTINE, INCLUDING ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS, CALLED ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES AND POSSIBLE ERROR ABORT CONDITIONS, CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING PRECEDING EACH OF THE ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES.

MPX SYSTEM INTERFACE

THE INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE MPX SYSTEM IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE. ALL MPX ROUTINES CALLED ARE VIA TRANSFER VECTORS IN THE FIXED AREA. ALSO ANY ADDRESS REQUIRED OR IOCC WORDS USED, ARE CONTAINED IN THE FIXED AREA.

THE MPX ROUTINES USED ARE-

| ROUTINE NAME | TRANSFER VECTOR NAME |
|--------------|----------------------|
| IUSET        | \$IUSET              |
| LDMUN        | \$EXIT               |
| TYPEN        | \$TYPE               |
| PRNTN        | \$PRNT               |

\*ROUTINE IOSET\*

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO OBTAIN THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE CORE BUSY WORD. THE BUSY WORD WILL BE INCREMENTED BY MPXDM WHENEVER THE DFT IS ABOUT TO ISSUE AN XIO INSTRUCTION, TO THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, WHICH WILL RESULT IN AN INTERRUPT. INCREMENTING THE BUSY WORD PREVENTS MPXDM AND THE DFT FROM BEING SWAPPED TO DISK DURING PENDING INTERRUPT CONDITIONS.

\*ROUTINE LDMON\*

LDMON IS THE PROGRAM WHICH LOADS THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR. WHEN MPXDM CALLS VIA \$EXIT THE D.P. MONITOR IS LOADED TO OPERATE THE NEXT TIME SHARED JOB. THIS PROCEDURE CAUSES TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS.

\*ROUTINE TYPEN\*

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES ON THE 1053 TYPEWRITER. THE USE OF THE 1053 IS SPECIFIED BY THE C.E. ON THE FIRST MPXDM EDIT CARD.

\*ROUTINE PRNTN\*

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES ON THE 1443 PRINTER. THE USE OF THE 1443 IS SPECIFIED BY THE C.E. ON THE FIRST MPXDM EDIT CARD.

IN ADDITION TO CALLING THE ABOVE ROUTINES VIA THE MPX FIXED AREA VECTORS, THE FOLLOWING FIXED AREA LOCATIONS ARE ALSO REFERENCED FOR THE REASONS STATED.

- LOCATIONS \$UMK1 AND \$OMK2 -

\$OMK1 CONTAINS THE USER MASK REGISTER FOR INTERRUPT LEVELS 0 THRU 13 AND \$UMK2 CONTAINS THE USER MASK REGISTER FOR INTERRUPT LEVELS 14 THRU 23. WHEN MPXDM HAS MASKED THE SYSTEM, IT WILL USE THESE TWO IOCC WORDS TO PERFORM THE UNMASK FUNCTION.

- LOCATIONS \$MK1 AND \$MK1 -

THESE TWO LOCATIONS CONTAIN THE IOCC WORDS TO MASK INTERRUPT LEVELS 0 THRU 23. MPXDM WILL USE THESE IOCC TO PERFORM A SYSTEM MASK OPERATION.

- LOCATION \$IMIC -

THIS LOCATION CONTAINS THE ENTRY ADDRESS TO THE MPX MASTER INTERRUPT CONTROL (MIC) ROUTINE, THROUGH WHICH ALL I/O INTERRUPT SERVICE SUB-ROUTINES RETURN TO MIC. WHEN MPXDM TRAPS THE INTERRUPTS FOR THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, IT WILL RETURN TO THE MPX SYSTEM VIA THIS LOCATION.

- LOCATION \$CBAS -

THIS LOCATION IS USED BY MPXDM TO PERFORM THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT OPERATION. MPXDM PLACES THE ADDRESS AT ITS TMOOT ROUTINE IN THIS LOCATION TO START THE TIME OUT PROCESS. WHEN THE MPX SYSTEM DETECTS A NON-ZERO CONDITION IN \$CBAS, IT WILL BRANCH TO THE ADDRESS CONTAINED IN IT AT THE END OF EACH 2 SECOND TIME PERIOD. TO STOP THE TIME OUT PROCESS, MPXDM ZEROS LOCATION \$CBAS.

- LOCATION \$CEML -

THIS LOCATION CONTAINS THE MPXDM MODIFICATION LEVEL NUMBER. A SIMILAR NUMBER IS MAINTAINED WITHIN THE MPXDM PROGRAM. THE MODIFICATION NUMBERS MUST BE IDENTICAL IN BOTH MPX AND MPXDM TO ALLOW ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION. ANY CHANGE TO THE MPX SYSTEM WHICH WOULD REQUIRE A CHANGE IN MPXDM RESULTS IN A CHANGE OF THE MODIFICATION NUMBER CONTAINED IN \$CEML.

- LOCATION \$TSLK -

\$TSLK IS THE MPX TIME SHARE LOCK WORD. MPXDM WILL SET THIS WORD TO NON-ZERO WHEN IT DETECTS C.E. SWITCH 10 ON. THE OPERATION AND USE OF THIS WORD IS EXPLAINED IN THE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF C.E. SWITCH 10 IN TABLE 1 SECTION 3.

- LOCATIONS \$1443, \$1442, \$PAPT, \$MATP, \$AIIN, \$DINP, \$DAOP, \$1627, \$OKPH AND \$TYPH -

THESE LOCATIONS COMPRISE THE MPX DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE. THE ADDRESSES OF THE DEVICE TABLE FOR EACH DEVICE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM WILL APPEAR IN THAT DEVICES ASSIGNED LOCATION IN THE ADDRESS TABLE. IF A DEVICE IS UNDEFINED, ITS DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS WILL BE ZERO. MPXDM USED THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE TO DETERMINE IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS DEFINED IN THE SYSTEM AND TO LOCATE ITS DEVICE TABLE.

| LOCATION | DEVICE                          |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| -----    | -----                           |
| \$1443   | 1443 PRINTER                    |
| \$1442   | 1442 CARD READ PUNCH #1         |
| \$1442+1 | 1442 CARD READ PUNCH #2         |
| \$PAPT   | 1054/55 PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH |
| \$MATP   | 2400 MAGNETIC TAPE              |
| \$AIIN   | ANALOG INPUT BASIC              |
| \$AIIN+1 | ANALOG INPUT EXPANDER           |
| \$DINP   | DIGITAL INPUTS                  |
| \$DAOP   | DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUTS          |
| \$OKPH   | 1810 PHYSICAL DRIVE 0           |
| \$OKPH+1 | 1810 PHYSICAL DRIVE 1           |
| \$OKPH+2 | 1810 PHYSICAL DRIVE 2           |
| \$TYPH   | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 1      |
| \$TYPH+1 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 2      |
| \$TYPH+2 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 3      |
| \$TYPH+3 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 4      |
| \$TYPH+4 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 5      |
| \$TYPH+5 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 6      |
| \$TYPH+6 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 7      |
| \$TYPH+7 | 1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 8      |

- MPX DEVICE TABLES -

EACH DEVICE ON THE 1800 SYSTEM HAS ITS OWN DEVICE TABLE. THE DEVICE TABLE CONTAINS ALL THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO SERVICE THE ASSOCIATED DEVICE. MPXDM USES THE DEVICE TABLES FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES-

1. DETERMINES WHETHER THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS LOGICALLY ON OR OFF LINE BY CHECKING THE ON/OFF INDICATOR IN THE DEVICE TABLE
2. PLACES THE ADDRESS OF THE DMIR ROUTINE IN THE INTERRUPT TRANSFER ADDRESS LOCATION OF THE DEVICE TABLE IN ORDER TO TRAP THE INTERRUPTS FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.

TO OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE 1800 MPX SYSTEM, REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE APPROPRIATE MPX MANUALS.

5.2 SYSTEM PROTECTION

IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A HIGH DEGREE OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS AFFECTING THE OPERATING SYSTEM IN ANY WAY, MPXDM WAS DESIGNED WITH THE FOLLOWING PROTECTION FEATURES.

1. A MODIFICATION NUMBER IS MAINTAINED BY BOTH MPXDM AND THE MPX SYSTEM. THESE NUMBERS ARE COMPARED IMMEDIATELY AFTER MPXDM IS LOADED AND MUST BE IDENTICAL BEFORE MPXDM IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE. THIS NUMBER INSURES COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN THE TWO SYSTEMS.
2. AN ON LINE COMPATIBILITY INDICATOR HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE DFT'S. THIS INDICATOR IS SET TO A PREDETERMINED VALUE AT DFT ASSEMBLY, AND INDICATES TO MPXDM THAT THE DFT HAS BEEN MODIFIED AND TESTED FOR ON LINE OPERATION. THE DFT WILL NOT BE RUN IF THE COMPATIBILITY INDICATOR DOES NOT CONTAIN THE CORRECT VALUE.
3. AS A FURTHER CHECK OF THE ON LINE COMPATIBILITY OF A DFT, MPXDM VERIFIES THAT THE OFF LINE INTERFACE VECTORS CAN BE SWAPPED WITH THEIR ON LINE COUNTER PARTS. THE TRANSFER VECTORS ARE FLAGGED BY A SPECIFIC COMBINATION OF BITS IN THE RELOCATION FIELD OF EACH DFT OBJECT CARD. IN ORDER TO FLAG THESE VECTORS, THE DFT MUST BE ASSEMBLED WITH AN ASSEMBLER OPTION PROVIDED FOR THIS PURPOSE. A DFT ASSEMBLED WITHOUT THIS OPTION CANNOT BE RUN ON LINE.
4. MPXDM WILL ALLOW ONLY 1 DEVICE AT A TIME TO BE REQUESTED FOR TEST. TRYING TO RUN MORE THAN 1 DEVICE RESULTS IN A DFT ABORT. OVERLAP OPERATION OF MORE THAN 1 DFT IS ALSO NOT ALLOWED DURING ON LINE OPERATION.
5. THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED FOR TEST MUST BE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM.
6. IF THE DFT WAS NOT MODIFIED TO SHARE A DEVICE WITH THE MPX SYSTEM (AS AIDPC WAS ), THEN THAT DEVICE MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE IN ORDER TO BE TESTED.
7. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL TO WHICH THE TESTED DEVICE IS ASSIGNED MUST BE UNMASKED.
8. A 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT ROUTINE IS PROVIDED TO PREVENT VARIABLE CORE FROM BEING 'TIED UP' DUE TO A LOST INTERRUPT FROM THE TESTED DEVICE.
9. MPXDM USED THE MPX PRINT ROUTINES FOR MESSAGE OUTPUT IN ORDER TO AVOID OUTPUT DEVICE CONFLICTS.
10. MPXDM TRAPS ONLY THOSE INTERRUPTS GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.
11. WHILE ON LINE, THE DFT IS NOT ALLOWED TO PERFORM ANY OPERATION WHICH REQUIRES PROTECTING STORAGE OR WHICH WOULD RESULT IN AN INTERNAL LEVEL INTERRUPT.
12. THE DFT IS ABORTED ON ANY DETECTED ERROR OTHER THAN THOSE GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.
13. MPXDM IS ABORTED ON ANY LOGIC ERROR DETECTED WITHIN ITSELF.

5.3 MPXDM SERVICE AIDS

THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM SERVICE AIDS HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED INTO MPXDM.

1. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE DFT, MPXDM STORES THE LOCATION OF THE BRANCH IN THE DFT BRANCH WORD DFTOP, LOCATION FFFD HEX.
2. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE MPX SYSTEM, MPXDM STORES THE LOCATION OF THE BRANCH IN THE MPX BRANCH WORD MPXOP, LOCATION FFFE HEX.
3. ON A RETURN TO MPXDM FROM EITHER MPX OR THE DFT, THE APPROPRIATE BRANCH WORD, MPXOP OR DFTOP, WILL BE SET TO ZERO.
4. A LOADER CHECK WORD IS MAINTAINED IN ALL 3 MPXDM LOADERS. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO A LOADER, MPXDM STORES THE ID OF THE LOADER IT INTENDS TO CALL IN LOCATION LCLID, FFD9 HEX. WHEN A LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS OWN CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID, AND ABORTS IF THEY DO NOT COMPARE.

| LOADER NAME | LOADER CHECK WORD |
|-------------|-------------------|
| MPDM1       | 1001 HEX          |
| MPDM2       | 2002 HEX          |
| MPDM4       | 4004 HEX          |

5. A STATUS WORD (STAT LOCATION FFF0 HEX) IS MAINTAINED FOR THE DFT INTERFACE ROUTINES. EACH TIME ONE OF THE SEVEN ROUTINES IS ENTERED, ITS ASSIGNED BIT IS TURNED ON. PRIOR TO EXITING FROM THE ROUTINE, THE ASSIGNED BIT IS TURNED OFF.

| STATUS WORD | ROUTINE | XFER VECTOR |
|-------------|---------|-------------|
| BIT 0       | RQDV    | REQDV       |
| BIT 1       | RLDV    | RELDV       |
| BIT 2       | ERR     | ERROR       |
| BIT 3       | LOG     | LOG         |
| BIT 4       | MEND    | END         |
| BIT 5       | BEGIN   | BEGIN       |
| BIT 6       | STRT    | START       |

5.4 PATCHING ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS

ON-LINE COMPATIBLE DIAGNOSTICS CAN BE PATCHED IN THE SAME MANNER AS 'OFF-LINE ONLY' DIAGNOSTICS. CARE, HOWEVER, MUST BE TAKEN WHEN PATCHING AN ON-LINE COMPATIBLE DFT, ESPECIALLY WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTOR IS INVOLVED.

THE INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS ARE, -BEGIN, START, LOG, ERROR, REQDV, RELDV AND END-. THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTORS IS DIFFERENT BETWEEN ON AND OFF LINE OPERATION (THE ON-LINE MONITOR MAKES THE NECESSARY CHANGING). BECAUSE OF THIS DIFFERENCE, ANY PATCH INVOLVING THE TRANSFER VECTORS WILL REQUIRE 2 SETS OF PATCH CARDS. ONE SET FOR OFF-LINE OPERATION, IN WHICH THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTOR IS AS SHOWN IN THE DFT LISTING, AND ONE SET FOR ON-LINE OPERATION IN WHICH THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTOR IS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGIN = /FFF5 , START = /FFF6 , END = /FFF7 , LOG = /FFF8  
ERROR = /FFF9 , REQDV = /FFFA , RELDV = /FFFB

ALL PATCHES FOR ON-LINE OPERATION MUST BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE DFT OVERLAY AREA OF THE ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THIS AREA IS 2321 DEC WORDS LONG, THEREFORE THE HIGHEST HEX ADDRESS WHICH THE ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL ALLOW IS /1110 (DFT ORG ADDRESS 2047 + 2321 WORDS = 4368 = HEX 1110).

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PATCH CARD FORMAT CAN BE FOUND IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE OFF-LINE MONITOR, (0801), SECTION 5.5, SERVICE HINTS



RESET ERROR COUNT  
-----

C. E. SWITCHES- 0110 0YYY  
WHERE.

YYY = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DEVICE \*\*NOTE 1\*\*

SWITCH LOGICAL UNIT ASSIGNMENTS  
-----

(VALID ONLY FOR 1810 OR 1053)

C. E. SWITCHES- 11 XXX YYY  
WHERE-

XXX = THE PHYSICAL DEVICE NUMBER TO BE ASSIGNED TO  
LOGICAL CODE YYY

YYY = THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO BE ASSIGNED TO PHYSICAL  
DEVICE XXX \*\*NOTE 1\*\*

THE ABOVE THREE FUNCTIONS WILL TYPE OUT A STATUS LINE FOR THE LOGICAL  
UNIT SPECIFIED.

\*\*NOTE 1\*\* IF THE DEVICE TYPE IS THE 1053, THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER SPECIFIED  
IS ONE LESS THAN THE ACTUAL LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER.

SET LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENT  
-----

C. E. SWITCHES- 100Y X000

WHERE- Y = 0 IF LIST PRINTER IS TO BE SET.  
Y = 1 IF SYSTEM PRINTER IS TO BE SET

X = 0 IF PRINTER IS THE 1053  
X = 1 IF THE PRINTER IS THE 1443

THE LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENTS ARE TYPED OUT FOR THE  
FUNCTION.

EXIT FROM CORELOAD  
-----

C. E. SWITCHES- 0000 0000

THIS CAUSES A CALL EXIT TO BE PERFORMED.(TERMINATE C.E. CORELOAD)

INTERROGATE AND RESET EXECUTIVE ERROR COUNTS  
-----

C. E. SWITCHES- 1010 000X

WHERE- X = 0 MEANS TO TYPE OUT EXECUTIVE ERROR COUNTS.  
X = 1 MEANS TO RESET ALL ERROR COUNTS.

THE ERROR COUNTS ARE NOT TYPED OUT FOR THE RESET FUNCTION.

EXAMPLES OF USE  
-----

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TYPEWRITER OUTPUT FOR A C.E. CORELOAD  
APPLICATION WHICH-

1. TAKES THE 1443 OFF-LINE (1)
2. SWITCHES LOGICAL 1053 UNITS 1 AND 2 (2)
3. MAKES THE LIST PRINTER THE 1053 (3)

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00100010 (1)  
0 PT1443 ON 0007  
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 01000000 (1)  
0 PT1443 OFF 0007  
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00100001 (2)  
1 TYPE01 ON 0003  
2 TYPE02 ON 0000  
3 TYPE03 OFF 0000  
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 11001000 (2)  
1 TYPE02 ON 0000  
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 11000001 (2)  
2 TYPE01 ON 0003  
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 10000000 (3)  
LIST PRINTER = 1053  
SYSTEM PRINTER = 1053

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00000000  
(RETURN TO R.P. MONITOR)

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

P/N 2246291  
PAGE 20

6.2 MPX CONTROL CARD FORMAT

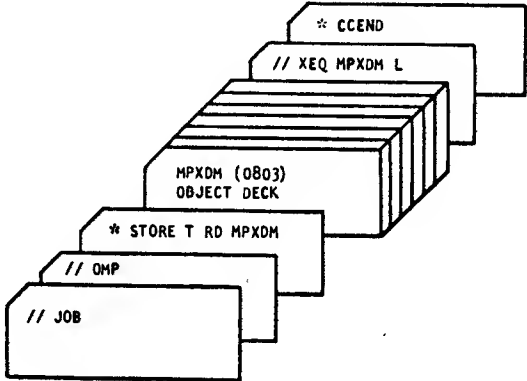
1. NORMAL LOAD FROM 1442

PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS AS SHOWN BELOW:

| CARD COLUMN - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|               | / | / | J | O | B |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|               | / | / | D | M | P |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|               | * | S | T | O | R | E |   |   |   |    | T  |    |    | R  |    | D  |    |    |    |    |    | M  | P  | X  | O  | M  |
|               | / | / | X | E | Q |   |   | M | P | X  | O  | M  |    | L  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|               | * | C | C | E | N | O |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

AN EXPLANATION OF THE CONTENTS OF EACH CARD CAN BE FOUND IN THE 1800 MPX USERS GUIDE.  
PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS JUST PUNCHED IN FRONT OF AND BEHIND  
THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK AS SHOWN BELOW.

THIS PAGE BLANK

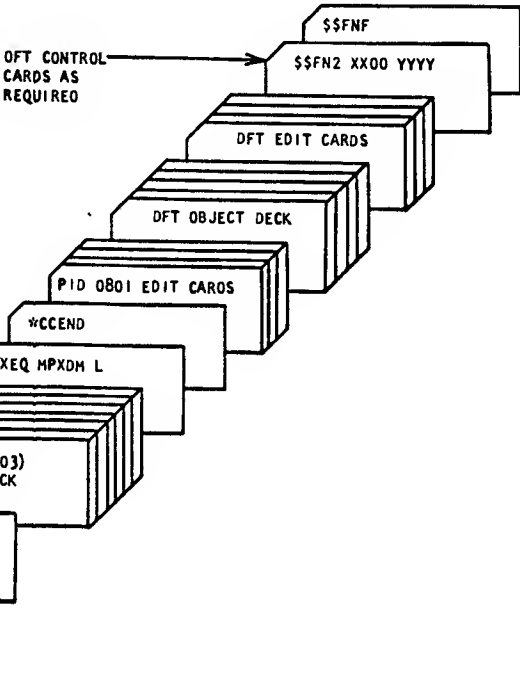


IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM  
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

6.3 DIAGNOSTIC DECK MAKEUP

1. NORMAL LOAD FROM 1442

THE COMPLETED ON LINE  
DIAGNOSTIC DECK SHOULD  
APPEAR AS SHOWN HERE



6.4 DFT CONTROL CARD FORMAT

DFT CONTROL CARDS ARE USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE DFT DURING ON-LINE OPERATION. THE INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE COMMUNCIATED TO THE DFT VIA THE CONTROL CARDS, IS THE SAME INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE COMMUNICATED TO THE DFT OFF LINE VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTERY SWITCHES.

REFER TO THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, FOR THE DESIRED PID, FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 OF THIS DOCUMENT FOR ANY SPECIAL OPTIONS WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ON LINE OPERATION.

THE CONTROL CARDS SHOULD BE PUNCHED AS SHOWN BELOW. THE LAST CARD OF THE CONTROL CARD DECK MUST BE AN 'END CONTROL CARD'.

| CARD COLUMN      | -- | 1  | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18         |
|------------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|
| DATA CARDS       |    | \$ | \$ | F | N | X |   | Y | Y | O | D  |    | Z  | Z  | Z  | Z  |    |    | COMMENTS   |
| END CONTROL CARD |    | \$ | \$ | F | N | F |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | IF DESIRED |

THE 'X' (COLUMN 5) IS THE SWITCH FUNCTION INTO WHICH THE DATA IN COLUMNS 12 THRU 15 IS TO BE STORED. THE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0, 1, 2 OR 3. IN THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THE FUNCTION IS THE ENTRY IN S/P SWITCHES 0 AND 1.

THE 'YY' (COLUMNS 7 AND 8) IS THE PID OF THE DFT FOR WHICH THE CONTROL CARD IS INTENDED. IN THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THE PID IS THE ENTRY IN S/P SWITCHES 2 THRU 7.

THE 'ZZZZ' (COLUMNS 12-15) IS THE DATA WHICH IS TO BE ENTERED IN THE DFT SWITCH FUNCTION SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 5. THE DATA PUNCHED IS THE HEXIDECIMAL (OR DECIMAL) REPRESENTATION OF THAT INFORMATION WHICH IS NORMALLY ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DURING OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION.

6.5 DFT ON LINE OPERATION

1. GENERAL

FOR THE MOST PART, THE OPERATION OF THE DFT'S ON LINE IS IDENTICAL TO THE OPERATION OF THE DFT'S OFF LINE. THE MAJOR DIFFERENCES ARE THAT ONLY 1 DFT AT A TIME MAY BE RUN, ONLY 1 DEVICE AT A TIME MAY BE TESTED BY ANY DFT AND THAT THE DFT'S WILL BE RUN IN THE LOOP PROGRAM MODE. THE LOOP PROGRAM FUNCTION IS ESTABLISHED BY MPXDM WITHOUT THE REQUIREMENT OF AN OPTION SELECTION.

WITHIN THE DFT ITSELF, ANY OPERATION WHICH WOULD NORMALLY RESULT IN AN INTERNAL LEVEL INTERRUPT, OR ANY OPERATION WHICH REQUIRES STORAGE PROTECTING CORE, IS BYPASSED. THIS RESTRICTION IS MADE SINCE THE MPX SYSTEM HANDLES ALL INTERNAL INTERRUPTS AND WOULD NORMALLY PERFORM A RESTART UPON RECEIPT OF SUCH INTERRUPT. ALSO, SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM CAN BE SWAPPED FROM CORE OR ABORTED AT ANY TIME, STORAGE PROTECTING IS HYPASSED TO PREVENT THE POSSIBILITY OF LEAVING A CORE LOCATION PROTECTED.

THE MESSAGES WHICH THE DFT OUTPUTS ON LINE ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE IT OUTPUTS OFF LINE, EXCEPT THAT WHEN ON LINE,THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR FORCES THE HEADING 'CUST ENG' IN FRONT OF EACH MESSAGE. TO INSURE THAT THE C.E. RECEIVES ALL MESSAGES, DEVICE BACKUP EXISTS WITHIN THE DIAG. MONITOR. WHEN MPXDM USES THE TYPEN ROUTINE.FOR PRINTING, 1053 BACKUP IS PROVIDED THROUGH THE MPX SYSTEM. IF THE C.E. EDITS THE 1443 AS THE OUTPUT DEVICE AND THE 1443 AS UNAVAILABLE, MPXDM WILL FORCE THE USE OF THE 1053. ALSO IF THE 1443 IS BEING USED BY MPXDM, AND FOR SOME REASON BECOMES NOT READY, MPXDM WILL BACK UP TO THE 1053. WHEN THE 1443 BECOMES READY AGAIN, MPXDM WILL RESUME USING IT.

COMMUNICATION WITH THE DFT, WHILE ON LINE, IS VIA THE DFT CONTROL CARDS RATHER THAN VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. THOSE OPTIONS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE DFT OFF LINE ARE ALSO AVAIL- ABLE WHILE ON LINE.

THE INFORMATION FOR DEVICE SET UP, AVAILABLE OPTIONS, ROUTINE DESCRIPTION,ETC. IS CONTAINED IN THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE DFT. THE C.E. SHOULD FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE CONTENTS OF THAT DOCUMENT AND ALSO READ THE PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION, SECTION 6.5.X WHICH FOLLOWS, FOR THE DFT TO BE RUN, PRIOR TO OPERATING THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM.

THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE DFT'S WHICH FOLLOWS, DESCRIBES THE ON/OFF LINE DIFFERENCES FOR EACH DFT AND ANY NECESSARY CONSIDERATIONS OR OPERATIONS WHICH MUST BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE DFT ON LINE.



2. PIO 0806 - 1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST.

1. ONLY ONE TYPEWRITER (1053 OR 1816) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TEST.

WHEN SELECTING TYPEWRITERS, IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED THAT TYPEWRITER 0 IS THAT TYPEWRITER WHICH IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE (THE TYPEWRITER WHOSE DOEF IS PUNCHED IN THE MON.LOG DEVICE ENTRY ON THE OFT EDIT CARD).

FOR EXAMPLE, IF TYPEWRITER 3 IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE, IT BECOMES TYPEWRITER 0 AND MUST BE SELECTED AS SUCH. FURTHER, IN TERMS OF SELECTION, TYPEWRITER 3 NO LONGER EXISTS (ITS NORMAL ENTRY POSITION ON THE OFT EDIT CARD WOULD BE PUNCHED 0000).

IF NO TYPEWRITER IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE, THEN TYPEWRITER 0 DOES NOT EXIST.

THE HEX VALUES TO BE PUNCHED IN THE OFT CONTROL CARD FOR FUNCTION 2, AND THE TYPEWRITER EACH SELECTS, ARE AS FOLLOWS.

|       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| /8000 | TYPEWRITER 0 (MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE) |
| /4000 | TYPEWRITER 1                          |
| /2000 | TYPEWRITER 2                          |
| /1000 | TYPEWRITER 3                          |
| /0800 | TYPEWRITER 4                          |
| /0400 | TYPEWRITER 5                          |
| /0200 | TYPEWRITER 6                          |
| /0100 | TYPEWRITER 7                          |
| /0080 | TYPEWRITER 8                          |

2. THE TYPEWRITER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE.
3. IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT SPECIFY (VIA A OFT CONTROL CARD AT LOAD TIME) A TYPEWRITE FOR TEST, THEN THE OFT SELECTS THE TYPEWRITER WHICH IS DEFINED BY THE 1ST DOEF IN THE OFT EDIT CARD.
4. THE TYPEWRITER BEING TESTED WILL BE DEFINED AS TYPEWRITER 0000 IN ALL OFT MESSAGES.
5. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS/ROUTINES ARE BYPASSED WHILE OPERATING ON LINE.
- A. ROUTINE 12-KEYBOARD TEST. ONLY THE PRINTER FUNCTION OF AN 1816 CAN BE RUN ON LINE.
- B. THE OPERATOR SHOULD NOT DEPRESS THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY WHILE TESTING THE PRINTER FUNCTION OF AN 1816. SINCE THE OFT CAN BE SWAPPED BETWEEN DISK AND CORE DURING MPX TIME SHARE OPERATION, IT MAY NOT BE IN CORE AT THE TIME THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY IS DEPRESSED.
6. OTHER THAN AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THE 1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE. REFER TO THE OFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL OFT PRINTOUTS.

3. PIO 0809 - 1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* IN ORDER TO TEST THE 1810 DISK DRIVES ON-LINE, THE FOLLOWING  
\* ITEMS MUST BE CONSIDERED AND VERIFIED WITH THE CUSTOMER.  
\*  
\* A. CAN THE CUSTOMER PROCESS BE MAINTAINED IF THE DISK DRIVE  
\* IN QUESTION IS TAKEN OFF LINE  
\*  
\* B. SINCE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATES AS A BATCH  
\* JOB, THE TIME SHARING FEATURE OF THE MPX SYSTEM MUST  
\* STILL BE AVAILABLE AFTER THE 1810 DISK DRIVE TO BE  
\* TESTED IS TAKEN OFF LINE.  
\*  
\* C. THE C.E. CORELOAD MUST STILL BE AVAILABLE TO PUT THE  
\* 1810 DISK DRIVE BACK ON LINE FOLLOWING TEST COMPLETION.  
\*  
\* BECAUSE OF THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, THE ABILITY TO TEST THE 1810  
\* DISK DRIVES ON-LINE IS DEPENDENT UPON THE CONFIGURATION OF THE  
\* CUSTOMER'S MPX SYSTEM. THE C.E. SHOULD DISCUSS FULLY THESE  
\* REQUIREMENTS, AND ANY POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCES, WITH THE CUSTOMER.  
\* IF ANY OF THE REQUIREMENTS STATED IN ITEMS A, B AND C ABOVE  
\* CANNOT BE MET, THEN THE RUNNING OF THE 1810 A/B DISK FUNCTION  
\* TEST ON LINE SHOULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED.  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

1. ONLY 1 DISK DRIVE AT A TIME MAY BE OPERATED ON LINE.
2. THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE,  
AND THE C.E. DISK PACK MOUNTED ON IT.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*NOTE\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

-----  
IN MANY CASES IT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR THE CUSTOMER TO CHANGE LOGICAL DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS AND SWAP DISK PACKS IN ORDER TO 'FREE' THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED. TO ACCOMPLISH THE 'CHANGE', A STRICT PROCEDURE MUST BE FOLLOWED, AND MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO LOADING THE 1810 A/B DIAGNOSTIC TEST.

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE IS PROVIDED AS A GUIDE TO PERFORMING THE 'CHANGE' PROCEDURE. IN ALL CASES THE CUSTOMER SHOULD BE FULLY AWARE OF THE OPERATIONS TO BE PERFORMED.

ASSUME THAT THE CUSTOMER DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS ARE.

PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 0 = LOGICAL DRIVE 0  
PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 1 = LOGICAL DRIVE 1  
PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 2 = LOGICAL DRIVE 2

AND THAT LOGICAL DRIVES 0 AND 1 ARE REQUIRED IN THE OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM. FURTHER, ASSUME THAT PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 (LOGICAL 1) IS THE DRIVE CAUSING ERRORS AND REQUIRES TESTING. SINCE LOGICAL DRIVE 1 IS REQUIRED BY THE SYSTEM, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REASSIGN IT AND TRANSFER THE DISK PACK TO THE REASSIGNED DRIVE. THE FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED, THEREFORE, ARE TO ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1, ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2, MOVE THE CUSTOMER PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 TO PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 (NOW LOGICAL 1), PLACE THE C.E. PACK ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 (NOW LOGICAL 2) AND LEAVE PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 OFF LINE.

THE STEPS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THE ABOVE FUNCTIONS ARE.

1. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD INTO CORE AND.
  - A. TAKE LOGICAL DISK DRIVES 1 AND 2 OFF LINE.
  - B. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2.
  - C. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1.
2. DROP POWER TO PHYSICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2.
3. REMOVE THE DISK PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AND PLACE IT ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 2.
4. PLACE THE C.E. PACK ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
5. POWER BOTH DISK DRIVES BACK UP.
6. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
  - A. PLACE LOGICAL DRIVE 1(PHYSICAL 2) BACK ON LINE.

THE DRIVES ARE NOW REASSIGNED AND PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 IS OFF LINE AND AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. THE 2310 A/C DIAGNOSTIC CAN NOW BE LOADED TO TEST THE DRIVE, A DFT CONTROL CARD BEING USED TO SELECT PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.

--UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD THE CHANGING OF LOGICAL DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS BE ATTEMPTED WHILE THE 2310 A/C DIAGNOSTIC IS IN CORE.--

WHEN TESTING HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND IT IS DESIRED TO RESTORE THE THE DISK DRIVES TO THEIR ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENTS, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

1. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE IN SECTION 3.4.
2. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
  - A. TAKE LOGICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2 OFF LINE.
  - B. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1.
  - C. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2.
3. DROP POWER TO PHYSICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2.
4. REMOVE THE C.E. DISK PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
5. REMOVE THE CUSTOMER PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AND PLACE IT ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
6. POWER BOTH DISK DRIVES BACK UP.
7. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
  - A. PLACE LOGICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2 ON LINE.

3. IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT SPECIFY (VIA A DFT CONTROL CARD AT LOAD TIME) A DISK DRIVE FOR TEST, THEN THE DFT SELECTS THE DISK DRIVE WHICH IS DEFINED BY THE 1ST UDEF IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
4. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS/ROUTINES ARE BYPASSED WHILE OPERATING ON LINE.
  - A. THE SEQUENTIAL SECTOR CHECK IN THE PRE-CONTROL ROUTINE.
  - B. THE C.E. MODE CHECK IN ROUTINE 1.
  - C. ROUTINE 2 - STORAGE PROTECT CHECK.
5. OTHER THAN AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THE 1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

#### 4. PID OBOA - 1443 FUNCTION TEST

1. THE 1443 PRINTER MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE.

THERE IS NO NEED TO CHANGE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR EDIT CARD, ED00, IF THE 1443 HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE. THE MONITOR WILL RECOGNIZE THE FACT THAT THE 1443 IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE AND AUTOMATICALLY SELECT THE TYPEWRITER (AT LEAST ONE TYPEWRITER IS REQUIRED BY MPX) AS THE OUTPUT DEVICE.

2. THE 1443 DFT OPERATES ON LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS OFF LINE. NO ROUTINES OR FUNCTIONS ARE BYPASSED.
3. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

5. PID 0823 - AI-DPC FUNCTION TEST

1. EITHER AI BASIC OR AI EXPANDER MAY BE TESTED ON LINE. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS DEFINED BY THE DDEF IN THE AIDPC EDIT CARDS.
2. AI MAY BE EITHER LOGICALLY OFF LINE OR LOGICALLY ON LINE DURING TESTING.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*NOTE\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DO NOT CHANGE THE ON-OFF LINE STATUS OF AI AFTER THE AIDPC PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED. IF IT IS DESIRED TO SWITCH AI FROM ON-LINE TO OFF-LINE, OR FROM OFF-LINE TO ON-LINE STATUS, FIRST ABORT ON-LINE DIAGNOSTICS BY FOLLOWING THE PROGRAM TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4. THE C.E. CORELOAD MAY THEN BE CALLED TO PERFORM THE DESIRED STATUS CHANGE.

3. AI-DPC MESSAGES WHICH OCCUR WHILE RUNNING AI IN THE LOGICAL OFF LINE MODE ARE DEFINED IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR PROGRAM 0823 AIDPC FUNCTION TEST. AI-DPC MESSAGES WHICH OCCUR WHILE RUNNING AI IN THE LOGICAL ON LINE MODE, CAN BE FOUND IN THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE HEADING \*AI LOGICALLY ON LINE\*, PARAGRAPH B., PRINTOUTS.

\*AI LOGICALLY OFF LINE\*

1. IF AI IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE, THEN THE AIDPC PROGRAM WILL OPERATE IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT PROGRAM TIMING RATHER THAN A HARDWARE TIMER WILL BE USED TO TIME A.I. OPERATIONS.
2. THE AI POINTS (SOLID STATE OR RELAY) TO BE TESTED AS WELL AS THE RANGE, DIGITS CYCLES, ETC. ARE DEFINED IN THE AIDPC EDIT CARDS. REFER TO THE AIDPC PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 FOR THE EDIT PROCEDURE.
3. IF THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE IS TO BE USED (REFER TO AIDPC PROGRAM DESCRIPTION SECTION 3.5.2) THEN EACH DATA WORD TO BE ENTERED IN FUNCTION 3 MUST BE PUNCHED ON A SEPARATE CONTROL CARD. EACH CONTROL CARD MUST THEN BE FOLLOWED BY A \$\$FNF CARD. AFTER ENTERING THE CONTROL CARD FOR FUNCTION 2, ALL THE CONTROL CARDS FOR FUNCTION 3 MAY BE ENTERED BY COMPLETING C.E. SWITCH 8 ONCE FOR EACH CARD TO BE READ.

\*AI LOGICALLY ON LINE\*

1. WHEN THE AIDPC PROGRAM DETECTS THAT A.I. IS LOGICALLY ON LINE, IT WILL BRANCH TO ROUTINE B. ROUTINE B HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AIDPC PROGRAM FOR ON LINE OPERATION ONLY AND CANNOT BE RUN OFF LINE. ROUTINE B ALLOWS FOR THE SHARING OF AI BETWEEN THE DFT AND THE CUSTOMER.
2. IF THE AIDPC DFT IS TO BE RUN WITH AI LOGICALLY ON LINE, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE ENTERED, VIA CONTROL CARDS, AT DFT LOAD TIME.
  - A. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS OF THE POINT TO BE TESTED (SOLID STATE OR RELAY).
  - B. THE RANGE FOR THE POINT TO BE TESTED.
  - C. THE NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES TO BE PERFORMED.

3. PUNCH THE REQUIRED INFORMATION INTO CONTROL CARDS (FORMAT EXPLAINED IN SECTION 6.4) AS FOLLOWS.

\$\$FN1 2300 AAAA  
\$\$FN2 2300 RRRR  
\$\$FN3 2300 CCCC  
\$\$FNF

WHERE-

AAAA = THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN DECIMAL.  
MAX RELAY ADDRESS = 1023  
MAX SOLID STATE ADDRESS = 5119

RRRR = THE MILLIVOLT RANGE OF THE POINT TO BE TESTED IN DECIMAL.  
MAX RANGE IS 5000 MILLIVOLTS = 5 VOLTS

CCCC = NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES TO BE PERFORMED IN DECIMAL.  
MAX CYCLES IS 9999.

THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED FOR ANY CONTROL CARD NOT ENTERED, OR ANY MAX DECIMAL VALUE EXCEEDED.

MULTIPLEX ADDRESS = 4864 - C.E. POINT  
MILLIVOLT RANGE = 5000 - 5 VOLTS  
ROUTINE CYCLES = 0010 - 10 CYCLES

4. THE SPECIFIED POINT WILL BE ADDRESSED AND EVALUATED ONCE ON EACH ROUTINE CYCLE, AND THE RESULTS PRINTED FOR OPERATOR OBSERVATION.
5. WHEN THE NUMBER OF CYCLES HAVE BEEN TAKEN, MESSAGE C001 WILL BE PRINTED AND DFT OPERATION WILL BE SUSPENDED.
6. TO RE-INITIATE ROUTINE B OPERATION, DE-EXECUTE THE AIDPC PROGRAM BY TURNING C.E. SWITCH 11 ON, THEN FOLLOWING THE DE-EXECUTE PRINTOUT, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO EXECUTE, ROUTINE B WILL PERFORM THE NUMBER OF CYCLES SPECIFIED.
7. CONTROL CARDS CONTAINING NEW PARAMETERS MAY BE ENTERED AT ANY TIME, HOWEVER THE NEW PARAMETERS WILL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL ALL CYCLES FOR THE PRESENT OPERATION HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, OR THE DFT DE-EXECUTED AND RE-EXECUTED.
8. PRINTOUTS

FIVE PRINTOUTS CAN OCCUR FROM ROUTINE B. ONE PRINTOUT PROVIDES THE RESULTS OF EACH TEST ON THE SPECIFIED POINT, AND THE OTHER FOUR PROVIDE FOR STATUS, COMMAND AND ERROR INFORMATION.

A. DATA EVALUATION PRINTOUT

CUST ENG                    0000AAAA   0000RRRR   SCCC.CCCCC   00000000

AAAA= THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN DECIMAL.  
RRRR= THE MILLIVOLT RANGE IN DECIMAL.  
S= SIGN. ONLY NEGATIVE SIGN IS PRINTED.  
CCCCCCCC= ADC READING IN DECIMAL.  
THE READING IS VOLTS IF USING THE 5V RANGE AND MILLI-VOLTS FOR ALL OTHER RANGES  
00000000= DIGITS VALUE IN DECIMAL.

B. STATUS MESSAGE

PID MID RID RAD  
CUST ENG 23DD ADD2 DD0B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN ROUTINE B DETECTS THAT A.I. HAS BEEN LOGICALLY TAKEN OFF LINE. THIS MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY MESSAGE CDD1.

ROUTINE B CANNOT TEST AI IF IT IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE. THE AIDPC PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED IF IT IS DESIRED TO TEST AI WHILE IT IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE.

TO RELOAD AIDPC, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR 'LOADING NEW OFT' SECTION 3.2.3.

C. COMMAND MESSAGE

PID MID RIO RAD  
CUST ENG 23DD C001 000B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES, AND FOLLOWING MESSAGE A002 IF AI WAS LOGICALLY TAKEN OFF LINE. THIS IS A SELECT OPTION MESSAGE. FOLLOWING THIS MESSAGE, ROUTINE B ENTERS AN IDLE LOOP. IF THE MESSAGE OCCURED DUE TO THE COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES, THEN THE ROUTINE CAN BE REPEATED BY DE-EXECUTING AND THEN RE-EXECUTING THE DFT.

IF THE MESSAGE OCCURED FOLLOWING THE A002 PRINTOUT, THEN THE PROCEDURE DEFINED IN THE A002 PRINTOUT EXPLANATION SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

D. ERROR PRINTOUTS

PID MID RID RAD  
CUST ENG 23DD EDD9 0D0B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A LOST INTERRUPT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ALLOWS 4 TO 6 SECONDS FOR AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR, BEFORE NOTIFYING THE ROUTINE OF THE TIMEOUT CONDITION.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1  
CUST ENG 23DD E00A 000B RRRR DDDD

MOD1 -DDDD = THE AI DSW AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR.

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHENEVER THE DSW INDICATES AN AI ERROR CUNDITION. THE ERROR ENCOUNTERED IS AS SHOWN IN THE DSW.

9. ROUTINE B GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE DFT SHARES AI BY HAVING ROUTINE B CALL ON THE MPX SYSTEM FOR THE USE OF AI. ROUTINE B WILL CALL THE MPX GETQ ROUTINE TO ENTER ITS I/O ROUTINE IN THE A.I. QUEUE. BY ENTERING INTO THE QUEUE, ROUTINE B WILL NOT ISSUE I/O COMMANDS TO A.I. UNTIL ALL PREVIOUS REQUEST TO USE A.I. HAVE BEEN SATISFIED. WHEN THE I/O ROUTINE IN ROUTINE 'B' IS CALLED IN TURN, IT WILL ISSUE IT'S I/O COMMAND TO THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS AND THEN SETUP TO AWAIT THE A.I. INTERRUPT. WHEN THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED, ROUTINE B WILL READ THE CONVERTED POINT, REMOVE ITSELF FROM THE AI QUEUE BY CALLING ON THE MPX GETQ ROUTINE, AND THEN CALL ON THE NEXT PROGRAM, IF ANY, WHICH IS AWAITING ITS TURN IN THE QUEUE. ROUTINE B WILL THEN EVALUATE THE READING OBTAINED AND OUTPUT THE DATA EVALUATION MESSAGE. THIS OPERATION WILL BE REPEATED THE NUMBER OF TIMES SPECIFIED BY THE CYCLE COUNT ENTRY.

6. 0B2E - 2790 BASIC OFT

1. ONLY ONE LOOP ADAPTER (2790) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.
2. THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF-LINE. THIS IS DONE BY THE USE OF THE CE CORE LOAD EXTENSION FOR THE 279D (CECLX).
  - A. SELECT 2790 FUNCTION BY REQUESTING THE CE CORE LOAD AND SETTING THE CE SENSE SWITCHES TO '00000011' AND PRESSING START.
  - B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000000Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1  
Y=1...LOOP 2  
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS  
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1OR2) OFF. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
  - C. TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.  
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS  
'COMPLETION CODE /0DXX.' XX=D1...LOOP Y COMPLETED OK  
ALL OTHER COMPLETION CODES SHOULD BE REFERED TO IN THE CE CORE LOAD DOCUMENTATION.
  - D. TURN OFF CE SENSE SWS AND PRESS START.
3. THE 2790 DFT ROUTINES OPERATE ON-LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE OFF-LINE.
4. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ON-LINE PRINTOUTS.
5. LOCATION \$2790 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 279D LOOP ADAPTER COMMUNICATIONS AREA. THE COMMUNICATIONS AREA CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER DEVICE TABLES. ADDR&2 = LOOP NUMBER 1 DEVICE TBL ADDR.  
ADDR&3 = LOOP NUMBER 2 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
6. AN OPTION TO BYPASS THE AIDE PRINTOUTS HAS BEEN SET UP THROUGH THE USE OF THE BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUT.(SW 13 OF THE MPXDM OPTION) THIS ALLOWS BY PASSING AIDE PRINTOUTS AND EXPEDITING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER MPXDM OPTIONS.  
  
\*\*\* NOTE \*\*\*...MPXDM LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND OFT PROGRAM AIDE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXECUTED AT THE SAME TIME.

7. TO SET THE 279D LOOP ADAPTER BACK ON-LINE.

- A. EXECUTE STEP 2.A ABOVE.
- B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000001Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1  
Y=1...LOOP 2  
  
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS  
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1 OR 2) ON. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
- C. EXECUTE STEPS 2.C AND 2.D ABOVE.

7. PID 082F - 2790 RD/WRT DFT

1. ONLY ONE LOOP ADAPTER (279D) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.
2. THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF-LINE. THIS IS DONE BY THE USE OF THE CE CORE LOAD EXTENSION FOR THE 2790 (CECLX).
  - A. SELECT 2790 FUNCTION BY REQUESTING THE CE CORE LOAD AND SETTING THE CE SENSE SWITCHES TO '00000011' AND PRESSING START.
  - B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000000Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1  
Y=1...LOOP 2  
  
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS  
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1OR2) OFF. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
  - C. TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.  
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS  
'COMPLETION CODE /00XX.' XX=01...LOOP Y COMPLETED OK  
ALL OTHER COMPLETION CODES SHOULD BE REFERED TO IN THE CE CORE LOAD DOCUMENTATION.
  - D. TURN OFF CE SENSE SWS AND PRESS START.
3. THE 2790 DFT ROUTINES OPERATE ON-LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE OFF-LINE.
4. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ON-LINE PRINTOUTS.
5. LOCATION \$2790 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER COMMUNICATIONS AREA. THE COMMUNICATIONS AREA CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER DEVICE TABLES. ADDR&2 = LOOP NUMBER 1 DEVICE TBL ADDR.  
ADDR&3 = LOOP NUMBER 2 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
6. AN OPTION TO BYPASS THE AIDE PRINTOUTS HAS BEEN SET UP THROUGH THE USE OF THE BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUT.(SW 13 OF THE MPXDM OPTION) THIS ALLOWS BY PASSING AIDE PRINTOUTS AND EXPEDITING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER MPXDM OPTIONS.  
  
\*\*\* NOTE \*\*\*...MPXDM LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND DFT PROGRAM AIDE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXECUTED AT THE SAME TIME.

7. TO SET THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER BACK ON-LINE.

- A. EXECUTE STEP 2.A ABOVE.
- B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000001Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1  
Y=1...LOOP 2  
  
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS  
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1 OR 2) ON. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
- C. EXECUTE STEPS 2.C AND 2.D ABOVE.

----- LAST PAGE -----